

## **AUTUMN BREAK HOLIDAY HOMEWORK**

### **CLASS IX**

### **SCIENCE**

Q1. What are polyatomic ions? Give examples.

Q2. Write the chemical formulae of the following. (a) Magnesium chloride (b) Calcium oxide (c) Copper nitrate (d) Aluminium chloride (e) Calcium carbonate

Q3. Define valency by taking examples of silicon and oxygen.

Q4. The average atomic mass of a sample of an element X is 16.2 u. What are the percentages of isotopes  $^{16}\text{X}_8$  and  $^{18}\text{X}_8$  in the sample?

Q5. Make a comparison and write down ways in which plant cells are different from animal cells.

Q6. What would happen to the life of a cell if there was no Golgi apparatus?

Q7. Which organelle is known as the powerhouse of the cell? Why?

Q8. Differentiate between parenchyma, collenchyma and sclerenchyma on the basis of their cell wall

Q9. Diagrammatically show the difference between the three types of muscle fibres.

Q10. A ball is gently dropped from a height of 20 m. If its velocity increases uniformly at the rate of  $10 \text{ m s}^{-2}$ , with what velocity will it strike the ground? After what time will it strike the ground?

Q11. An object of mass 100 kg is accelerated uniformly from a velocity of  $5 \text{ m s}^{-1}$  to  $8 \text{ m s}^{-1}$  in 6 s. Calculate the initial and final momentum of the object. Also, find the magnitude of the force exerted on the object.

## **AUTUMN BREAK HOLIDAY HOMEWORK**

### **CLASS VI**

### **SCIENCE**

- 1. Imagine there were no electric supply for a month. How would that affect your day to day activities and others in your family? Present your imagination in the form of a story or a play. If possible stage the play written by you or your friends in school**
- 2. We saw that changing colour of opaque objects does not change the colour of their shadows. What happens if we place an opaque object in coloured light? You can cover the face of a torch with a coloured transparent paper to do this. (Did you ever notice the colours of evening shadows just as the Sun is setting?)**
- 3. Using a string and a scale, let each student measure the length of his/her foot. Prepare a bar graph of the foot length measurements that have been obtained for all family members.**

## **AUTUMN BREAK HOLIDAY HOMEWORK**

### **CLASS VII**

### **SCIENCE**

**Q1.** Think of ten different fruit-bearing plants. Remember that many vegetables are also fruits of the plants. Discuss with your teacher, parents, farmers, fruit growers and agricultural experts (if available nearby) and find out the manner of their dispersal. Present your data in the form of a table as shown below:

**Name of fruit-**

**Agent through seeds are dispersed**

**Which Part of or seed which bearing plant helps in dispersal**

- 1.**
- 2.**
- 3.**

**Q2.** Find out about blood groups and their importance

**Q3.** Visit a local doctor. Learn about the harmful effects of smoking. You can also collect material on this topic from other sources. You can seek help of your teacher or

parents. Find out the percentage of people of your area who smoke. If you have a smoker in your family, confront him with the material that you have collected.

## **AUTUMN BREAK HOLIDAY HOMEWORK**

### **CLASS VIII**

### **SCIENCE**

Q1. Test the conduction of electricity through various fruits and vegetables. Display your result in a tabular form.

Q2. Find out if there is a commercial electroplating unit in your town. What objects are electroplated there and for what purpose? (The process of electroplating in a commercial unit is much more complex than what we did in Activity 11.7). Find out how they dispose off the chemicals they discard

Q3. Visit the music room of your school. You may also visit musicians in your locality. Make a list of musical instruments. Note down the parts of these instruments that vibrate to produce sound

OR

Prepare a list of famous Indian musicians and the instruments they play.

Q4. Imagine that friction suddenly vanishes. How would life be affected. List ten such situations.

**Kendriya Vidyalaya LBSNNA Mussoorie**

**Autumn Break Homework (2023-24)**

**Subject: English**

**Class – VI**

- Q. 1. Solve one Unseen Passage and paste it in your notebook.
- Q. 2. Learn and Write fifty forms of Verb from any grammar book.
- Q. 3. Learn and Write twenty antonyms and synonyms from any grammar book.
- Q. 4. Write any two Notices of lost and Found.
- Q. 5. Make ten sentences of Present and Past Indefinite Tense.
- Q. 6. Learn and Write Poem and Poet names of your text book.
- Q. 7. M. D. P. Topic: "Water and Conservation"

Write an article on ' No Water, No life' and make a poster on it with slogan.

Note: Q.7. Should be in your M. D. P. File

**PMSHRI KENDRIYA VIDYALAYA LBSNAAA MUSSOORIE**

**HOLIDAY HOMEWORK (AUTUMN BREAK ) 2023-24**

**CLASS VII**

- 1. Write the divisibility rule of numbers 2 to 10 . Also write 2 examples(numbers of atleast 3 digits ) of each number showing divisibility rule.**
- 2. Do a survey on atleast 40 people on topic fabric liked by them and represent the data using tabular form and bar graph.**
- 3. Solve exercise questions of exercise 12.3 in HW notebook and separate notebook .**
- 4. Solve following questions in Holiday homework notebook.**

(i)  $\frac{9 \times 10}{16 \times 21}$

(ii)  $\frac{91 \times 35}{105 \times 13}$

(iii)  $\frac{3 \times 8 \times 1}{2 \times 9 \times 12}$

(iv)  $\frac{56 \times 1 \times 51}{2 \times 17 \times 14}$

(v)  $3\frac{4}{9} \times \frac{14}{5} \times 2\frac{6}{7}$

**KENDRIYA VIDYALAYA, LBSNAA MUSSOORIE**

**AUTUMN BREAK**

**HOLIDAY ASSIGNMENT 2023-24**

**Class-11C**

**SUBJECT-POLITICAL SCIENCE**

**Project Prepare a project according to CBSE guidelines.**

**Some suggested topics are:**

**A.JUDICIARY**

**B.LEGISLATURE**

**C.FEDERALISM**

**D.FUNDAMENTAL RIGHTS**

**E.EXECUTIVE**

**General Instructions:**

**1. Project should be summed up in 15-20pages.**

**2. Read and revise the chapters taught in the class.**

**Note-Make a separate note book for holiday home work**

**Section A**

**1.What do you mean by ‘Democratic’ with special reference to India?**

**2-What are some of the problems faced by refugees? In what ways could the concept of global citizenship benefit them?**

**3-What is Preamble to the Constitution?**

**Section B**

**4. India is a secular state”. Justify the statement?**

**5.All citizens may be granted equal rights but all may not be able to equally exercise them?**

**6.How many fundamental Rights in the Indian constitution?Describe it.**

**7.In what way can public interest litigation help the poor?**

**Section C**

**8.Do you think that judicial activism can lead to a conflict between the judiciary and the executive? Why?**

**9.What are the different provisions in the Constitution in order to maintain the independence of judiciary?**

**10.Why do you think is the advice of the Council of Ministers binding on the President?**

**11. Politics is more than what politicians do. Do you agree with this statement? Give examples**

**12. Vigilant citizens are a must for the successful working of a democracy. Comment.**

**13. Solve the question paper (Political science) of Monthly and PT-1 exam**

**PMSHRI KENDRIYA VIDYALAYA LBSNAAA MUSSOORIE**

**HOLIDAY HOMEWORK (AUTUMN BREAK ) 2023-24**

**CLASS XI**

- 1. Write 10 lab manual activities from NCERT lab manual PDF**
- 2. Solve 3 sample papers questions from chapters Sets to Sequence & series from Study material in a separate notebook.**
- 3. Solve NCERT examples of all chapters Sets to Sequence & series in a separate notebook.**

# PMSHRI KENDRIYA VIDYALAYA LBSNAAA MUSSOORIE

HOLIDAY HOMEWORK (AUTUMN BREAK ) 2023-24

CLASS XII

1. Complete Lab manual activities from NCERT lab manual activities PDF
2. Solve study material questions from chapter application of integral, matrices, determinants in a separate notebook of revision and bring that notebook in extra classes.

## KENDRIYA VIDYALAYA MUSSOORIE

CLASS XII Economics Autumn Break Home Work

MAKE A SEPARATE NOTEBOOK FOR HOLIDAY HOMEWORK

COMPLETE YOUR PROJECT FILE

Practice with the following Link: -

S. No	Name of Topic
1	<a href="#">MONEY BANKING AND GOVERNMENT BUDGET PART - 1</a>
2	<a href="#">Money Banking Part: -2</a>
3	<a href="#">Money Banking, Government Budget with Balance of Payments</a>
4	<a href="#">Government Budget</a>
5	<a href="#">Balance of Payments Part: 1</a>
6	<a href="#">Balance of Payments Part: 2</a>
7	<a href="#">Indian Economy (1950-1990)</a>
8	<a href="#">Indian Economic Planning and LPG part: 1</a>

**Please write in your Note Book and Remember.**

### **Chapter 06: RURAL DEVELOPMENT**

*India is primarily a country of villages. Our most of the poor people live in villages. In our almost all the five-year Plans focal point has been rural*



development. Even though, we could not develop our villages. If we are really interested in rural development, we will have to develop villages.

**1. Rural Development** - "To improve the living standards to low level of income people living in rural areas and to make this development effort permanent." In this way concept of rural development is wider than agriculture development.

**2. Key Issues in Rural development-**

- (i) Development of human resources,
- (ii) Land reforms
- (iii) Development of basic infrastructure,
- (iv) Poverty Alleviation,

**3. Rural Credit** - That need of agriculture credit which are required for the completion of agriculture works is known as agricultural credit/finance.

**3.1 Classification of Agricultural Credit** -

(i) **Short-Term Credit** - It is required for a period of 6 to 12 months for buying seeds, tools, manure, fertilizers, etc.

(ii) **Medium-Term Credit** - It is required for about one to five years for digging wells, buying machinery, etc.

(iii) **Long-Term Credit** - It is required for the period of 5 to 20 years for the purchase of tractors, land, costly equipment, tube wells, etc.

**3.2 Sources of Agricultural Credit**

(A) **Non-Institutional Sources** - Money lender, Sahukars, Commission agents, Zamindars, Relatives and Friends etc.

(B) **Institutional Sources** –

- (i) Government,
- (ii) Co-operative credit societies,
- (iii) Commercial banks,
- (iv) Regional Rural Banks,
- (v) Micro Finance Programmes and
- (vi) Kisan Credit Card,

**National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development - NABARD** was set up in July 12, 1982 as an apex body to coordinate the activities of all institutions involved in the rural financing system.

**Its main functions are –**

- (a) *To act as an apex agency for the institutions which advance credit in the rural areas.*
- (b) *To promote the strength of the credit institutions in credit delivery system 3.3., of commercial banks, cooperatives and regional rural banks.*
- (c) *To provide assistance to the nonfarm sectors also.*
- (d) *To control and evaluate the projects financed by it.*
- (e) *It coordinates the functioning of different financial institutions involved in advancing rural credit.*

### **3.3 Problems of Agricultural Credit –**

- (i) *Lack of financing institutions,*
- (ii) *Lack of co-ordination,*
- (iii) *Loss of time and money,*
- (iv) *Problem of agriculture warehousing,*
- (v) *High rate of interest,*
- (vi) *Non-availability of credit at proper time,*
- (vii) *Differences in working system.*

**4. RURBAN MISSION –** *Shyama Prasad Mukherji Rurban Mission (SPMRM), launched on February 21, 2016 aimed at developing such rural areas by provisioning of economic, social and physical infrastructure facilities. The Mission aims at development of 300 Rurban clusters, in the next five years.*

*The **larger outcomes** envisaged under this Mission are –*

- (i) ***Bridging the rural- urban divide - economic, technological and those related to facilities and services.***
- (ii) ***Stimulating local economic development with emphasis on reduction of poverty and unemployment in rural areas.***
- (iii) ***Spreading development in the region.***
- (iv) ***Attracting investment in rural areas.***

**Agricultural Marketing -** *Agriculture Marketing includes all those activities which are related with the agricultural produce to deliver from formers to ultimate consumers.”*

### **5.1 Defects of Agricultural Marketing in India –**

- (i) Forced sale,
- (ii) Lack of transportation,
- (iii) Lack of institutional finance,
- (iv) Lack of organization,
- (v) Inadequate and unscientific storage system,
- (vi) Lack of grading,
- (vii) Lack of market information,
- (viii) Predominance of intermediaries,
- (ix) Fraudulent practices,
- (x) Lack of financial facilities.

## **5.2 Government Measures to Improve the system of Agricultural Marketing –**

- (i) Establishment of regulated markets,
- (ii) Facilities for storage,
- (iii) Construction of village storage,
- (iv) Facilities of grading and standardization,
- (v) Improvement in weight and measurement measures,
- (vi) Better transport arrangements,
- (vii) Price stabilization, Establishment of special boards,
- (ix) Organization of co-operative marketing societies,
- (x) State trading in food-grains,
- (xi) Scientific storage in rural areas,
- (xii) Establishment of TRIFED.

**6. Diversification of Agricultural Activities** - Diversification of agricultural activities mean basically to grow multiple crops and extension of activities subsidiary to agriculture.

### **6.1 Need of Diversification –**

- (i) To reduce the risk of agriculture,
- (ii) To meet challenges of poverty and other odd situations,

To reduce the burden of population on agriculture

**Q1. What do you mean by rural development? Bring out the ways in rural development.**

*Ans- Rural development includes set of action focusing on the development of areas in the village economy that are lagging behind in its overall development. In India majority of the population lives in rural areas, therefore for overall growth of the country, rural development is important.*

*The key issues involved in rural development include-*

- 1. **Human Resource Development-** Human development in terms of literacy, especially female literacy, education skill development public health and sanitation etc.. are essential for growth in the villages.*
- 2. **Land Reforms-** Land reforms like abolition of intermediaries, imposition of land ceiling and Consolidation of land holdings is another issue in rural development to improve the condition of small and marginal farmers.*
- 3. **Development of Productive Resources-** In each village economy, local resources have to be productively developed for improving agricultural output by introducing better methods of farming.*
- 4. **Development of Infrastructure-** Villages need to have proper infrastructure facilities in terms of electricity irrigation, transport construction of village roads, feeder roads to nearby national highways, facilities of agricultural research and Information dissemination.*
- 5. **Poverty Alleviation Measures-** One third of rural India lives in abject poverty. Special measures need to be taken to improving their Living conditions providing them more options of livelihood and means of regular income.*
- 6. **Non farm Production Activities-** Exclusive dependency of rural population on any agriculture increases their risk of regular income. Therefore other sectors are essential to provide gainful and regular supplementary income.*

**Q2. Kudumbashree' is a women-onented community-based poverty reduction programme being implemented in Kerala. In 1995, a thrift and credit society was started as a small savings bank for poor women with the objective to encourage savings.**

**Answer the questions based on the above case**

A. What is the area of operation of programs like "Kudumbashree and what they are referred to

B. How they have been able to overcome the limitations of institutional structure?

*Ans. A. These are referred as 'Self-Help Groups (SHG). They work in the area of rural credit.*

*B. These groups have been able to overcome the limitations of formal institutional credit structure by following ways-*

*i) Easy Credit without collateral-*

*Rural borrowers are not able to provide collateral which was needed by the formal institutional credit system. SHGs were able to overcome the limitation of providing collateral.*

*ii) Promoting thrift - These groups work on pooling money by collecting small contributions from each member. This way they were able to encourage the habit of thrift among the members.*

*iii) Easy repayment- Loan recovery is the biggest problem with the formal institutional system. SHGs have good social relationships with their members and hence developed the system of easy repayment on a regular basis.*

*iv) Reasonable Interest Rates:- SHGs were also able to provide credit on reasonable interest rates, which their needy members could afford.*

*Multiple Choice Questions: Choose the correct answer from the alternatives given in each question:*

**Q3. The apex coordinating institution in the field of rural credit is-**

- a. State Bank of India*
- b. Reserve Bank of India*
- c. NABARD*
- d. None of the above*

**Q4. SHG means-**

- a. Small Help Group*
- b. Self Help Group*
- c. Both (a) and (b)*
- d. None of these*

**Q5. Which of the following is the source of non-institutional credit?**

- a. Landlords*
- b. Village traders*
- c. Moneylenders*
- d. All of these*

**Q6. The basic objective of the cooperative credit societies is-**

- a. to ensure timely flow of credit to the farmers*
- b. to eliminate the moneylenders from the rural scene*
- c. to make available credit facilities to all the regions*

d. all of these

**Q7. Institutional sources of rural credit include-**

- a. Cooperative societies
- b. Commercial banks
- c. Regional rural banks
- d. All of these

**Q8. Formal Credit System in rural India suffered from some problems-**

- a. Requirement of Collateral
- b. Manipulation of accounts
- c. Agricultural loan default
- d. Higher interest rates

*Institutional structure failed to address which of the above two problems and they were better addressed by Self Help Groups?*

- i. (b) and (d)
- ii. (a) and (b)
- iii. (a) and (c)
- iv. (b) and (c)

**Q9. Critically evaluate the role of the rural banking system in the process of rural development in India**

*Ans- At the time of independence, money lenders and traders exploited small and marginal farmers and landless laborers by lending them on high interest rates and by manipulating accounts. Rapid expansion of rural banking system after independence can be evaluated as under*

- *Had a positive effect on rural farm and non-farm output, income and employment especially after the green revolution.*
- *Helped farmers to avail services and credit facilities and variety of loans for meeting their production needs.*
- *Famines became events of the past; we have now achieved food security which is reflected in the abundant buffer stocks of grains.*
- *However, with the possible exception of the commercial banks, other formal institutions have failed to develop a culture deposit mobilisation - lending to worthwhile borrowers and effective loan recovery.*
- *Agriculture loan default rates have been chronically high.*
- *It is suggested that banks need to change their approach from just being lenders to building up relationship banking with the borrowers.*

**Q10. What do you mean by agricultural marketing?**

*Ans- It is a process that involves assembling storage processing, transportation, packaging, grading and distribution of different agricultural commodities across the Country. It is a mechanism which makes agricultural produce to reach different places.*

**Q11. Mention some obstacles that hinder the mechanism of agricultural marketing.**

*Ans- Existing agricultural marketing suffers from lot of problems which was not able to provide fair prices to the farmers. The major reasons are as under-*

- Farmers were selling their produce through private traders, who suffered from faulty weighing and manipulation of accounts.*
- Farmers who did not have the required information on prices prevailing in markets were often forced to sell at low prices.*
- They also did not have proper storage facilities to keep back their produce for selling later at a better price.*

**Q12. What are the alternative channels available for agricultural marketing? Give some examples.**

*Ans- Farmers were depend on private traders only for marketing their products. The system of marketing through them suffered lot of problems which was exploitative for the farmers and did not provide them with proper income. The need was felt to enable farmers to directly sell their produce to consumers and thereby increase their incomes.*

*This lead to the emergence of alternative channels of agricultural marketing.*

*Some of the examples are-*

- Apni Mandi (Punjab, Haryana and Rajasthan)*
- Hadapsar Mandi (Pune).*
- Rythu bazar (vegetable and fruit markets in Andhra Pradesh and*

*Telangana and*

- Uzhavar Sandies (farmers markets in Tamil Nadu)*

*Besides the above national and multinational food chains also entered the market and entered to contacts with farmers to procure desired quality and quantity of food crops.*

**Q13. Why the role of government intervention of necessary for regulating agriculture marketing system?**

*Ans- important role of government in regulating the agricultural marketing system as fell due to following reasons-*

- Farmers were dependent on private traders as a large share of agricultural market was dominated by private traders.*

- Private trade who suffered from faulty weighing and accounts manipulation.
- Farmers lacked required market prices which forced them to sell at low prices and
- They also lacked proper storage facilities to hold their produce market prices are suitable

**Q14. What were the four measures taken by government for improving agricultural marketing system?**

Ans- Government initiated majorly four types of measures to regulate the agricultural marketing system-

- I. Regulation markets to create orderly and transparent marketing conditions.
- II. Provision of physical infrastructure facilities, like roads, railways warehouses, godowns, cold storages and processing.
- III. Developing cooperative marketing.
- IV. Implementing various other policy instruments like -
  - Assuring Minimum Support Prices (MSP) for agricultural products.
  - Maintenance of buffer stocks of wheat and rice by Food Corporation of India and
  - Distribution of food grains and necessary goods through PDS.

**Q15. Which of the measures taken by government in rural marketing was quite Successful for milk production especially in Gujarat? What were the major reasons for limited success?**

Ans.- Setting up cooperative was quite successfully implemented for milk production in Gujarat.

Though the scheme did suffered setback primarily due to-

1. Inadequate coverage of farmer members.
2. lack of appropriate link between marketing and processing cooperatives and
3. Inefficient financial managements.

**Q16. What is meant by Rural Diversification? What are its options?**

Ans.- Rural Diversification means reducing exclusive dependency of rural population on farming as a source of livelihood by creating more options in allied agricultural activities, non-farm employment and other emerging livelihood alternatives.

**Q17. Why rural diversification is necessary? Explain.**

Ans.- Rural Diversification is creating options for rural population other than farming. It is necessary because-



a) Exclusive dependency on farming does not provide sustainable livelihood option

b) In Rabi season, areas which lack adequate irrigation facilities, do not find gainful employment.

c) To raise income level by providing supplementary gainful employment to overcome poverty and other needs.

d) To reduce overcrowding in agriculture by shifting the labour force to non farming activities.

**Q18. Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme (MGNREGS) is a rural job guarantee program of Government of India. It assures at least one member of every rural household to get at least 100 days of manual work a year.**

**Explain how the program addresses the problem of rural diversification.**

Ans.- MGNREGA provides alternative source of income to every family in rural sector Under the scheme a government fixed wage is provided to the worker by providing employment. It infuses money in the rural economy.

The scheme serves the following needs of rural diversification:

1. Alternate employment:- The scheme provides job guarantee to the family thereby creating a source of alternate income.

2. Regular income:- As an alternative it provides regular job and thereby giving a rural family a source of regular income.

3. Reduces dependence on agriculture:- With job guarantee dependency of rural population only on agriculture as a source of livelihood decreases.

4. Reduces need for credit:- Scheme infuses money in the economy thereby increasing availability of cash which helps in reducing the dependency on credit to meet the household expenses.

**Q19. Identify the benefits and limitations of organic farming.**

Ans.- **Benefits Organic Farming-**

1. Organic farming substitutes agricultural inputs such chemical fertilisers, pesticides etc. with locally produced organic which are cheaper and thereby generate better returns investment farmers.

2. Organic farming generates income through exports the global demand for organically grown crops increasing.

3. Organically grown food has more nutritional value than food grown through chemical farming thus creating positive effect health.

4. Organic farming appropriate for India organic farming more labour intensive than conventional farming.
5. Organic farming promotes soil that are teaming with and rich micro nutrients which can be used for decades grow crops virtually year round in many parts the world.

**Limitations Organic Farming-**

1. Organic farming labour intensive. Thus, beneficial for small farmers who has abundant labour his/her family.
2. Organic farming very expensive, the farmer has carry out the transition, modify the soil structure.
3. Organic food prices are not stable and keep fluctuating time to time.
4. Organic farming requires lot of time as requires greater interaction between farmer and his crop for observation.

**Q20. Enlist some problems faced by farmers during the initial years organic farming ?**

Ans.- Some problems faced by farmers during the initial years of organic farming are as follows-

- Existing infrastructure is inadequate for taking up organic farming large scale.
- The yields from organic are than modern agricultural farming the initial year. Therefore, small and marginal farmers may find it difficult to sustain production.
- There are problems of marketing the products as there is little awareness about the benefits from organic farming and the price of organic food is high.
- Organic produce may also have more blemishes and shorter shelf life than conventional produce sprayed with pesticides.
- Choice in production of off-season crops is quite limited in organic farming.

**Q21. Organic farming is good for health and environment. However, India cannot depend entirely on it. Comment.**

Ans. Organic farming is a sustainable and eco-friendly way but it cannot be adopted completely due to following reasons.

- **More Land Requirement:-** Organic farming requires considerably more land than conventional farming for an equivalent amount of harvest. Therefore, an overpopulated country like India where demand for food is likely to continue to increase considerably in the future, there is no option but to rely more on conventional farming.

- *Limited off-season crop options:- It offers limited choice to farmers in terms of crops during off-season farming Thus cannot be a source of regular income.*
- *Inadequate marketing infrastructure:- Marketing infrastructure in terms of reach, packing, storage etc. are inadequate in the country at present organic crops have low shelf life hence they need to be sooner marketed.*

**State whether the following statements are 'True' or 'False':**

1. *NABARD was set up in the year 1982.*
2. *NABARD is the apex institution in the field of agricultural marketing.*
3. *Almost two-thirds of fish production comes from the marine sector while the remaining one-third comes from internal sources.*
- 4 *The percentage share of horticulture output in agriculture is more than 33 percent.*
- 5.*The share of vegetables in total horticulture production is more than 50 percent.*
- 6.*Sikkim achieved the goal of converting to 100 per cent organic farming in 2016.*
7. *Organic farming is based on the use of chemical pesticides and chemical fertilizers.*
8. *Moneylenders' constitute an institutional source of agricultural credit.*
9. *NABARD was established in 1982.*
- 10 *Food Corporation of India is the principal government agency storing food grains.*
11. *Diversification helps stabilisation of farm income by lowering the market risk.*
12. *Horticulture is emerging as an important means of sustainable living in the rural areas.*

1. True 2. False 3 False 4. True 5. True 6. True 7.False 8. False 9. True 10. True  
11. True 12 True

**Fill in the blanks:**

1, *According to the 2012 livestock census the share of poultry in livestock population*

*Was-----per cent.*

2 *During 2015-16,the value of output of Livestock sector was-----percent of the value of output from agriculture and allied sectors.*

3 *Operation Flood was launched in the year.....*

4. *Fisheries employs .....million people at the primary level.*

- 5 Fisheries contributes about.....per cent of GDP
6. Production of horticultural crops in 2017-18 is estimated at about.....million tonnes.
7. Organic farming avoids or largely includes the use of.....
- 8 The State of..... converted to 100 per cent organic farming in 2016.
- 9 Organic farming is a.....farming system.  
(sustainable/unsustainable)
- 10.....is an apex institution of rural credit (Cooperative Society/NABARD)
11. In..... fisheries is an important source of livelihood. (Gujarat/Punjab)
12. Livestock farming in India is an important source of employment for the..... (men/women)
13. PDS implies distribution of food grains through at .....subsidised rates. (fair price shops/cooperative marketing)
- 14.....sources of fishing includes rivers, lakes, ponds and streams (Inland/Marine).
- 15.....discards the use of chemical inputs. (Organic farming/Animal husbandry)
16. Operation Flood related to the production of-----.
17. Horticulture contributes to nearly.....of the value of agricultural output.

**Answers:-**

1. 58.7, 2. 28.5, 3. 1970, 4. 145, 5. 1.1 6. 305 7 Synthetic inputs 8. Sikkim 9 Sustainable  
10 NABARD 11 Gujarat 12 Women 13. Fair price shops 14. Inland, 15. Organic farming.  
16 Milk. 17. One

**AMIT KUMAR**  
**PGT – ECONOMICS**  
**K.V. MUSSOORIE**

## **Autumn Break Homework**

### **Class 11th Economics (2023-24)**

#### **Make a Separate Notebook for Holiday Homework .**

Q1. Define the following:-

- a) Economy
- b) Normative and positive economics
- c) Law of diminishing marginal utility
- d) Demand and law of demand
- e) PPC and indifference curve
- f) MRT
- g) MRS

Q2. When PPC shifts to: i) rightward a) leftward.

Q3. Explain the relationship between MP and TP with the help of diagram.

Q4. Explain consumer equilibrium through indifference curve analysis. Use diagram.

Q5. Solve 5 Numerical questions of Elasticity of Demand from the chapter Elasticity of demand.

Q6. Explain the Law of Variable proportion with help of schedule and diagram.

Q7. Draw Pie diagram, Ogive, Histogram, one for each as per questions (data) given in exercise of the chapters (your statistics book).

Q8. Solve numericals of mean, median and mode(10+10+10) given in the chapter (Measures of Central Tendencies). 10 numericals of Each -Mean Median and Mode.

**Kendriya Vidyalaya LBSNNA Mussoorie**

**Autumn Break Homework (2023-24)**

**Subject: English**

**CLASS – X**

1. Learn and revise all the syllabus done till date for the preparation of Pre-Board exam.
2. Solve two CBSE Sample Papers on a separate notebook.
3. Letter writing – Write two letters of order placement and letter to Editor.
4. Write two analytical paragraphs.
5. Write the poetic devices with example and explanation used in the poem: Dust of snow, How to tell wild animals and the tale of Custard the Dragon.
6. Prepare a speech / poem for a classroom activity
7. Read an English newspaper daily. Cut and paste two articles you liked the most and write meanings of the new words you came across. (5 words from each article)
8. Listen short English stories or English news carefully everyday for half an hour to develop listening skill.
9. Revise the grammar topics(Tenses, Modals, Subject Verb Agreement) and do exercise of each topic in your class notes.

**Kendriya Vidyalaya LBSNNA Mussoorie**

**Autumn Break Homework (2023-24)**

**Subject: English**

**Class – VII A**

- Q. 1. Write and learn thirty forms of verb.
- Q. 2. Make ten sentences of Present Indefinite and Present Continuous Tense.

Q. 3. Write an application for fee-concession in your notebook.

Q. 4. Solve any two Unseen passages and paste in your notebook.

Q. 5. Read English Newspaper daily and write five headlines from Newspaper in your note book every day.

Q. 6. M. D. P : Topic: “Fiber( Cotton)”

Write an Article on 'How to Decrease Environmental Pollution' and also make a poster on Environmental Pollution with slogan.

Note: Question No. 6 should be in your M. D. P. File

**Kendriya Vidyalaya LBSNNA Mussoorie**

**Autumn Break Homework (2023-24)**

**Subject: English**

**Class – VIII A**

Q. 1. Write and learn three forms of verb. (50 verbs)

Q. 2. Write an example of each Tense(Affirmative,Negative,Interrogative).

Q. 3. Write an application for the change of section.

Q. 4. Solve any two Unseen passages and paste in your notebook.

Q. 5. Read English Newspaper daily and write five headlines from Newspaper in your note book every day.

Q. 6. M. D. P : Topic: “PLASTIC”

Write a paragraph on 'How to Eradicate Use of Platic' and also make a poster with slogan.

Note: Question No. 6 should be in your M. D. P. File

**Kendriya Vidyalaya LBSNNA Mussoorie**

**Autumn Break Homework (2023-24)**

**Subject: English**

**CLASS – IX B**

1. Learn and revise all the syllabus done till date.
2. Make a diary entry of the most memorable day of your life.
3. Write the poetic devices used in the poems 1-5.
4. Write two short stories in your English notebook.
5. Prepare a speech / poem for a classroom activity
6. Read an English newspaper daily . Cut and paste two articles you liked the most and write meanings of the new words you come across.(5 words from each article)
7. Listen short English stories or English news carefully everyday for half an hour to develop listening skill
8. Revise the topic tense and write an example of each tense. (3Tenses×4sub-parts=12)
9. Do ten examples related to the topic: Subject Verb Agreement.



KENDRIYA VIDYALAYA,  
LBSNAA, MUSSOORIE

AUTUMN BREAK  
HOLIDAY HOME WORK

Class-6th

Subject-Social Science

Note-

Hand writing must be neat and clean.

#### A- ASSIGNMENT WORK

- 1-Who was the first prime Minister of the India?
- 2-Who is the chief minister of the Uttarakhand?
- 3-How many districts in the Garhwal mandal?
- 4-Name the major continent of the earth?
- 5-What is the full form of F.I.R.?
- 6-How do inscription help us in the study of history?
- 9-How did the early people get their food?
- 10-What were the main things by which tools were made up the early people?
- 11-What are the three components of a map?
- 12-What are the four cardinal directions?
- 13-Which is the fourth nearest planet to the sun?
- 14-The movement of the earth around the sun is known as?
- 15-Name the major continents of the earth?
- 16-Punch marked coins were made of?
- 17-What is the main works of the Police?
- 18-Who was Ashoka?
- 19-What do you mean by dynasty?
- 20-What is buddhism?
- 21-What is Jainism?
- 22-Write the Names of the planets?

#### B- READING SKILL

- 1-To read chapter "New Questions and Idea (History)
- 2-To read chapter 'Understanding Diversity'(Civics)
- 3-To read chapter "Motions of the earth"(Geography)

#### C-THINKING SKILLS

- 1-What do you think about Buddhism and jainism's(Write 10 lines)
- 2-What do you think about the Uttarakhand

#### D-MAP SKILLS

Do practice of all Indian States and capitals with the location on political map and physical map and paste in notebook and chart paper.

# KENDRIYA VIDYALAYA MUSSOORIE

HOLIDAY HOME WORK 2023-24 (Autumn break)

CLASS 10<sup>TH</sup> (social science)

1 . Revise whole syllabus for your preboard 2nd exam.

\* Complete your notes properly.

\* Revise 5 Sample paper and write in your notebook also.

2. PROJECT WORK :- 1

Those students have not completed your project file complete your project on any one of the following topics:

1. Consumer Awareness

2. Social issues

3. Sustainable Development

\* Prepare interdisciplinary project on given topic. (See CBSE syllabus)

3.Map work:- Revise your map work

.Label the following on outline map of India

Coal mines – Raniganj , Bokaro, Korba, Singrauli, Singareni, Neyveli , Jharia

Oil fields - Digboi, Ankaleshwar, Mumbai high,

Nuclear Power plants - Tarapur , Kakrapara, Rawat Bhata, Naraura, kalpakkam, Kaiga.

Every student has to make a file to complete the map work.

Q1-Locate the given locations on the outline map of India with appropriate symbols and shades.Map

should be neat and clear. Use separate maps for each topic.

Chapter 1: Resources and Development

a. Major soil Types: alluvial,sandy,loamy,red and black.



Edit with WPS Office

## Chapter 3: Water Resources

Dams:

- a. Salal
- b. Bhakra Nangal
- c. Tehri
- d. Rana Pratap Sagar
- e. Sardar Sarovar



# KENDRIYA VIDYALAYA MUSSOORIE

HOLIDAY HOME WORK 2023-24 (Autumn break)

CLASS 9 th (Social science)

1 . Revise whole syllabus for PT-2

Revise 5 questions daily and write in your notebook also.

Write note on any three points given below (about 120 words each)

Poverty in India

Elections in India

Tropical Evergreen and Deciduous forests

Advantages of having healthy population

2. PROJECT WORK :- 1

Those students who not completed your project file complete your project file on Disaster management.

(As per CBSE curriculum) Earthquake, Flood, Tsunami,etc.

PROJECT WORK :2 Those students who have not completed your

State Project notebook/ Scrap book / PPT on paired state karnatka complete your State project file.

( Each student shall maintain state project- introduction, historical place indigenous games of the state and other important and interesting information about the state.

**1. Prepare interdisciplinary project on given topic. (See CBSE syllabus)**

3. Label the following on outline map of India

**National Parks** - Manas, Kaziranga, Simlipal, Bandipur, Rajaji, Dachigam, Dudhwa, Corbett, Gir, Kanha, Keoladeo (Ghana)



Wildlife Sanctuary – Periyar, Kawal , Sariska, Chandraprabha



Edit with WPS Office

**KENDRIYA VIDYALAYA MUSSOORIE**  
**AUTUMN BREAK HOLIDAY HOMEWORK 2023-24**

**Class: 9<sup>th</sup> A**  
**Mathematics**

**Subject:**

1. Revision of all the chapters.
2. Make a Portfolio.
3. Make an activity file and do 05 activities on the following topics.
  - a) Triangles
  - b) Lines and Angles
  - c) Polynomials
  - d) Surface Area and Volumes ( Cylinder, Cone ,Sphere and Hemisphere)
  - e) Coordinate Geometry.
4. Complete the following case based problems in holiday homework notebook.(Do any five).

**CASE STUDY-1**

Triangles are used in bridges because they evenly distribute weight without changing their proportions. When force is applied on a shape like rectangle it would flatten out. Before triangles were used in bridges, they were weak and could not be very big. To solve that problem engineers would put a post in the middle of a square and make it more sturdy. Isosceles triangles were used to construct a bridge in which the base and equal sides of an isosceles triangle are in the ratio 1:2:2 and its perimeter is 200 m.

**Q1. What is the value of the common ratio?**

**Q2. What are the measurements of the sides of an isosceles triangle?**

**Q3. Find the semi-perimeter of the above triangle.**

**Q4. What is the area of the above isosceles triangle?**

**Q5. Find the cost of painting the so formed triangle at the rate of Rs 18.25 per meter square. ( put  $\sqrt{15} = 3.87$ )**

**CASE STUDY -2**

A craft mela is organized by Welfare Association to promote the art and culture for tribal people. Fairs and festivals are the custodians of our great cultural heritage. The pandal is to be decorated by using triangular flags around the field. Each flag has



Edit with WPS Office

dimensions 11 cm, 60 cm and 61 cm.

Q1. What is the semi-perimeter of the flag for the above mentioned dimensions?

Q2. What is the area of the flag?

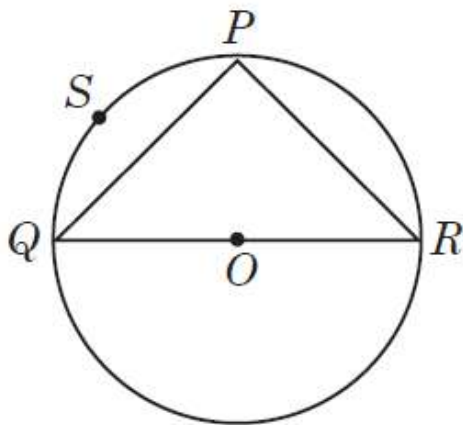
Q3. Find the area of cloth required for making 300 such flags in  $m$  eter square.

Q4. If the rate of the cloth is Rs 20 per  $m$  square, find the total cost of 300 flags.

Q5. Find the area of cloth required for making 1500 such flags in  $c$   $m$  square.

### CASE STUDY-3

Ankit visited in a mall with his father. He sees that three shops are situated at P, Q, R as shown in the figure from where they have to purchase things according to their need. Distance between shop P and Q is 8 m, that of between shop Q and R is 10 m and between shop P and R is 6 m.



Considering O as the centre of the circle, answer the following questions.

(i) Find the radius of the circle.

- (a) 5 m
- (b) 7 m
- (c) 14 m
- (d) 8 m

(ii) Measure of  $\angle QPR$  is

- (a)  $60^\circ$
- (b)  $90^\circ$
- (c)  $120^\circ$
- (d)  $180^\circ$

(iii) Area of  $\triangle PQR$  is

- (a)  $18 \text{ m}^2$
- (b)  $20 \text{ m}^2$
- (c)  $22 \text{ m}^2$
- (d)  $24 \text{ m}^2$

(iv) Length of the longest chord of the circle is

- (a) 6 m



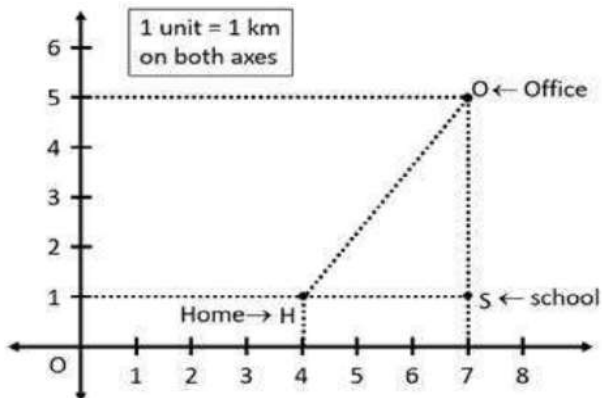
Edit with WPS Office



- (b) 8 m
- (c) 10 m
- (d) 24 m
- (v) In figure, PSQP is known as
  - (a) Major segment
  - (b) Minor segment
  - (c) Major sector
  - (d) Minor sector

#### **CASE STUDY -4**

Saumya has to reach her office every day at 10:00 am. On the way to her office, she drops her son at school. Now, the location of Saumya's house, her son's school and her office are represented by the map below. Using the details given, answer the following questions.



**Q1. Find the coordinates of Saumya's home.**

- (a) (1, 4)
- (b) (4, 1)
- (c) (7, 1)
- (d) (1, 7)

**Q2. Find the coordinates of Saumya's office.**

- (a) (7, 5)
- (b) (5, 7)
- (c) (7, 1)
- (d) (1, 7)

**Q3. Find the coordinates of Saumya's son's school.**

- (a) (1, 4)
- (b) (4, 1)
- (c) (7, 1)
- (d) (1, 7)



**Q4. Find the distance between Saumya's home and her son's school.**

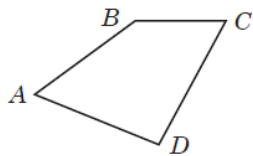
- (a) 7km
- (b) 4km
- (c) 3km
- (d) 1km

**Q5. Find the distance between Saumya's office and her son's school.**

- (a) 7km
- (b) 4km
- (c) 3km
- (d) 1km

### **CASE STUDY-5**

After summer vacation, Manit's class teacher organised a small MCQ quiz, based on the properties of quadrilaterals. During quiz, she asks different questions to students. Some of the questions are listed below.



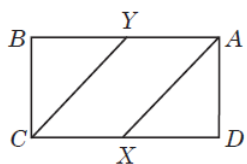
**(i) Which of the following is/are the condition(s) for ABCD to be a quadrilateral?**

- (a) The four points A, B, C and D must be distinct and co-planar.
- (b) No three of points A, B, C and D are collinear.
- (c) Line segments i.e., AB, BC, CD, DA intersect at their end points only.
- (d) All of these

**(ii) Which of the following is wrong condition for a quadrilateral said to be a parallelogram?**

- (a) Opposite sides are equal
- (b) Opposite angles are equal
- (c) Diagonal can't bisect each other
- (d) None of these

**(iii) If AX and CY are the bisectors of the angles A and C of a parallelogram ABCD, then**

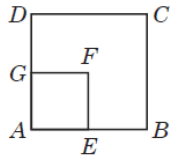


- (a)  $AX \parallel CY$



- (b)  $AX \parallel CD$
- (c)  $AX \parallel AB$
- (d) None of these

(iv) ABCD and AEFG are two parallelograms. If  $\angle C = 63^\circ$ , then determine  $\angle G$ .



- (a)  $63^\circ$
- (b)  $117^\circ$
- (c)  $90^\circ$
- (d)  $120^\circ$

(v) If angles of a quadrilateral are in ratio 3 : 5 : 5 : 7, then find all the angles.

- (a)  $54^\circ, 80^\circ, 80^\circ, 146^\circ$
- (b)  $34^\circ, 100^\circ, 100^\circ, 126^\circ$
- (c)  $54^\circ, 90^\circ, 90^\circ, 126^\circ$

### CASE STUDY-6

On one day, principal of a particular school visited the classroom. Class teacher was teaching the concept of polynomial to students. He was very much impressed by her way of teaching. To check, whether the students also understand the concept taught by her or not, he asked various questions to students. Some of them are given below. Answer them.

(i) Which one of the following is not a polynomial?

- (a)  $4x^2 + 2x - 1$
- (b)  $y + (3/y)$
- (c)  $x^3 - 1$
- (d)  $y^2 + 5y + 1$

(ii) The polynomial of the type  $ax^2 + bx + c$ ,  $a = 0$  is called

- (a) Linear polynomial
- (b) Quadratic polynomial
- (c) Cubic polynomial
- (d) Biquadratic polynomial

(iii) The value of  $k$ , if  $(x - 1)$  is a factor of  $4x^3 + 3x^2 - 4x + k$ , is

- (a) 1
- (b) -2



- (c) -3
- (d) 3

(iv) If  $x + 2$  is the factor of  $x^3 - 2ax^2 + 16$ , then value of  $a$  is

- (a) -7
- (b) 1
- (c) -1
- (d) 7

(v) The number of zeroes of the polynomial  $x^2 + 4x + 2$  is

- (a) 1
- (b) 2
- (c) 3
- (d) 4

### CASE STUDY-7

Himanshu has made a project on real numbers, where he finely explained the applicability of exponential laws and divisibility conditions on real numbers. He also included some assessment questions at the end of his project as listed below. Answer them.

(i) For what value of  $n$ ,  $4^n$  ends in 0?

- (a) 10
- (b) when  $n$  is even
- (c) when  $n$  is odd
- (d) no value of  $n$

(ii) If  $a$  is a positive rational number and  $n$  is a positive integer greater than 1, then for what value of  $n$ ,  $a^n$  is a rational number?

- (a) when  $n$  is any even integer
- (b) when  $n$  is any odd integer
- (c) for all  $n > 1$
- (d) only when  $n=0$

(iii) If  $x$  and  $y$  are two odd positive integers, then which of the following is true?

- (a)  $x^2+y^2$  is even
- (b)  $x^2+y^2$  is not divisible by 4
- (c)  $x^2+y^2$  is odd



(d) both (a) and (b)

(iv) The statement 'One of every three consecutive positive integers is divisible by 3' is

- (a) always true
- (b) always false
- (c) sometimes true
- (d) None of these

(v) If  $n$  is any odd integer, then  $n^2 - 1$  is divisible by

- (a) 22
- (b) 55
- (c) 88
- (d) 8

### CASE STUDY-8

Anil went to buy some vegetables, he bought 'x' kgs. of tomato and 'y' kgs. of potato. The total cost of vegetables comes out to be of Rs. 200. Now if the cost of 1 kg of tomato is Rs. 50 and 1 kg of potato is Rs. 20, then answer the following questions.

(i) Which of the following equations represent the total cost.

- (a)  $5x - 2y = 20$
- (b)  $5y + 2x = 20$
- (c)  $5x + 2y = 20$
- (d)  $2x + 5y = 20$

(ii) If Anil bought 'x' kgs of tomato and 2.5 kgs. of potato, then find the value of 'x'.

- (a) 5
- (b) 2
- (c) 3
- (d) 4

(iii) If Anil bought '2' kgs of tomato and 'y' kgs of potato, then find the value of 'y'.

- (a) 5
- (b) 2
- (c) 3
- (d) 4

(iv) The graph of  $5x + 2y = 20$  cuts x-axis at the point.

- (a) (10, 0)
- (b) (4, 0)
- (c) (0, 0)



(d) it is parallel to x-axis

(v) The graph of  $5x + 2y = 20$  cuts y-axis at the point.

(a) (0, 10)

(b) (0, 4)

(c) (0, 0)

(d) it is parallel to y-axis

---

#### ANSWERS

Case Study 1 ( 1- 40 , 2- (40,80,80) ,3- 100m , 4-  $400\sqrt{15}$  sq.cm ,5- Rs.28251

Case Study 2 ( 1- 66 , 2- 330sq.cm ,3- 99,000 sq.cm , 4- Rs. 19,80,000 ,5- 4950 sq.cm

Case Study 3 ( 1- a , 2- b ,3- d , 4- c ,5- b )

Case Study 4 ( 1- b , 2- a ,3- c , 4- c ,5- b )

Case Study 5 ( 1- d , 2- c ,3- a , 4- b ,5- c )

Case Study 6 ( 1- b , 2- a ,3- c , 4- b ,5- b )

Case Study 7 ( 1- d , 2- c ,3- d , 4- a , 5- d )

Case Study 8 ( 1- c , 2- c ,3- a , 4- b ,5- a )



शरद कालीन अवकाश 2023

गृह कार्य (हिंदी)

कक्षा आठवीं (हिंदी)

● अनुच्छेद लेखन -

★ परिश्रम ही सफलता की सीढ़ी है।

★ शरदकालीन अवकाश का सदुपयोग

● कोई स्वरचित कहानी या कविता या  
यात्रा वृत्तांत लेखन।

कक्षा 11वीं (हिंदी केंद्रिक)

● कोई एक रचनात्मक लेख-

★ परीक्षा का तनाव और मेरी तैयारी

★ नए वर्ष के लिए मेरी आकांक्षाएँ

★ परिश्रम : सफलता का मूल मंत्र

● कोई स्वरचित कहानी या कविता या  
यात्रा वृत्तांत लेखन।

कक्षा 12वीं (हिंदी केंद्रिक)

- ◆ बोर्ड परीक्षा 2023 हेतु परियोजना कार्य का निर्माण ।



SAMPLE PAPER (QP)(2023-24)

SUBJECT: PHYSICS(THEORY) CLASS : XII

TIME :3 HOURS

MM : 70

*GENERAL INSTRUCTION:*

- (1) There are 33 questions in all. All questions are compulsory.
- (2) This question paper has five sections: Section A, Section B, Section C, Section D and Section E.
- (3) All the sections are compulsory.
- (4) **Section A** contains sixteen questions, twelve MCQ and four Assertion Reasoning based of 1 mark each, **Section B** contains five questions of two marks each, **Section C** contains seven questions of three marks each, **Section D** contains two case study-based questions of four marks each and **Section E** contains three long answer questions of five marks each.
- (5) There is no overall choice. However, an internal choice has been provided in one question in Section B, one question in Section C, one question in each CBQ in Section D and all three questions in Section E. You have to attempt only one of the choices in such questions.
- (6) Use of calculators is not allowed.
- (7) You may use the following values of physical constants wherever necessary
  - i.  $c = 3 \times 10^8$  m/s
  - ii.  $m_e = 9.1 \times 10^{-31}$  kg
  - iii.  $e = 1.6 \times 10^{-19}$  C
  - iv.  $\mu_0 = 4\pi \times 10^{-7}$  TmA<sup>-1</sup>
  - v.  $h = 6.63 \times 10^{-34}$  Js
  - vi.  $\epsilon_0 = 8.854 \times 10^{-12}$  C<sup>2</sup>N<sup>-1</sup>m<sup>-2</sup>
  - vii. Avogadro's number =  $6.023 \times 10^{23}$  per gram mole

**Section-A (1 mark each)**

- Q1) If the net electric flux through a closed surface is zero, then we can infer. 1  
A. No net charge is enclosed by the surface.  
B. Uniform electric field exist within the surface.  
C. Electric potential varies from point to point inside the surface.  
D. Charge is present inside the surface.
- Q2) .If a convex lens of focal length 80 cm and a concave lens of focal length 50 cm are combined together, what will be their resulting power? 1  
A.+ 6.5 D                      B. – 6.5 D                      C.+ 7.5 D                      D. – 0.75 D
- Q3) In which of the following circuits the maximum power dissipation is observed? 1  
A. Pure capacitive circuit                      B. Pure inductive circuit  
C. Pure resistive circuit                      D. None of these
- Q4) A photon of energy 3.4 eV is incident on a metal having work function 2 eV. The maximum KE of photoelectrons is equal to 1  
(a) 1.4 eV  
(b) 1.1 eV  
(c) 5.4 eV  
(d) 6.8 eV

- Q5) Which of the following is not an electromagnetic wave? 1  
 A. X rays B.  $\gamma$  rays  
 C.  $\beta$  rays D. Microwaves
- Q6) Which one of the following particles can be used for the disintegration of a radioactive nucleus? 1  
 A. Proton B. neutron  
 C. Electron D. Deuteron
- Q7) A small piece of metal wire is dragged across the gap between the poles of a magnet in 0.4 s. If change in magnetic flux in the wire is  $8 \times 10^{-4}$  Wb, then e.m.f. induced in the wire is 1  
 A.  $8 \times 10^{-3}$  V B.  $6 \times 10^{-3}$  V C.  $4 \times 10^{-3}$  V D.  $2 \times 10^{-3}$  V
- Q8) According to de Broglie's explanations of Bohr's second postulate of quantization, the standing particle wave on a circular orbit for  $n = 4$  is given by 1  
 A.  $2\pi r_n = 4/\lambda$  B.  $2\pi / \lambda = 4r_n$   
 C.  $2\pi r_n = 4\lambda$  D.  $\lambda/2\pi = 4r_n$
- Q9) A  $4\mu\text{f}$  capacitor is charged by 400V and then its plates are joined through a resistance  $1\text{k}\Omega$ . The heat produced in the resistance is 1  
 A. 0.16J B. 0.64J C. 0.32J D. 1.28J
- Q10) Which of the following obeys Ohms law? 1  
 A. Transistor B. Nichrome  
 C. Diode D. Liquid electrolyte
- Q11) Permanent magnets should have. 1  
 A. High retentivity and low coercivity B. High retentivity and high coercivity  
 C. Low retentivity and low coercivity D. Low retentivity and high coercivity
- Q12) Which of the following is not ferromagnetic? 1  
 A. Cobalt B. Iron  
 C. Nickel D. Aluminum

**For question numbers 13 to 16, two statements are given-one labelled Assertion (A) and the other labelled Reason (R). Select the correct answer to these questions from the codes (a), (b), (c) and (d) as given below.** 4\*1

- a) Both A and R are true, and R is the correct explanation of A  
 b) Both A and R are true, but R is NOT the correct explanation of A  
 c) A is true but R is false  
 d) A is false and R is also false

Q13) **Assertion :** A primary coil is connected by voltmeter and secondary coil by ac source. If large copper sheet is placed between two coils, induced emf in primary coil is reduced.

**Reason:** Copper sheet between coils has no effect on induced emf in primary coil

Q14) **Assertion :** Isobars are the element having same mass number but different atomic number.

**Reason:** Neutrons and protons are present inside nucleus.

Q15) **Assertion :** The focal length of lens does not change when red light is replaced by blue light.

**Reason :** The focal length of lens does not depends on colour of light used.

Q16) **Assertion :** Electrostatic forces are conservative in nature.

**Reason:** Work done by electrostatic force is path dependent.

### Section B (2 mark each)

Q17) Explain the terms 'depletion layer' and 'potential barrier in a p-n junction diode. How are the (a) width of depletion layer, and (b) value of potential barrier affected when the p-n junction is forward biased? 2

Q18) . A radio can tune in to any station in the 7.5 MHz to 12 MHz band. What is the corresponding wavelength band? 2

Q19) An ammeter of resistance 0.80 A can measure current upto 1.0 A.

(i) What must be the value of shunt resistance to enable the ammeter to measure current upto 5.0A? 1

(ii) What is the combined resistance of the ammeter and the shunt ? 1

Q20) Moving particles of matter should display wave like properties under suitable conditions.

a) Write the basic features of photon picture of electromagnetic radiation on which Einstein's photoelectric equation is based. 1

b) Calculate the frequency associated with a photon of energy  $3.3 \times 10^{-20}$  J.  $h = 6.6 \times 10^{-34}$  Js. 1

Q21) The distance between two consecutive bright bands in Young's experiment is 0.32 mm when the red light of wavelength 6400 Å is used. By how much will this distance change if the light is substituted by the blue light of wavelength 4800 Å with the same setting? 2

**OR**

Using lens maker's formula, derive the thin lens formula  $\frac{1}{f} = \frac{1}{v} - \frac{1}{u}$  for a biconcave lens.

**Section C (3 mark each)**

Q22) a) Name the electromagnetic waves used for the following applications.

- i. Imaging bones of human body. 4\*1/2
- ii. Mobile phone communication.
- iii. Remote control of T.V. sets.
- iv. For sterilizing surgical instruments.

b) Arrange the above three waves in increasing order of wavelength. 1

Q23) An electric dipole is kept in a uniform electric field. Derive an expression for the net torque acting on it and write its direction. State the conditions under which the dipole is in 3

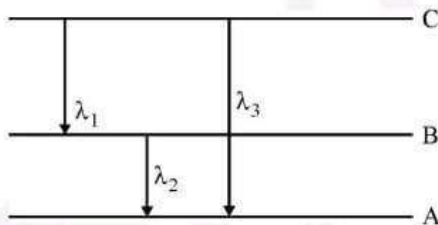
(i) stable equilibrium and (ii) unstable equilibrium.

Q24) (a) Calculate the distance of an object of height h from a concave mirror of radius of 20 cm, so as to obtain a real image of magnification 2. Find the location of image also. 2

(b) Using mirror formula, explain why does a convex mirror always produce a virtual image. 1

Q25) State Bohr's quantization condition for defining stationary orbits. How does de Broglie hypothesis explain the stationary orbits? 1

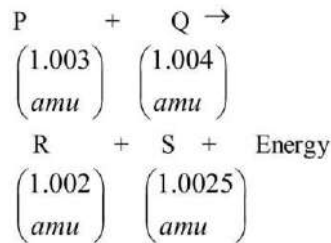
(ii) Find the relation between the three wavelengths  $\lambda_1$ ,  $\lambda_2$  and  $\lambda_3$  from the energy level shown below. 2



Q26) Nuclear fission and nuclear fusion represent two types of nuclear reactions. Then

a) Write down one similarity and dissimilarity between nuclear fission and nuclear fusion. 1

b) For a nuclear reaction, along with masses of nuclei P, Q, R and S taking part in it is given below ( $1 \text{ amu} = 931 \text{ MeV}$ ) 2



How much energy is released by the reactions (in MeV)?

Q27) An inductor L of inductance X, is connected in series with a bulb B and an ac source. How would brightness of the bulb change when:

- (i) number of turns in the inductor is reduced, 1
- (ii) an iron rod is inserted in the inductor and 1
- (iii) a capacitor of reactance  $X_c$  is inserted in series in the circuit. Justify your answer in each case. 1

Q28) Ampere's circuital theorem is generally used to determine the magnetic field produced by a current carrying element.

- a) State Ampere's circuital theorem. 1
- b) A long straight conductor carries a current of 35 amperes. Find the magnetic field produced due to this conductor at a point 20 cm away from the center of the wire. 2

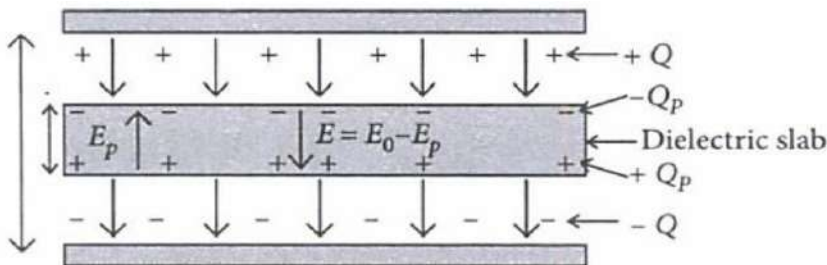
**OR**

A galvanometer is used to detect current in a circuit.

- a) State the working principle of a moving coil galvanometer. 1
- b) A galvanometer coil has a resistance of 12 ohms. It shows a full-scale deflection for a current of 3 mA. How will you convert this into a voltmeter of range 0-18 V? 2

### Section D (4 mark each)

Q29) A dielectric slab is a substance that does not allow the flow of charges through it but permits them to exert electrostatic forces on one another. When a dielectric slab is placed between the plates, the field  $E_0$  polarises the dielectric. This induces charge  $-Q_p$  on the upper surface and  $+Q_p$  on the lower surface of the dielectric. These induced charges set up a field  $E_p$  inside the dielectric in the opposite direction of external field  $E$ . (4\*1)



(i) In a parallel plate capacitor, the capacitance increases from  $4\mu\text{F}$  to  $80\mu\text{F}$  on introducing a dielectric medium between the plates. What is the dielectric constant of the medium?

- (a) 10 (b) 20 (c) 50 (d) 80

(ii) A parallel plate capacitor with air between the plates has a capacitance of  $8\text{pF}$ . The separation between the plates is now reduced by half and the space between them is filled with a medium of dielectric constant 5.

Calculate the value of capacitance of the capacitor in the second case.

- (a) 20 pF (b) 40 pF (c) 60 pF (d) 80 pF

(iii) A dielectric introduced between the plates of a parallel plate capacitor with battery remain connected

- (a) decreases potential difference between the plates  
 (b) decreases the electric field between the plates  
 (c) increases the charge on the plates  
 (d) all the above

(iv) A parallel plate capacitor of capacitance 1 pF has separation between the plates  $d$ . When the distance of separation becomes  $2d$  and wax of dielectric constant  $x$  is inserted in it the capacitance becomes 2 pF. What is the value of  $x$ ?

- (a) 2 (b) 8 (c) 4 (d) 1

OR

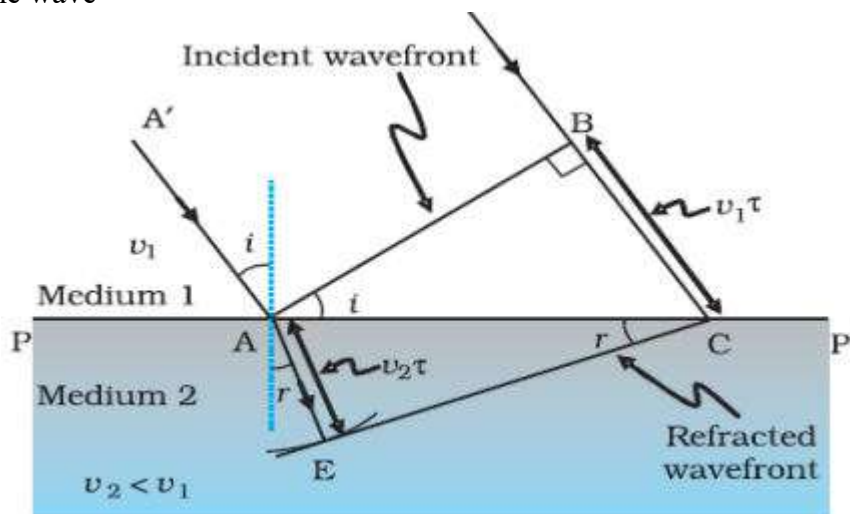
1. A  $4\mu\text{f}$  capacitor is charged 400V and then its plates are joined through a resistance  $1\text{k}\Omega$ . The heat produced in the resistance is

- (a) 0.16J (b) 0.64J (c) 0.32J (d) 1.28J

Q30) Huygens' principle predicts the position of a new wavefront if the initial position is known. Wave fronts refer to all points in the wave that forms a wave crest and are always perpendicular to light rays. It states that every point on a wave front can be a source of tiny wavelets. All these spherical wavelets expand outward at the same speed as the waves. It works on all types of waves, such as water, sound, and light waves. It also describes how light waves propagate, reflect, and refract.

Refraction of a plane wave

(4\*1)



i) What is the angle made by the ray of light on the wavefront?

- a)  $90^\circ$  (b)  $0^\circ$  (c)  $45^\circ$  (d) None of the above

ii) Which parameter remains unchanged while a ray of light propagates from one medium to another?

- a) velocity (b) Wavelength (c) frequency (d) None of the above

iii) According to the above given fig., identify the correct expression for Snell's law.

- a)  $n_1 \sin i = n_2 \sin r$  (b)  $n_2 \sin i = n_1 \sin r$  (c)  $n_2 i = \sin r / \sin i$  (d) None of the above

iv) When a ray of light travels from a denser to a rarer medium, it

- a) it bends towards the normal (b) it travels in a straight line irrespective of angle of incidence. (c) it bends away from the normal (d) None of the above

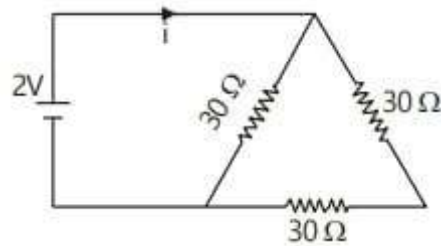
OR

Which of the following is not an application of total internal reflection?

- a) Mirage
- b) Sparkling of diamond
- c) Splitting of white light through a prism.
- d) Totally reflecting prism.

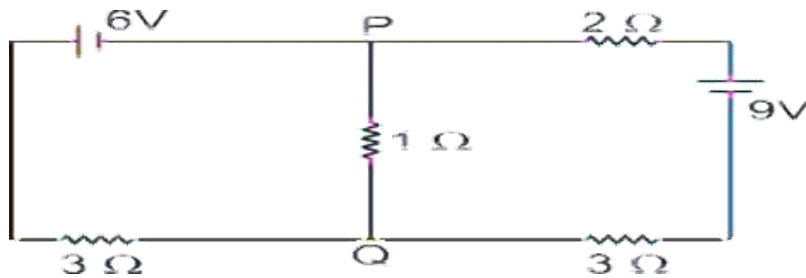
**Section E (5 mark each)**

- Q31) a) What is meant by drift velocity? 1
- b) Obtain a relation between drift velocity and electric current. 2
- c) Three resistances are connected to a battery as shown in the diagram. Find the value current in the circuit. 2

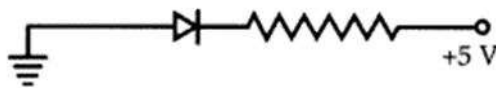


OR

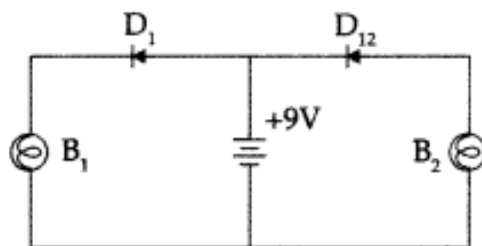
- a) A battery of emf 10 V and internal resistance 3 Ω is connected to a resistor. If the current in the circuit is 0.5 A, what is the resistance of the resistor? What is the terminal voltage of the battery when the circuit is closed. 2
- b) Find the magnitude and direction of current in 1Ω resistor in the given circuit 3



- Q32) You are given two p-n junction diodes.
- a) Mention the name of an electric circuit which make use of these diodes to convert A.C current to continuous D.C current. 1
- b) Draw the circuit diagram of an AC to DC converter using two diodes 2
- c) 1) In the given diagram, is the junction diode forward biased or reverse biased? 1



- 2) In the given diagram, which bulb out of B<sub>1</sub> and B<sub>2</sub> will glow and why ? 1



- Q33 a) What is meant by impedance? Give its unit. 1
- b) Derive the expression for impedance, current and phase angle in a series LCR circuit using phasor diagram. 2<sup>1/2</sup>
- c) Find the expression for the resonant frequency 1<sup>1/2</sup>

**OR**

- a) Draw graphs showing the variations of inductive reactance and capacitive reactance with frequency of applied ac source. 1
- b. Draw the phasor diagram for a series LRC circuit connected to an AC source. 1
- c. When an alternating voltage of 220V is applied across a device X, a current of 0.25A flows which lags the applied voltage in phase by  $\pi/2$  radian. If the same voltage is applied across another device Y, the same current flows but now it is in phase with the applied voltage. 3
- (i) Name the devices X and Y.
- (ii) Calculate the current flowing in the circuit when the same voltage is applied across the series combination of X and Y.

**KVS(RO) JAIPUR**  
**CLASS-XII**  
**SESSION-2023-2024**  
**SAMPLE PAPER GROUP-A**  
**SUBJECT: - PHYSICS (BLUE PRINT)**

SNO.	UNIT	NAME OF CHAPTER	MCQ 1- MARK	A & R 1- MARK	2- MARKS	3- MARKS	4- MARKS CBQ	5- MARKS	TOTAL
1	1 & 2	Electric charges and field	1(1)			3 (1)			16 (7)
2		Electrostatics potential and capacitor	1(1)	1(1)				5(1)	
3		Current Electricity			2 (1)	3 (1)			
4	3 & 4	Moving Charges and Magnetism	3(3)			3 (1)			17 (9)
5		Magnetism and Matter	1(1)						
6		Electromagnetic Induction	1(1)			3 (1)			
7		Alternating Current	1(1)					5(1)	
8	5 & 6	Electromagnetic Wave				3 (1)			18 (7)
9		Ray Optics and Optical Instruments			4 (2)			5(1)	
10		Wave Optics	1(1)	1(1)			4(1)		
11	7 & 8	Dual nature of Radiation and Matter	1(1)	1(1)	2 (1)				12 (7)
12		Atoms	1(1)						
13		Nuclei	1(1)			6 (2)			
14	9	Semiconductor		1(1)	2 (1)		4(1)		7 (3)
			<b>12(12)</b>	<b>4(4)</b>	<b>10(5)</b>	<b>21 (7)</b>	<b>8(2)</b>	<b>15(3)</b>	<b>70 (33)</b>



# SAMPLE QUESTION PAPER (GROUP-A)

CLASS: XII

SESSION: 2023-24

SUBJECT: PHYSICS (THEORY)

Maximum Marks: 70

Time Allowed: 3 hours.

## General Instructions:

- (1) There are 33 questions in all. All questions are compulsory.
- (2) This question paper has five sections: Section A, Section B, Section C, Section D and Section E.
- (3) All the sections are compulsory.
- (4) **Section A** contains **sixteen** questions, **twelve MCQ** and **four Assertion Reasoning based** of 1 mark each, **Section B** contains **five questions of two marks each**, **Section C** contains seven questions of **three marks each**, **Section D** contains two case study-based questions of **four marks each** and **Section E** contains three long answer questions of **five marks each**.
- (5) There is no overall choice. However, an internal choice has been provided in one question in Section B, one question in Section C, one question in each CBQ in Section D and all three questions in Section E. You have to attempt only one of the choices in such questions.
- (6) Use of calculators is not allowed.
- (7) You may use the following values of physical constants where ever necessary
  - i.  $c = 3 \times 10^8$  m/s
  - ii.  $m_e = 9.1 \times 10^{-31}$  kg
  - iii.  $e = 1.6 \times 10^{-19}$  C
  - iv.  $\mu_0 = 4\pi \times 10^{-7}$  TmA<sup>-1</sup>
  - v.  $h = 6.63 \times 10^{-34}$  Js
  - vi.  $\epsilon_0 = 8.854 \times 10^{-12}$  C<sup>2</sup>N<sup>-1</sup>m<sup>-2</sup>
  - vii. Avogadro's number =  $6.023 \times 10^{23}$  per gram mole

## SECTION-A

1. An electric dipole is placed antiparallel in uniform electric field can experience –
  - (a) A force but not a torque
  - (b) A torque but not a force
  - (c) Always a force and a torque
  - (d) Neither a force nor a torque.
2. Two capacitors of 3  $\mu$ F and 6  $\mu$ F are connected in series with a battery of P.d. 12 V. The P.d. across 3 $\mu$ F and 6 $\mu$ F capacitors respectively will be:
  - (a) 8 V, 4 V
  - (b) 6 V, 6 V
  - (c) 4 V, 8 V
  - (d) 9 V, 3 V
3. A metallic plate exposed to white light emits electrons. For which of the following color of light, the stopping potential will be maximum?
  - (a) Blue
  - (b) Yellow
  - (c) Red
  - (d) Violet
4. When alpha particles are sent through a thin gold foil, most of them go straight through the foil, because
  - (a) alpha particles are positively charged
  - (b) the mass of an alpha particle is more than the mass of an electron
  - (c) most of the part of an atom is empty space
  - (d) alpha particles move with high velocity
5. An electron is moving along positive x-axis in a magnetic field which is parallel to the positive y-axis. In what direction will the magnetic force be acting on the electron?
  - (a) Along -x axis
  - (b) Along -z axis
  - (c) Along +z axis
  - (d) Along -y axis

6. The relative magnetic permeability of a substance X is slightly less than unity and that of substance Y is slightly more than unity, then

- (a) X is paramagnetic and Y is ferromagnetic
- (b) X is diamagnetic and Y is ferromagnetic
- (c) X and Y both are paramagnetic
- (d) X is diamagnetic and Y is paramagnetic

7. An ammeter of resistance 0.81 ohm reads up to 1 A. The value of the ~~resistor~~ shunt to increase the range to 10 A is-

- (a) 0.9 ohm
- (b) 0.09 ohm
- (c) 0.03 ohm
- (d) 0.3 ohm

8. The SI unit of inductance is the henry. It can be written as-

- (a) weber/ampere
- (b) volt-second/ampere
- (c) joule/(ampere)<sup>2</sup>
- (d) ohm-second

9. The large-scale transmission of electrical energy over long distances is done with the use of transformers. The voltage output of the generator is stepped-up because of

- (a) decrement of current
- (b) decrement of current and voltage both
- (c) Increment of current
- (d) Increment of current and voltage both

10. Two monochromatic light beams intensities of I and 4I are superposed. The maximum and minimum possible intensities in the resulting beam are-

- (a) 5I and I
- (b) 5I and 3I
- (c) 9I and I
- (d) 9I and 3I.

11. An electron enters a uniform magnetic field with speed v. It describes a semicircular path and comes out of the field. The final speed of the electron is-

- (a) zero
- (b) v
- (c) v/2
- (d) 2v

12. Which state of triply ionized beryllium ( $\text{Be}^{+++}$ ) has the same orbital radius as that of the ground state of hydrogen?

- (a) n=1
- (b) n=2
- (c) n=3
- (d) n=4

**For Questions 13 to 16, two statements are given –one labelled Assertion (A) and other labelled Reason (R). Select the correct answer to these questions from the options as given below.**

- a) If both Assertion and Reason are true and Reason is correct explanation of Assertion.
- b) If both Assertion and Reason are true but Reason is not the correct explanation of Assertion.
- c) If Assertion is true but Reason is false.
- d) If both Assertion and Reason are false.

13. **Assertion:** If the temperature of a semiconductor is increased then its resistance decreases.

**Reason:** In a semiconductor the energy gap between conduction band and valence band is very small.

14. **Assertion:** A white light source is used in interference experiment forms only bright and dark fringes.

**Reason:** Width of fringe is inversely proportional to the wavelength of the light used.

15. **Assertion:** In Photoelectric effect saturation current increases with the increase in frequency of incident light.

**Reason:** Energy of incident photons increases with increase in frequency and as a result current also increases.

16. **Assertion:** The work done to move a charge on an equipotential surface may not be zero.

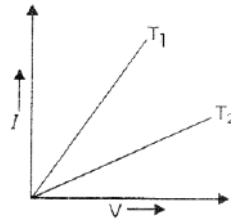
**Reason:** The work done does not depend on quantity of charge to be moved.

### SECTION-B

17. An alpha-particle and a proton are accelerated from the state of rest through the same potential difference  $V$ . Find the ratio of de Broglie wavelengths associated with them.

18. A converging and a diverging lens of equal focal lengths are placed co-axially in contact. Find the power and the focal length of the combination.

19. V-I graph for a metallic wire at two different temperature  $T_1$  and  $T_2$  is shown in the figure. Which of these two temperatures is higher? Justify your answer.



20. With the help of a circuit diagram explain the use of PN junction diode as a half wave rectifier.

21. State the condition for total internal reflection. Calculate the speed of light in the medium whose critical angle is  $45^\circ$ .

OR

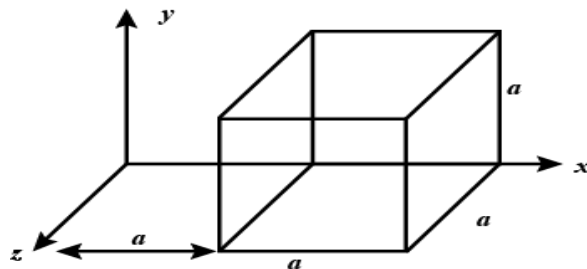
The image of a candle is formed by a convex lens on a screen. The lower half of the lens is painted black to make it completely opaque. Draw the ray diagram to show the image formation. How will image be different from the one obtained when the lens is not painted black?

### SECTION-C

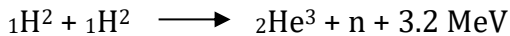
22. Draw the graph showing variation in Binding Energy per nucleon versus mass number and explain the phenomenon of nuclear fusion and fission by using it.

23. The electric field components in the fig. shown are  $E_x = \alpha x^{1/2}$ ,  $E_y = E_z = 0$ , where  $\alpha = 800 \text{ N/Cm}^{1/2}$ . Calculate-

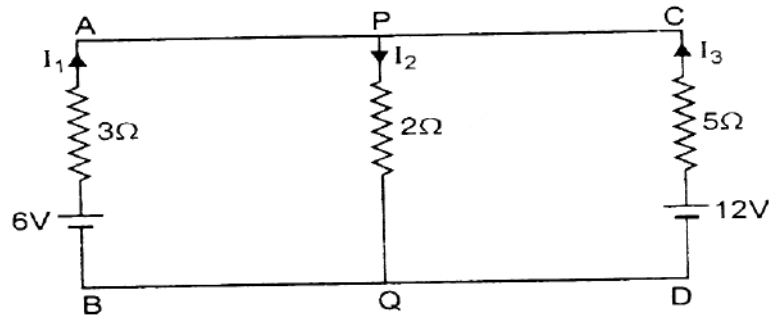
(a) the electric flux through the cube (b) the charge within the cube. The side of cube  $a = 1 \text{ m}$ .



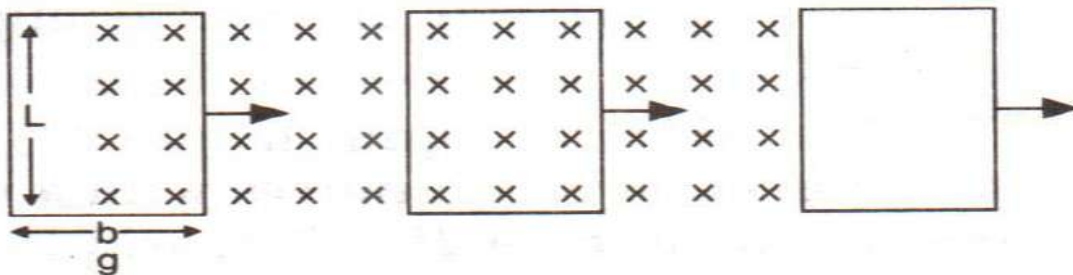
24. How long an electric lamp of 100 W can be kept glowing by fusion of 2.0 kg of deuterium? The fusion reaction can be taken as:



25. Using Kirchoff's law, calculate the value of electric current  $I_1$ ,  $I_2$  and  $I_3$  in the given network.



26. A uniform magnetic field exists normal to the plane of the paper over a small region of space. A rectangular loop of conducting wire is slowly moved with a uniform velocity across the field as shown. Draw the graph showing the variation of (i) magnetic flux linked with the loop and (ii) the induced e.m.f. in the loop with time and justify.



27. Identify the part of the electromagnetic spectrum which is :

- (i) suitable for radar systems used in aircraft navigation.
- (ii) adjacent to low frequency end of the electromagnetic spectrum
- (iii) produced in nuclear reactions.

Write the name of sources from which these can be obtained.

28. Two long straight parallel current carrying conducting wires are kept 'a' distant apart in air. The direction of currents in both the wires are same. Find the magnitude of force per unit length. Hence define 1 Ampere.

**OR**

By using Biot-Savart law derive the expression of magnetic field intensity at the axis of a current carrying circular coil. If magnetic field at the center a current carrying coil is 16 T, calculate its value along the axis of same coil at a distance  $\sqrt{3}$  times of the radius of coil.

## SECTION-D

### Case Study Based Questions

29. Read the following paragraph and answer the questions that follow.

**Light Emitting Diode:** It is a heavily doped p-n junction which under forward bias emits spontaneous radiation. The diode is encapsulated with a transparent cover so that emitted light can come out. When the diode is forward biased, electrons are sent from n  $\rightarrow$  p (where they are minority carriers) and holes are sent from p  $\rightarrow$  n (where they are minority carriers). At the junction boundary, the concentration of minority carriers increases as compared to the equilibrium concentration (i.e., when there is no bias).

Thus, at the junction boundary on either side of the junction, excess minority carriers are there which recombine with majority carriers near the junction. On recombination, the energy is released in the form of photons. Photons with energy equal to or slightly less than the band gap are emitted. When the forward current of the diode is small, the intensity of light emitted is small. As the forward current increases, intensity of light increases and reaches a maximum. Further increase in the forward current results in decrease of light intensity. LED's are biased such that the light emitting efficiency is maximum. The V-I characteristics of a LED is similar to that of a Si junction diode. But the threshold voltages are much higher and slightly different for each color. The reverse breakdown voltages of LED's are very low, typically around 5 V. So, care should be taken that high reverse voltages do not appear across them. LED's that can emit red, yellow, orange, green and blue light are commercially available.

1. LED is a:
 

(A) Lightly doped p-n junction diode.	(B) Heavily doped p-n junction diode.
(C) Moderately doped p-n junction diode.	(D) Two back-to-back p-n junction diodes.
2. LED emits light:
 

(A) when reversed biased	(B) When forward biased.
(C) When forward or reverse biased	(D) When heated.
3. During recombination at the junction, emitted photons have:
 

(A) Energy greater than the band gap.	(B) Energy equal to or slightly less than the band gap.
(C) Energy which has no relation with the band gap.	(D) Very low energy compared to band gap.
4. Threshold voltage of LED is:
 

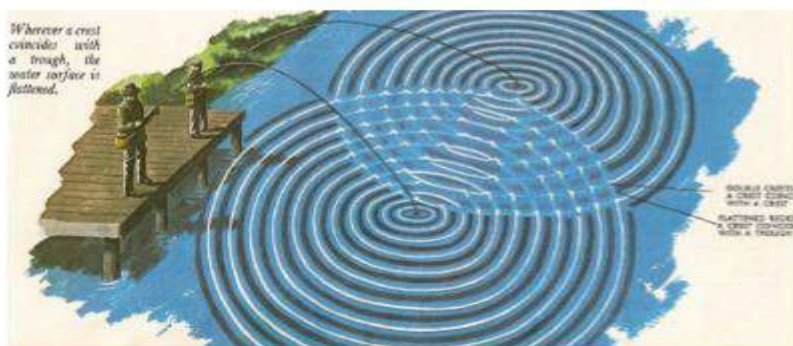
(A) lower compared to other p-n junction diodes and slightly different for each color.	(B) Higher compared to other p-n junction diodes and slightly different for each color.
(C) Higher compared to other p-n junction diodes and same for all colors.	(D) lower compared to other p-n junction diodes and same for all colors.

**OR**

The reverse breakdown voltages of LED's are:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| (A) very low and typically around 0.5 V. | (B) very low and typically around 5 V.    |
| (C) very high and typically around 50 V. | (D) very low and typically around 0.05 V. |

30. Jimmy and Johnny were both creating a series of circular waves by jiggling their legs in water. The waves form a pattern similar to the diagram as shown. Their friend, Anita, advised Jimmy and Johnny not to play with water for a long time. She then observed beautiful patterns of ripples which became very colorful. When her friend Latha poured an oil drop on it. Latha, a 12th standard girl, had explained the cause for colorful ripple patterns to Anita earlier.



- (i) Name the phenomenon involved in the activity  
 (a) Reflection (b) Refraction (c) Interference (d) Polarization
- (ii) A surface over which an optical wave has a constant phase is called.  
 (a) Wave (b) Wavefront (c) Elasticity (d) None of these
- (iii) Which of the following is correct for light diverging from a point source?  
 (a) The intensity decreases in proportion for the distance squared.  
 (b) The wavefront is parabolic.  
 (c) The intensity at the wavelength does depend of the distance.  
 (d) None of these.
- (iv) The phenomena which is not explained by Huygens's construction of wavefront  
 (a) reflection (b) diffraction (c) refraction (d) origin of spectra

**OR**

Huygens's concept of secondary wave

- (a) allows us to find the focal length of a thick lens (b) is a geometrical method to find a wavefront  
 (c) is used to determine the velocity of light (d) is used to explain polarization

**SECTION-E**

31. (a) With the help of a diagram explain the working principle and construction of AC generator. Hence, obtain an expression for the instantaneous value of the emf generated. Plot the graph between generated alternating emf and time.
- (b) The primary coil of an ideal step-up transformer has 100 turns and transformation ratio is also 100. The input voltage and power are 220 V and 1100 W respectively. Calculate
- (i) the number of turns in the secondary coil (ii) the current in the primary coil  
 (iii) the voltage across the secondary coil (iv) the current in the secondary coil

**OR**

- (a) A series LCR circuit is connected to an ac source. Draw its phasor diagram and by using it derive an expression for the impedance of the circuit.
- (b) A sinusoidal voltage  $V = 200 \sin 314 t$  is applied to a resistor of  $10\Omega$  resistance. Calculate-  
 (i) rms value of voltage (ii) rms value of current (iii) power dissipated as heat in watt
32. (a) Derive an expression for electrostatics potential energy of an electric dipole placed in uniform electric field obliquely. Draw diagram showing electric dipole in- (i) stable & (ii) unstable equilibrium.
- (b) An electron is taken from a point at  $-20$  V potential to another point at  $-10$  V. calculate the amount of work done in eV.

**OR**

- (a) A  $4 \mu\text{F}$  capacitor is charged by a 200 V supply. The supply is then disconnected and the charged capacitor is connected to another uncharged  $2 \mu\text{F}$  capacitor. How much electrostatic energy of the first capacitor is lost in the process of attaining the steady situation?
- (b) A parallel plate capacitor is charged by a battery. When the battery remains connected, a dielectric slab is inserted in the space between the plates. Explain with reason what changes if any, occur in the values of-
- (i) electric field strength between the plates (ii) charge on the plates (iii) energy stored in the capacitor?

33. (a) A thin convex lens having two surfaces of radii of curvature  $R_1$  and  $R_2$  is made of a material of refractive index  $n_2$ . It is kept in a medium of refractive index  $n_1$ . Derive, with the help of ray diagram the lens maker formula when a point object placed on the principal axis in front of a radius of curvature  $R_1$  produces an image  $I$  on the other side of the lens. ( $n_2 > n_1$ )

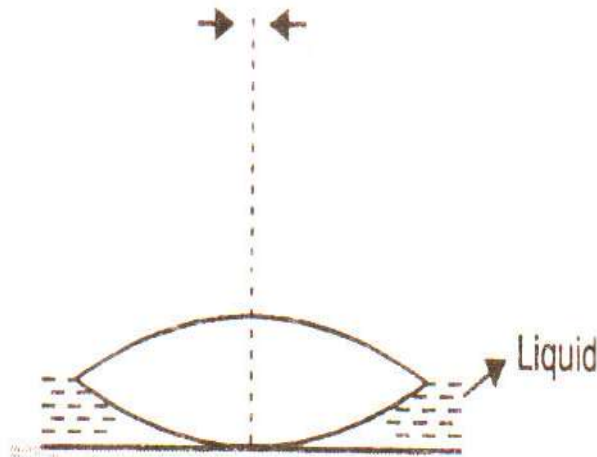
(b) A prism is made of glass of unknown refractive index. A parallel beam of light is incident on a face of the prism. By rotating the prism, the minimum angle of deviation is measured to be  $40^\circ$ . What is the refractive index of the prism. Now this prism is placed in water (refractive index 1.33), predict the new minimum angle of deviation of prism in water. The refracting angle of prism is  $60^\circ$ .

[ $\sin 50^\circ = .7660$ ,  $\sin 35^\circ = .576$ ].

**OR**

(a) A converging lens of focal length 6.25 cm is used as a magnifying glass. If the near point of the observer is 25 cm from the eye and lens is held close to eye, calculate (i) the distance of the object from the lens (ii) angular magnification (iii) angular magnification when final image is formed at infinity.

(b) An equi-convex lens with radii of curvature of magnitude  $r$  each, is put over a liquid layer poured on top of a plane mirror. A small needle, with its tip on the principal axis of the lens, is moved along the axis until its inverted real image coincides with the needle itself. The distance of the needle from the lens is measured to be 'a'. On removing the liquid layer and repeating the experiment the distance is found to be 'b.' Obtain a formula for the refractive index of the liquid in term of given variables.



---

**THE END**

**(Group-A)**  
**MARKING SCHEME (SESSION: 2023-24)**

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7	Q8
D	A	D	C	B	D	B	A
Q9	Q10	Q11	Q12	Q13	Q14	Q15	Q16
A	C	B	B	B	D	D	D

17. Formula used  $\lambda = h / \sqrt{2} \text{meV}$  .....1M  
 $\lambda \alpha / \lambda_p = 1/\sqrt{8} = 1/2\sqrt{2}$ .....1M
18. Formula of Power  $P = P_1 + P_2$  .....(0.5 M)  
 $P = 0$  D .....(0.5 M)  
 Formula of focal length  $f = 1/f_1 + 1/f_2$  .....(0.5 M)  
 $f = \text{Infinite}$  .....(0.5 M)
19. Slope of I-V graph =  $1/R$  .....1M  
 $T_2 > T_1$ .....1M
20. Circuit diagram of HWR .....1M  
 Correct Explanation of HWR .....1M
21. Condition for total internal reflection.....1M  
 Calculate the speed of light =  $2.12 \times 10^8 \text{ m/s}$  .....1M

**OR**

- Ray diagram.....1M  
 Intensity will decrease.....1M
22. Graph between Binding Energy per nucleon versus mass number.....1M  
 Correct explanation of nuclear fusion and fission.....(1M + 1M)
23. Formula of electric flux .....0.5 M  
 Calculation of total flux  $= \alpha \alpha^{5/2} (\sqrt{2}-1)$ .....1M  
 Formula of electric charge .....0.5 M  
 Calculation of electric charge =  $q = 3 \times 10^{-9} \text{C}$  (approx.) .....1M
24. Given, the power of an electric lamp is 100 W and the mass of deuterium is 2.0 kg.  
 The fusion reaction is represented as,  
 $\text{H}^2 + \text{H}^2 \rightarrow \text{He}^2 + n + 3.27 \text{ MeV}$ .  
 1mole of deuterium has a mass of 2 g and contains  $6.023 \times 10^{23}$  atoms. Thus, the number of atoms in 2 kg of deuterium is given by,  
 **$n = 6.023 \times 10^{23} \times 2000 = 6.023 \times 10^{26}$  atoms ..... 1M**



When two atoms of deuterium fuse together, then 3.27 MeV energy is released as shown in the above reaction.

Therefore, total energy per nucleus released in the fusion reaction is

$$E = 3.272 \times 6.023 \times 10^{26} \text{ MeV} \dots\dots\dots 1M$$

Substituting the value of the charge of an electron in the equation (1), we

$$\text{get: } E = 3.272 \times 6.023 \times 10^{26} \times 1.6 \times 10^{-19} \times 10^6 = 1.576 \times 10^{14} \text{ J}$$

The total time for which the electric lamp will glow is given by the equation,

$$t = E/P = 1.576 \times 10^{14} / 100 \text{ sec} = 1.576 \times 10^{12} \text{ sec}$$

The total time in years is,

$$t = 1.576 \times 10^{12} \times 60 \times 60 \times 24 \times 365 = 4.9 \times 10^4 \dots\dots\dots 1M$$

Thus, the total time for which an electric lamp will be kept glowing by the fusion is  $4.9 \times 10^4$  years.

25. Each value of current carry equal marks ..... 1X3 = 3M  
 $I_1 = 18/31 \text{ A}, \quad I_2 = 66/31 \text{ A} \quad I_3 = 48/31 \text{ A}$
26. Relation Between Flux and time.....0.5 M  
 Graph between Flux and time.....1 M  
 Relation Between emf and time.....0.5 M  
 Graph between emf and time.....1 M
27. (i) Microwave, Source- Special vacuum tube and etc.....(0.5M + 0.5M)  
 (ii) Microwave, Source- Special vacuum tube and etc.....(0.5M + 0.5M)  
 (iii) gamma ray, Source- Radioactive decay, nuclear reaction etc. ....(0.5M + 0.5M)
28. Diagram -.....0.5M  
 Formula of field .....0.5M Derivation  
 for force.....0.5M  
 Formula for force per unit length.....0.5M  
 Definition of  $1A$ .....1M
- OR**
- Diagram .....1M  
 Derivation for MF at the axis of current carrying coil.....1M correct  
 calculation of value at the axis,  $B = 2 \text{ Tesla}$  .....1M
29. (1) B.....1M  
 (2) B.....1M  
 (3) B.....1M  
 (4) B.....1M  
 (OR) B.....1M

30.	(1) C.....	1M
	(2) B.....	1M
	(3) A.....	1M
	(4) D.....	1M
	<b>(OR)</b> B.....	1M
31.	(a) Diagram of AC generator.....	0.5M
	Working Principal .....	0.5M
	Construction.....	0.5M
	Correct expression for generated induced emf.....	1M
	Correct graph plotted between emf and time.....	0.5M
	(b) $N_S = 10000$ .....	0.5M
	$I_P = 5A$ .....	0.5M
	$V_S = 22000V$ .....	0.5M
	$I_S = 0.05A$ .....	0.5M
<b>OR</b>		
	(a) Phasor diagram .....	1M
	Correct expression for impedance .....	1M
	(b) $V_{rms} = 100\sqrt{2}$ volt.....	1M
	$I_{rms} = 10\sqrt{2}$ A.....	1M
	$P = 2000$ Watt.....	1M
32.	(a) correct derivation for electrostatic P.E. with diagram .....	2.5M
	Diagram for stable and unstable equilibrium .....	(0.5M + 0.5M)
	(b) correct formula for work done $W = q(V_f - V_i)$ .....	0.5M
	Work done $W = -10eV$ .....	1M
<b>OR</b>		
	(a) Correct formula .....	0.5M
	substitute correct values in proper SI unit.....	0.5M
	Correct calculation with answer, energy loss = $2.67 \times 10^{-2} J$ .....	1M
	(b) (i) correct explain with reason (E will remains same) .....	1M
	(ii) correct explain with reason (Q will increase) .....	1M
	(iii) correct explain with reason (U will increase) .....	1M

33. (a) ray diagram for lens maker formula.....1M  
 Correct derivation of lens maker formula .....2M
- (b) correct formula of refractive index.....0.5M  
 correct calculation of R.I. = 1.532.....0.5M  
 correct formula of angle of minimum deviation.....0.5M  
 correct calculation of angle of minimum deviation = 10 degree.....0.5M

**OR**

- (a) (i) calculation of object distance  $u = -5$  cm.....1M  
 (ii) formula and correct calculation of  $M = 5$  .....(0.5M + 0.5M)  
 (iii) formula and correct calculation of  $M = 4$  .....(0.5M + 0.5M)
- (b) Formula for net focal length of combination of 2 lenses.....0.5M  
 Lens maker formula .....0.5M  
 Correct relation between R.I. and various focal length.....1M
-

**KVS(RO) JAIPUR**  
**CLASS-XII**  
**SESSION-2023-2024**  
**SAMPLE PAPER GROUP-B**  
**SUBJECT: - PHYSICS (BLUE PRINT)**

S. No.	Unit	MCQ (1-M)	Assertion Based Question (1-M)	SA I (2-M)	SA II (3-M)	Case Study Question (4 M)	LA (5-M)	TOTAL
1	Chapter 1- Electric Charges and Fields, Chapter 2- Electrostatic Potential and Capacitance Chapter 3- Current Electricity	3	-	1	2	-	1	16(7)
2	Chapter 4- Moving Charges and Magnetism Chapter 5- Magnetism and Matter Chapter 6 - Electromagnetic Induction	2	1	2	2	1	-	17(8)
3	Chapter 8- Electromagnetic Waves Chapter 9- Ray Optics and Optical Instruments Chapter 10- Wave Optics	3	2	1	2	-	1	18(9)
4	Chapter 11 - Dual Nature of Radiation and Matter Chapter 12- Atoms Chapter 13- Nuclei	2	-	1	1	-	1	12(5)
5	Chapter 14- Semiconductor Electronics: Materials, Devices and Simple Circuits	2	1	-	-	1	-	7(4)
<b>Total</b>		12(12)	4(4)	10(5)	21(7)	8(2)	15 (3)	70 (33)

# SAMPLE QUESTION PAPER (GROUP-B)

CLASS: XII

SESSION: 2023-24

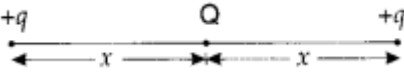
SUBJECT: PHYSICS (THEORY)

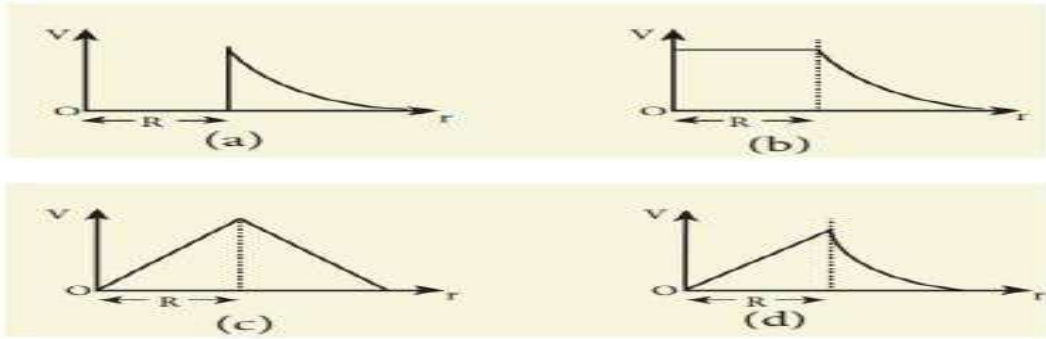
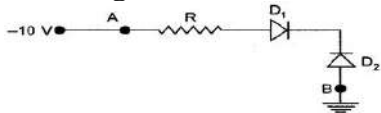
Maximum Marks: 70

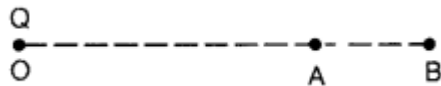
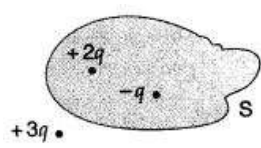
Time Allowed: 3 hours.

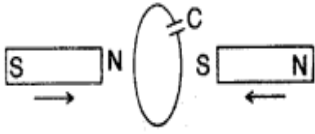
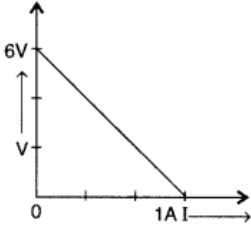
## General Instructions:

- (1) There are 33 questions in all. All questions are compulsory.
- (2) This question paper has five sections: Section A, Section B, Section C, Section D and Section E.
- (3) All the sections are compulsory.
- (4) Section A contains sixteen questions, twelve MCQ and four Assertion Reasoning based of 1 mark each, Section B contains five questions of two marks each, Section C contains seven questions of three marks each, Section D contains two case study-based questions of four marks each and Section E contains three long answer questions of five marks each.
- (5) There is no overall choice. However, an internal choice has been provided in one question in Section B, one question in Section C, one question in each CBQ in Section D and all three questions in Section E. You have to attempt only one of the choices in such questions.
- (6) Use of calculators is not allowed.
- (7) You may use the following values of physical constants where ever necessary
  - i.  $c = 3 \times 10^8$  m/s
  - ii.  $m_e = 9.1 \times 10^{-31}$  kg
  - iii.  $e = 1.6 \times 10^{-19}$  C
  - iv.  $\mu_0 = 4\pi \times 10^{-7}$  TmA<sup>-1</sup>
  - v.  $h = 6.63 \times 10^{-34}$  Js
  - vi.  $\epsilon_0 = 8.854 \times 10^{-12}$  C<sup>2</sup>N<sup>-1</sup>m<sup>-2</sup>
  - vii. Avogadro's number =  $6.023 \times 10^{23}$  per gram mole

Section A		
1	A moving coil galvanometer can be converted into an ammeter by (a) introducing a shunt resistance of large value in series. (b) introducing a shunt resistance of small value in parallel. (c) introducing a resistance of small value in series. (d) introducing a resistance of large value in parallel.	1
2	In electromagnetic waves the phase difference between electric field vector and magnetic field vector is (a) zero                      (b) $\pi/2$ (c) $\pi$ (d) $\pi/3$	1
3	A charge Q is placed at the centre of the line joining two point charges in equilibrium +q and +q as shown in the figure. The ratio of charges Q and q is  (a) 4                      (b) $1/4$ (c) -4                      (d) -1/4	1
4	In the case of an inductor (a) voltage lags the current by $\pi/2$ (b) voltage leads the current by $\pi/2$ (c) voltage leads the current by $\pi/3$ (d) voltage leads the current by $\pi/4$	1

5	A convex lens is dipped in a liquid whose refractive index is equal to the refractive index of the lens. Then its focal length will (a) become zero (b) become infinite (c) become small, but non-zero (d) remain unchanged	1
6	The wavefront due to a source situated at infinity is (a) spherical (b) cylindrical (c) planar (d) circular	1
7	The photoelectric current does not depend upon the (i) frequency of incident light (ii) work function of the metal (iii) stopping potential (iv) intensity of incident light (a) (i) and (iv) only (b) (ii) and (iii) only (c) (iii) only (d) (ii) only	1
8	A thin conducting spherical shell of radius $R$ has a charge $Q$ which is uniformly distributed on its surface. The correct plot for electrostatic potential due to this spherical shell is 	1
9	When the number of nucleons in nuclei increases, the binding energy per nucleon (a) increases continuously with mass number (b) decreases continuously with mass number (c) remains constant with mass number (d) first increases and then decreases with increase of mass number	1
10	In semiconductors, at room temperature (a) the conduction band is completely empty (b) the valence band is partially empty and the conduction band is partially filled (c) the valence band is completely filled and the conduction band is partially filled (d) the valence band is completely filled	1
11	In figure given, assuming the diodes to be ideal  (a) $D_1$ is forward biased and $D_2$ is reverse biased and hence current flows from A to B. (b) $D_2$ is forward biased and $D_1$ is reverse biased and hence no current flows from B to A and vice versa. (c) $D_1$ and $D_2$ are both forward biased and hence current flows from A to B. (d) $D_1$ and $D_2$ are both reverse biased and hence no current flows from A to B and vice versa.	1

12	In a Wheatstone bridge if the battery and galvanometer are interchanged then the deflection in galvanometer will (a) change in previous direction (b) not change (c) change in opposite direction (d) none of these.	1
	Each question has 4 choices (A), (B), (C) and (D) out of which ONLY ONE is correct. So select the correct choice : a) assertion is true, reason is true; & reason is a correct explanation for assertion b) assertion is true, reason is true; & reason is not a correct explanation for assertion c) assertion is true, but reason is false. d) assertion is false, and reason is also false	
13	Assertion : The direction of induced e.m.f. is always such as to oppose the change that causes it. Reason : The direction of induced e.m.f. is given by Lenz's Law.	1
14	Assertion : In YDSE, if a thin film is introduced in front of the upper slit, then the fringe pattern shifts in the downward direction. Reason : In YDSE if the slit widths are unequal, the minima will be completely dark.	1
15	Assertion : The diffusion current in a p-n junction is from the p-side to the n-side. Reason : The diffusion current in a p-n junction is greater than the drift current when the junction is in forward biased.	1
16	Assertion : According to Huygen's principle, no backward wave-front is possible. Reason : Amplitude of secondary wavelet is proportional to $(1 + \cos \theta)$ where $\theta$ is the angle between the ray at the point of consideration and the direction of secondary wavelet.	1
<b>Section B</b>		
17	A point charge $Q$ is placed at point $O$ as shown in the figure. Is the potential difference $V_A - V_B$ positive, negative or zero, if $Q$ is (i) positive      (ii) negative?  <b>OR</b> Figure shows three-point charges, $+2q$ , $-q$ and $+3q$ . Two charges $+2q$ and $-q$ are enclosed within a surface 'S'. What is the electric flux due to this configuration through the surface 'S' 	2
18	An ammeter of resistance $0.6 \Omega$ can measure current upto $1.0 \text{ A}$ . Calculate (i) The shunt resistance required to enable the ammeter to measure current upto $5.0 \text{ A}$ (ii) The combined resistance of the ammeter and the shunt.	2

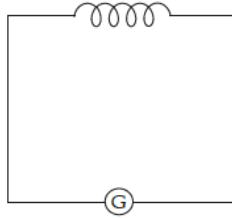
19	Two bar magnets are quickly moved towards a metallic loop connected across a capacitor 'C' as shown in the figure. Predict the polarity of the capacitor with suitable justification.	2
		
20	Name the part of electromagnetic spectrum which is suitable for radar systems used in aircraft navigation and treatment of cancer tumours.	2
21	Find the ratio of radii of the orbits corresponding to first excited state and ground state in a hydrogen atom?	2
<b>Section C</b>		
22	The plot of the variation of potential difference $\Delta$ across a combination of three identical cells in series, versus current is shown along the question. What is the emf and internal resistance of each cell?	3
		
<b>OR</b>		
Mention the factors on which the internal resistance of a cell depends.		
23	Two metallic wires of the same material have the same length but cross-sectional area is in the ratio 1 : 2. They are connected (i) in series and (ii) in parallel. Compare the drift velocities of electrons in the two wires in both the cases (i) and (ii).	3
24	Prove that an ideal capacitor in an a.c. circuit does not dissipate average power.	3
25	Define magnetic susceptibility of a material. Name two elements, one having positive susceptibility and the other having negative susceptibility. What does negative susceptibility signify?	3
26	A biconvex lens made of a transparent material of refractive index 1.25 is immersed in water of refractive index 1.33. Will the lens behave as a converging or a diverging lens? Justify your answer.	3
27	How does the fringe width of interference fringes change, when the whole apparatus of Young's experiment is kept in a liquid of refractive index 1.3?	3
28	An electron and alpha particle have the same de-Broglie wavelength associated with them. How are their kinetic energies related to each other?	3
<b>Section D</b>		



29

**Read the para given below and answer the questions that follow:**

Self-Induction. When a current  $I$  flow through a coil, flux linked with it is  $\phi = LI$ , where  $L$  is a constant known as self-inductance of the coil.



Any change in current sets up an induced emf in the coil. Thus, self-inductance of a coil is the induced emf set up in it when the current passing through it changes at the unit rate. It is a measure of the opposition to the growth or the decay of current flowing through the coil. Also, value of self-inductance depends on the number of turns in the solenoid, its area of cross-section and the permeability of its core material.

- (i) The inductance in a coil plays the same role as
- (a) inertia in mechanics                      (b) energy in mechanics  
(c) momentum in mechanics                (d) force in mechanics
- (ii) A current of 2.5 A flows through a coil of inductance 5 H. The magnetic flux linked with the coil is
- (a) 0.5 Wb    (b) 12.5 Wb    (c) zero    (d) 2 Wb
- (iii) The inductance  $L$  of a solenoid depends upon its radius  $R$  as
- (a)  $L \propto R$     (b)  $L \propto 1/R$     (c)  $L \propto R^2$     (d)  $L \propto R^3$
- (iv) The unit of self-inductance is
- (a) Weber ampere    (b) Weber<sup>-1</sup> ampere    (c) Ohm second    (d) Farad

**OR**

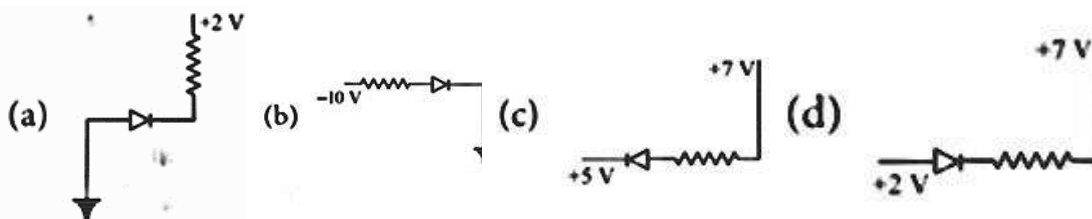
- (iv) The induced emf in a coil of 10 henry inductance in which current varies from 9 A to 4 A in 0.2 second is
- (a) 200 V    (b) 250 V    (c) 300 V    (d) 350 V

4

30

When the diode is forward biased, it is found that beyond forward voltage  $V = V_k$ , called knee voltage, the conductivity is very high. At this value of battery biasing for p-n junction, the potential barrier is overcome and the current increases rapidly with increase in forward voltage. When the diode is reverse biased, the reverse bias voltage produces a very small current about a few microamperes which almost remains constant with bias. This small current is reverse saturation current.

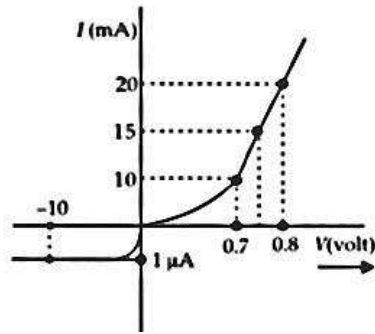
- (i) In which of the following figures, the p-n diode is forward biased.



- (ii) Based on the V-I characteristics of the diode, we can classify diode as
- (a) bi-directional device                      (b) ohmic device  
(c) non-ohmic device                          (d) passive element

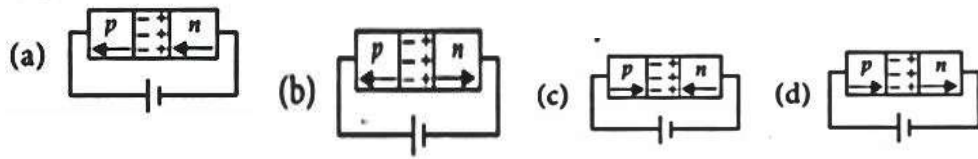
4

(iii) The V-I characteristic of a diode is shown in the figure. The ratio of forward to reverse bias resistance is



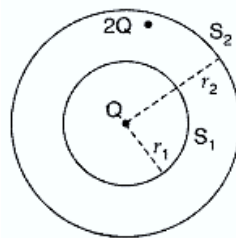
- (a) 100                      (b)  $10^6$                       (c) 10                      (d)  $10^{-6}$

(iv) In the case of forward biasing of a p-n junction diode, which one of the following figures correctly depicts the direction of conventional current (indicated by an arrow mark)?



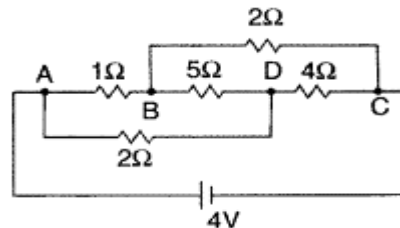
**Section E**

- 31 i) State Gauss's Law. Derive expression for Electric field intensity at a point on axial line of dipole. 5  
 ii) A sphere  $S_1$  of radius  $r_1$  encloses a net charge  $Q$ . If there is another concentric sphere  $S_2$  of radius  $r_2$  ( $r_2 > r_1$ ) enclosing charge  $2Q$ , find the ratio of the electric flux through  $S_1$  and  $S_2$ . How will the electric flux through sphere  $S_1$  change if a medium of dielectric constant  $K$  is introduced in the space inside  $S_2$  in place of air?



**OR**

- i) Derive the relation for  $\xi_{eq}$  when two cells of EMF  $\xi_1$  and  $\xi_2$  are connected in parallel combination.  
 ii) Calculate the current drawn from the battery by the network of resistors shown in the figure.



- 32 i) Define total internal reflection. 5

ii) Derive the relation between refractive index and critical angle for total internal reflection by using suitable diagram and write the condition necessary for Total internal reflection.

iii) A ray of light passing through an equilateral triangular glass prism from air undergoes minimum deviation when angle of incidence is  $\frac{3}{4}$ th of the angle of prism. Calculate the speed of light in the prism.

**OR**

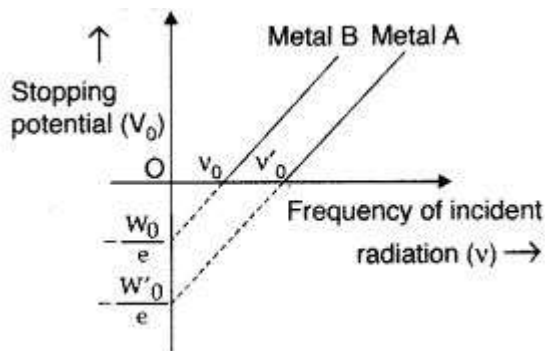
i) State Huygens's principle and prove the laws of reflection by using it.

ii) Laser light of wavelength 640 nm incident on a pair of slits produces an interference pattern in which the bright fringes are separated by 7.2 mm. Calculate the wavelength of another source of light which produces interference fringes separated by 8.1 mm using same arrangement. Also find the minimum value of the order 'n' of bright fringe of shorter wavelength which coincides with that of the longer wavelength.

33

On the basis of Lenard's and Hallwach's observation on experiment of Photo electric emission answer following:

i) The graph shows the variation of stopping potential with frequency of incident radiation for two photosensitive metals A and B. Which one of the two has higher value of work- function? Justify your answer.



- ii) Plot the graph between intensity of incident light and photo electric current
- iii) Plot the graph between stopping potential and photoelectric current for different frequencies ( $f_1, f_2$  and  $f_3$ ) of incident photon at constant intensity of light.
- iv) Write Einstein's photoelectric equation. State clearly the three salient features observed in photoelectric effect, which can be explained on the basis of the above equation.

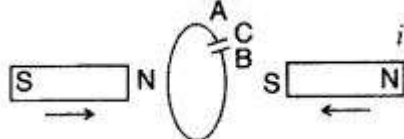
**Or**

- i) Draw Binding Energy per nucleon curve by showing regions prone to nuclear fission and nuclear fusion.
- ii) (i) In hydrogen atom, an electron undergoes transition from 2nd excited state to the first excited state and then to the ground state. Identify the spectral series to which these transitions belong.  
(ii) Find out the ratio of the wavelengths of the emitted radiations in the two cases.

5

## Marking Scheme- Sample Paper (Group B)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
b	a	d	b	b	c	c	a
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
d	b	b	b	a	b	b	b

17	<p>Clearly,</p> $V_A - V_B = \left( \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \cdot \frac{q}{OA} \right) - \left( \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \cdot \frac{q}{OB} \right)$ $= \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \cdot \left[ \frac{1}{OA} - \frac{1}{OB} \right]$ <p>As <math>OA &lt; OB</math>, so the quantity within bracket is negative.</p> <p>(i) If <math>q</math> is positive charge, <math>V_A - V_B =</math> negative                  (ii) If <math>q</math> is negative charge, <math>V_A - V_B =</math> positive</p> <p style="text-align: right;">OR</p> <p>Answer:                  Electric flux <math>= \oint \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{S} \rightarrow</math></p> <p>According to Gauss's law, <math>\phi = \oint_S \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{S} = \frac{q_1}{\epsilon_0}</math></p> <p>...where <math>[q_1]</math> is the total charge enclosed by the surface <math>S</math></p> $\phi = \frac{2q - q}{\epsilon_0} = \frac{q}{\epsilon_0} \therefore \text{Electric flux, } \phi = \frac{q}{\epsilon_0}$	2
18	<p>Answer:</p> <p>(i) Shunt Resistance, <math>S = \frac{R_A i_g}{i - i_g} = \frac{0.6 \times 1}{4} = 0.15 \Omega</math></p> <p>(ii) Total Resistance, <math>\frac{1}{R_{total}} = \frac{1}{0.6} + \frac{1}{0.15} = \frac{25}{3}</math></p> $R_{total} = \frac{3}{25} \Omega = 0.12 \Omega$	1          1
19	<p>Answer:                  When both magnets move towards loop, the A side plate of capacitor will be positive while the lower plate B is negative, making the induced current in a clockwise direction.</p> 	2
20	<p>Answer:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Micro-waves</li> <li>2. Gamma-rays.</li> </ol>	1    1

21	<p>Answer:</p> <p>Radius of Bohr's stationary orbits, <math>r = \frac{n^2 h^2}{4\pi^2 m K e^2}</math></p> <p>Clearly, <math>r \propto n^2</math> and in ground state, <math>n = 1</math>  For 1<sup>st</sup> excited state, <math>n = 2</math></p> <p><math>\therefore</math> Ratio of radii of the orbits = <math>\frac{2^2}{1^2} = \frac{4}{1} = 4 : 1</math></p>	1  1
22	<p>Answer:</p> <p>(i) Since 3 identical cells are connected in series  <math>\therefore E' = E_1 + E_2 + E_3 = 3E = 6V</math> when I is zero  Hence <math>E = 2V</math></p> <p>(ii) <math>E = Ir + V</math>  or <math>Ir = E - V</math> or <math>r = \frac{E - V}{I} = \frac{2 - 0}{1} = 2\Omega</math></p> <p>(From the graph, current is 1A corresponding to <math>V = 0</math>)  <b>Or</b></p> <p>Write three factors</p>	1  2  3
23	<p><b>Given :</b> <math>l_1 = l_2 = l</math></p> <p><math>A_1 : A_2 = 1 : 2</math> or <math>\frac{A_1}{A_2} = \frac{1}{2}</math></p> <p>As <math>R = \rho \frac{l}{A}</math>, as <math>\rho_1 = \rho_2</math></p> <p>We have <math>\frac{R_1}{R_2} = \frac{2}{1}</math></p> <p>(i) In series current is same so from  <math>v_d = \frac{I}{neA}</math> So, <math>I_1 = I_2</math>, <math>\frac{A_1}{A_2} = \frac{1}{2}</math></p> <p>We get <math>\frac{v_{d1}}{v_{d2}} = \frac{2}{1} \therefore v_{d1} : v_{d2} = 2 : 1</math></p> <p>(ii) In parallel current gets divided in inverse ratio of resistances  <math>\therefore \frac{I_1}{I_2} = \frac{R_2}{R_1} = \frac{1}{2}</math></p> <p>As <math>v_{d1} = \frac{I_1}{enA_1}</math>, <math>v_{d2} = \frac{I_2}{enA_2}</math></p> <p>We have <math>\frac{v_{d1}}{v_{d2}} = \frac{I_1}{I_2} \times \frac{A_2}{A_1} = \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{2}{1} = \frac{1}{1}</math></p> <p><math>\therefore v_{d1} : v_{d2} = 1 : 1</math></p>	1      2
24	<p>Average power associated with a capacitor:  When an a.c. is applied to a capacitor, the current leads the voltage in phase by <math>\pi/2</math> radian.  So we write the expressions for instantaneous voltage and current as follows:</p> <p><math>V = V_0 \sin \omega t</math>, <math>I = I_0 \sin \left( \omega t + \frac{\pi}{2} \right) = I_0 \cos \omega t</math></p> <p>Work done in the circuit in small time <math>dt</math> will be</p>	3

$$dW = p dt = VI dt = V_0 I_0 \sin \omega t \cos \omega t dt$$

$$= \frac{V_0 I_0}{2} \sin 2 \omega t dt$$

The average power dissipated per cycle in the capacitor is,

$$P_{av} = \frac{W}{T} = \frac{1}{T} \int_0^T dW$$

$$= \frac{V_0 I_0}{2T} \int_0^T \sin 2\omega t dt = \frac{V_0 I_0}{2T} \left[ \frac{-\cos 2\omega t}{2\omega} \right]_0^T$$

$$\left[ \because \omega = \frac{2\pi}{T} \right]$$

$$= \frac{-V_0 I_0}{4T\omega} \left[ \cos \left( \frac{4\pi T}{T} \right) \right]_0^T$$

$$= \frac{-V_0 I_0}{4T\omega} [\cos 4\pi - \cos 0]$$

$$= \frac{-V_0 I_0}{4T\omega} [1 - 1] = 0$$

Thus the average power dissipated per cycle in a capacitor is zero.

25	<p>Answer:</p> <p>(i) Magnetic susceptibility (<math>\chi_m</math>) : It is the property of a material which determines how easily it can be magnetised when kept in a magnetising field. Also, it is the ratio of intensity of magnetisation (I) produced in the material to the intensity of magnetising field (H)</p> $\chi_m = \frac{I}{H}$ <p>(ii) Positive susceptibility: para-magnetic material Example: Al, Ca. Negative susceptibility: diamagnetic material Example: Bi, Cu.</p> <p>(iii) Negative susceptibility signifies that the material is diamagnetic in nature.</p>	1  1  1
26	<p>Answer:</p> <p>The lens will behave as a diverging lens, because -1</p> $\frac{1}{f} = (\mu - 1) \left( \frac{1}{R_1} - \frac{1}{R_2} \right)$ $\frac{1}{f} = \left( \frac{\mu_1}{\mu_2} - 1 \right) \left( \frac{1}{R_1} - \frac{1}{R_2} \right)$ $\frac{\mu_1}{\mu_2} = \frac{1.25}{1.33} = 0.98$ <p>The value of <math>(\mu - 1)</math> is negative and 'f' will be negative.</p>	3

27	<p>Answer:</p> $\beta_{\text{air}} = \frac{\lambda D}{d}$ <p>In water, <math>\lambda_w = \frac{\lambda_a}{1.3}</math> ...where [<math>\lambda_w</math> = wavelength in water and <math>\lambda_a</math> = wavelength in air]</p> $\beta_{\text{water}} = \frac{\lambda_w D}{d} = \frac{\lambda_a D}{\mu d} = \frac{\beta_{\text{air}}}{1.3}$ <p>...where [<math>\mu</math> = refractive index]</p> <p>Fringe width becomes <math>\mu L</math> times of its initial value.</p>	3
28	<p>Answer:</p> $E_K = \frac{p^2}{2m}$ <p>where <math>\begin{cases} E_K = \text{Kinetic energy} \\ p = \text{momentum} \\ m = \text{mass of the particle} \end{cases}</math></p> <p>de-Broglie wavelength, <math>\lambda = \frac{h}{p}</math> ...where [<math>h</math> = Planck's constant]</p> <p><math>\therefore \lambda = \frac{h}{\sqrt{2mE_K}}</math></p> <p><math>\therefore</math> Both the particles have the same de-Broglie wavelength ...[Given]</p> <p><math>\therefore \frac{h}{\sqrt{2m_e E_{Ke}}} = \frac{h}{\sqrt{2m_\alpha E_{K\alpha}}}</math></p> <p>or <math>\frac{m_e}{m_\alpha} = \frac{E_{K\alpha}}{E_{Ke}}</math> where <math>\begin{cases} m_e = \text{mass of electron} \\ m_\alpha = \text{mass of } \alpha \text{-particle} \\ E_{Ke} = \text{K.E. of electron} \\ E_{K\alpha} = \text{K.E. of } \alpha \text{-particle} \end{cases}</math></p> <p>As <math>m_\alpha &gt; m_e \quad \therefore E_{Ke} &gt; E_{K\alpha}</math></p>	3
29	(i) a                      (ii) b                      (iii) c                      (iv) c <b>Or</b> b	4
30	<p>(i) (c) : The p-n diode is forward biased when p-side is at a higher potential than n-side.</p> <p>(ii) (c)</p> <p>(iii) (d) : Forward bias resistance,</p> <p>(iv) (d) : In p-region the direction of conventional current is same as flow of holes. In n-region the direction of conventional current is opposite to the flow of electrons.</p>	4
31	<p>. i) statement gauss's law-</p> <p>Correct derivation-</p>	1 2

ii) Answer:

$$\text{Flux through } S_1(\phi_1) = \frac{Q}{\epsilon_0} \quad \dots(i)$$

$$\text{Flux through } S_2(\phi_2) = \frac{Q+2Q}{\epsilon_0} = \frac{3Q}{\epsilon_0} \quad \dots(ii)$$

$$\therefore \text{ Ratio of flux} = \frac{\phi_1}{\phi_2} = \frac{Q/\epsilon_0}{3Q/\epsilon_0} = \frac{1}{3}$$

Therefore, there will be no change in the flux through  $S_1$  on introducing dielectric medium inside the sphere  $S_2$ .

**OR**

Answer:

(i) Correct derivation-

ii) Given: Circuit diagram can be rearranged as shown below:

It forms a Wheatstone's bridge

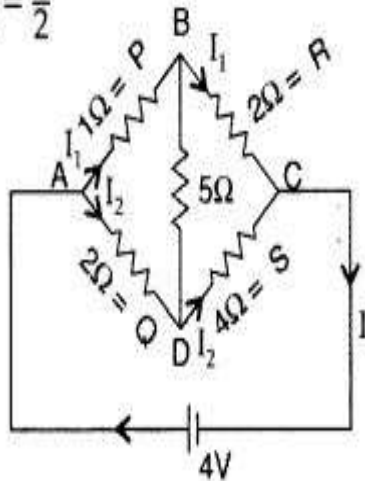
$$\frac{P}{Q} = \frac{R}{S} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{2} = \frac{2}{4} = \frac{1}{2}$$

It is the condition of null point when no current flows through BD arm, i.e.  $5 \Omega$ .

Resistances  $P = (1 \Omega)$  and  $R = (2 \Omega)$  are in series;

Similarly, Resistances  $Q = (2 \Omega)$  and  $S$  in series,

$$\therefore = \frac{1}{2}$$



$$R_2 = 2 + 4 = 6 \Omega$$

Now,  $R_1$  and  $R_2$  are in parallel,

$$\frac{1}{R} = \frac{1}{R_1} + \frac{1}{R_2} = \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{6} = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow R = 2 \Omega$$

$$I = \frac{V}{R} = \frac{4}{2} = 2A$$

$\therefore$  Current in the circuit is **2A**.

32 i) correct definition  
ii) correct derivation

correct conditions

iii) since  $i=3/4 A$ ,  
using formula of refractive index for prism

$$C_1/C_2 = \sqrt{2}$$

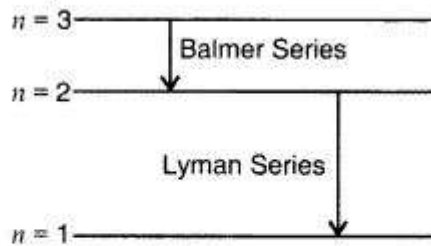
$$C_2 = 2.2 \times 10^8 \text{ m/s}$$



	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Or</b></p> <p>i) Correct statement Proof of Laws of reflection using Huygens laws -</p> <p>ii) Answer: Distance between two bright fringes = Fringe width</p> $\beta = \frac{\lambda D}{d}$ <p>For same values of D and d, we have</p> $\frac{\beta_1}{\beta_2} = \frac{\lambda_1}{\lambda_2} \quad \text{or} \quad \frac{7.2}{8.1} = \frac{640}{\lambda_2} \quad \text{or} \quad \frac{0.8}{0.9} = \frac{640}{\lambda_2}$ <p>or <math>0.8\lambda_2 = 576 \therefore \lambda_2 = 720 \text{ nm}</math></p> <p>Calculation of minimum value of order: for n to be minimum (n + 1)<sup>th</sup> maxima of shorter wavelength should coincide with n<sup>th</sup> maxima of longer wavelength coincide with n<sup>th</sup> maxima of longer wavelength</p> $(n + 1) 640 = n \times 720 \quad \text{or} \quad 640 n + 640 = 720 n$ <p>or <math>640 = 720 n - 640 n \text{ i.e. } 80 n</math></p> <p>or <math>80 n = 640 \quad \text{or} \quad n = 8</math></p> <p><math>\therefore</math> <i>Minimum order of shorter wavelength</i></p> $= (n + 1) = (8 + 1) = 9$	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1</p> <p style="text-align: center;">2</p>
33	<p>i) correct justification</p> <p>ii) correct graph Correct graph</p> <p>iv) Einstein's photoelectric equation is <math>K_{\max} = h\nu - \phi_0</math> (i) We find <math>K_{\max}</math> depends linearly on V only. It is independent of intensity of radiation. (ii) Since <math>K_{\max}</math> must be positive.</p> $h\nu > \phi_0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad \nu > \nu_0 \quad (\because \phi_0 = h\nu_0)$ <p>So greater the work function (<math>\phi_0</math>), higher is the minimum frequency (threshold frequency) required to emit photo electron.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Or</b></p> <p>i) Correct curve -</p> <p>(ii) Correct region</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">1</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1</p> <p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1</p>

iii)

- (i)  $n_f = 2, n_i = 3$  Balmer series  
 $n_i = 2, n_f = 1$  Lyman series



$$(ii) \frac{1}{\lambda_B} = R \left[ \frac{1}{2^2} - \frac{1}{3^2} \right] = R \left[ \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{9} \right] = \frac{5}{36} R$$

...where  $\lambda_B$  is the wavelength for Balmer series.  
 $\lambda_L$  is the wavelength for Lyman series.

$$\text{and } \frac{1}{\lambda_L} = R \left( \frac{1}{1^2} - \frac{1}{2^2} \right) = R \left[ \frac{1}{1} - \frac{1}{4} \right] = \frac{3}{4} R$$

$$\therefore \frac{\lambda_B}{\lambda_L} = \frac{36}{5} \times \frac{3}{4} = \frac{27}{5}$$

$$\therefore \text{Ratio} = \lambda_B : \lambda_L = 27 : 5$$

2

**KVS(RO) JAIPUR**  
**CLASS-XII**  
**SESSION-2023-2024**  
**SAMPLE PAPER GROUP-C**  
**SUBJECT: - PHYSICS (BLUE PRINT)**

NAME OF UNIT/CHAPTER		MCQ (1 M)	AR (1 M)	SA- I (2 M)	SA-II (3 M)	CSB (4 M)	LONG ANS (5 M)	TOTAL
I	<b>Electrostatics</b>							16(7)
	Electric Charges and Fields	1(1)					5(1)	
	Electrostatic Potential and Capacitance				3(1)			
II	<b>Current Electricity</b>	1(1)	1(1)	2(1)	3(1)			
III	<b>Magnetic Effect of Current &amp; Magnetism</b>							17(7)
	Moving Charges and Magnetism	1(1)			3(1)		5(1)	
	Magnetism and Matter							
IV	<b>EMI &amp; AC</b>							
	Electromagnetic Induction	1(1)	1(1)	2(1)				
	Alternating Current					4(1)		
V	<b>Electromagnetic Waves</b>	1(1)		2(1)				18(10)
VI	<b>Optics</b>							
	Ray Optics and Optical Instruments	1(3)				4(1)		
	Wave Optics	1(1)	1(1)		3(2)			
VII	<b>Dual Nature of Matter</b>	1(2)	1(1)	2(1)				12(7)
VIII	<b>Atoms &amp; Nuclei</b>							
	Atoms				3(1)			
	Nuclei	1(1)			3(1)			
IX	<b>Electronic Devices</b>			2(1)			5(1)	7(2)
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1(12)</b>	<b>1(4)</b>	<b>2(5)</b>	<b>3(7)</b>	<b>4(2)</b>	<b>5(3)</b>	<b>70(33)</b>

# SAMPLE QUESTION PAPER (GROUP-C)

CLASS: XII

SESSION: 2023-24

SUBJECT: PHYSICS (THEORY)

Maximum Marks: 70

Time Allowed: 3 hours

General Instructions:

(1) There are 33 questions in all. All questions are compulsory

(2) This question paper has five sections: Section A, Section B, Section C, Section D and Section E. All the sections are compulsory.

(3) **Section A** contains sixteen questions, twelve MCQ and four Assertion Reasoning based of 1 mark each, **Section B** contains five questions of two marks each, **Section C** contains seven questions of three marks each, **Section D** contains two case study-based questions of 4 marks each, and **Section E** contains three long questions of five marks each.

(4) There is no overall choice. However, an internal choice has been provided in one question in section B, one question in section C, one question in each CBQ In section D and all three questions in section E. You have to attempt only one of the choices in such questions.

5. Use of calculators is not allowed.

(6) You may use the following values of physical constants where ever necessary

i.  $c = 3 \times 10^8$  m/s

ii.  $m_e = 9.1 \times 10^{-31}$  kg

iii.  $e = 1.6 \times 10^{-19}$  C

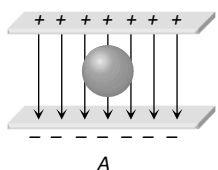
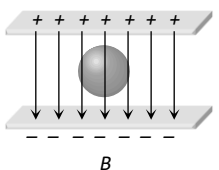
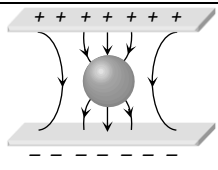
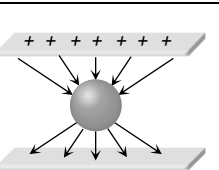
iv.  $\mu_0 = 4\pi \times 10^{-7}$  TmA<sup>-1</sup>

v.  $h = 6.63 \times 10^{-34}$  Js

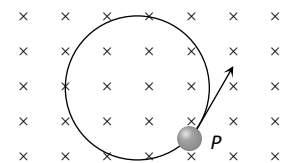
vi.  $\epsilon_0 = 8.854 \times 10^{-12}$  C<sup>2</sup>N<sup>-1</sup>m<sup>-2</sup>

vii. Avogadro's number =  $6.023 \times 10^{23}$  per gram mole

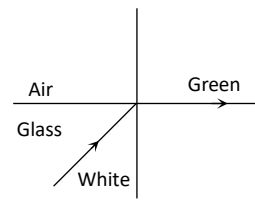
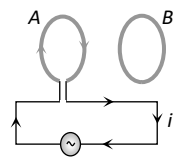
## SECTION A

Q.No.		Marks	
1	An uncharged sphere of metal is placed in between two charged plates as shown. The lines of force look like	1	
(A)		(B)	
(C)		(D)	

2	<p>In Young's double slit experiment, if one of the slit is closed fully, then in the interference pattern</p> <p>(A) A bright fringe will be observed, no interference pattern will exist</p> <p>(B) The bright fringes will become more bright</p> <p>(C) The bright fringes will become fainter</p> <p>(D) None of the above</p>	1
3	<p>A photon collides with a stationary hydrogen atom in ground state inelastically. Energy of the colliding photon is <math>10.2\text{ eV}</math>. After a time, interval of the order of micro second another photon collides with same hydrogen atom inelastically with an energy of <math>15\text{ eV}</math>. What will be observed by the detector</p> <p>(A) 2 photon of energy <math>10.2\text{ eV}</math></p> <p>(B) 2 photons of energy of <math>1.4\text{ eV}</math></p> <p>(C) One photon of energy <math>10.2\text{ eV}</math> and an electron of energy <math>1.4\text{ eV}</math></p> <p>(D) One photon of energy <math>10.2\text{ eV}</math> and another photon of <math>1.4\text{ eV}</math></p>	1
4	<p>According to Einstein's photoelectric equation, the plot of the kinetic energy of the emitted photo electrons from a metal versus the frequency, of the incident radiation gives a straight line whose slope</p> <p>(A) Is the same for all metals and independent of the intensity of the radiation</p> <p>(B) Depends on the intensity of the radiation</p> <p>(C) Depends both on the intensity of the radiation and the metal used</p> <p>(D) Depends on the nature of the metals used</p>	1
5	<p>Choose the incorrect statement</p> <p>(A) EM waves are produced by accelerated charge</p> <p>(B) Heat radiations are a type of EM waves</p> <p>(C) Speed of EM waves in vacuum is the same for all intensities and frequencies</p> <p>(D) Speed of EM waves is same in all media</p>	1
6	<p>A particle having a charge of <math>10.0\mu\text{C}</math> and mass <math>1\mu\text{g}</math> moves in a circle of radius <math>10\text{ cm}</math> under the influence of a magnetic field of induction <math>0.1\text{ T}</math>. When the particle is at a point <math>P</math>, a uniform electric field is switched on so that the particle starts moving along the tangent with a uniform velocity. The electric field is</p> <p>(A) <math>0.1\text{ V/m}</math></p> <p>(B) <math>1\text{ V/m}</math></p> <p>(C) <math>10\text{ V/m}</math></p> <p>(D) <math>100\text{ V/m}</math></p>	1



7	<p>Two circular coils <i>A</i> and <i>B</i> are facing each other as shown in figure. The current <i>i</i> through <i>A</i> can be altered</p> <p>(A) There will be repulsion between <i>A</i> and <i>B</i> if <i>i</i> is increased          (B) There will be attraction between <i>A</i> and <i>B</i> if <i>i</i> is increased          (C) There will be neither attraction nor repulsion when <i>i</i> is changed          (D) Attraction or repulsion between <i>A</i> and <i>B</i> depends on the direction Of current. If does not depend whether the current is increased or decreased.</p>	1
8	<p>What is the angular momentum of an electron in Bohr's hydrogen atom whose energy is <math>-0.544 \text{ eV}</math>.</p> <p>(A) <math>\frac{h}{\pi}</math>                      (B) <math>\frac{2h}{\pi}</math>                      (C) <math>\frac{5h}{2\pi}</math>                      (D) <math>\frac{7h}{2\pi}</math></p>	1
9	<p>Which one of the following statements is true</p> <p>(a) An object situated at the principle focus of a concave lens will have its image formed at infinity          (b) Concave mirror can give diminished virtual image          (c) Given a point source of light, a convex mirror can produce a parallel beam of light          (d) The virtual image formed in a plane mirror can be photographed</p>	1
10	<p>A car has a fresh battery of e.m.f. <math>12 \text{ V}</math> and internal resistance of <math>0.05 \Omega</math>. If the starter motor draws a current of <math>90 \text{ A}</math>, the terminal voltage when the starter is on will be</p> <p>(A) <math>12 \text{ V}</math>      (B) <math>10.5 \text{ V}</math>      (C) <math>8.5 \text{ V}</math>      (D) <math>7.5 \text{ V}</math></p>	1
11	<p>White light is incident on the interface of glass and air as shown in the figure. If green light is just totally internally reflected then the emerging ray in air contains</p> <p>(A) Yellow, orange, red          (B) Violet, indigo, blue          (C) All colours          (D) All colours except green</p>	1
12	<p>In an astronomical telescope in normal adjustment, a straight black line of length <math>L</math> is drawn on the objective lens. The eyepiece forms a real image of this line. The length of this image is <math>l</math>. The magnification of the telescope is</p> <p>(A) <math>\frac{L}{l}</math>                      (B) <math>\frac{L}{l}+1</math>                      (C) <math>\frac{L}{l}-1</math>                      (D) <math>\frac{L+l}{L-l}</math></p>	1



(Q.NO. 13-16) Two statements are given-one labelled

Assertion (A) and the other labelled Reason (R). Select the correct answer to these questions from the codes (a), (b), (c) and (d) as given below.

- (A) If Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A  
 (B) If Both A and R are true and R is NOT the correct explanation of A  
 (C) If A is true but R is false      (D) If both A and R are false

13	<b>Assertion:</b> Kinetic energy of photo electrons emitted by a photosensitive surface depends upon the intensity of incident photon. <b>Reason:</b> The ejection of electrons from metallic surface is possible with frequency of incident photon below the threshold frequency	1
14	Assertion: The drift velocity of electrons in a metallic wire will decrease, if the temperature of the wire is increased. Reason: On increasing temperature, conductivity of metallic wire decreases.	1
15	Assertion: Faraday's laws are consequences of conservation of energy. Reason : In a purely resistive ac circuit, the current lags behind the e.m.f. in phase.	1
16	Assertion: In Young's experiment, the fringe width for dark fringes is different from that for bright fringes. Reason: In Young's double slit experiment the fringes are performed with a source of white light; then only black and bright fringes are observed.	1

#### SECTION B

17	Draw a graph showing the variation of stopping potential with frequency of incident radiation in relation to photoelectric effect. Deduce an expression for the slope of graph using Einstein's photo electric equation.  <b>OR</b> If the frequency of incident radiation on a photocell is doubled for the same intensity, what changes will you observe in (i) kinetic energy of photo electrons emitted (ii) photoelectric current and stopping potential? Justify your answer in each case.	2
18	Explain with the help of a labelled diagram, the working principle of an ac generator.	2
19	Electromagnetic waves with wavelength (i) $\lambda_1$ is suitable for radar systems used in aircraft navigation. (ii) $\lambda_2$ is used to improve visibility in runways during fog and mist conditions. (iii) $\lambda_3$ is used to kill germs in water purifiers. Identify and name the part of the electromagnetic spectrum to which these radiations belong. Also arrange these wavelengths in ascending order of their magnitude.	2
20	How does the resistivity of (i) a conductor and (ii) a semiconductor vary with temperature? Give reasons	2
21	A diode having potential difference 0.5 V across its junction which does not depend on current, is connected in series with resistance of $20 \Omega$ across source. If 0.1 A passes through resistance then what is the voltage of the source.	2

#### SECTION C

22	How will you convert a galvanometer into an ammeter of range 0 - 1 amperes? What is the effective resistance of an ammeter? Derive formula for it?	3
----	--	---

23	State Bohr's postulate for the permitted orbits for the electron in a hydrogen atom. Use this postulate to prove that the circumference of the $n^{\text{th}}$ permitted orbit for the electron can contain exactly 'n' wavelengths of the de-Broglie wavelength associated with the electron in that orbit.	3
24	If a nucleus ${}_{26}\text{Fe}^{56}$ splits into two nuclei of ${}_{13}\text{Al}^{28}$ , would the energy be released or needed for this purpose to occur? Given $m({}_{26}\text{Fe}^{56}) = 55.934944$ & $m({}_{13}\text{Al}^{28}) = 27.98191$ , $1u = 931\text{MeV}/c^2$ Calculate the energy in MeV.	3
25	Define wavefront. Using Huygen's principle to verify the laws of reflection. <b>OR</b> State Huygen's postulates of wave theory. Using this verify the laws of refraction.	3
26	Describe the formula for the equivalent EMF and internal resistance for the parallel combination of two cells with EMF $E_1$ and $E_2$ and internal resistances $r_1$ and $r_2$ respectively. What is the corresponding formula for the series combination?	3
27	Give reasons for the following: (a) We need coherent sources for sustained interference. (b) The amplitudes of interfering waves must be equal or nearly equal. (c) The separation between two coherent sources must be as small as possible but not zero.	3
28	Define Electric dipole moment. Derive the formula for the electric potential energy of an electric dipole in a uniform electric field. State the conditions for stable and unstable equilibrium.	3



SECTION D  
CASE STUDY BASED QUESTIONS

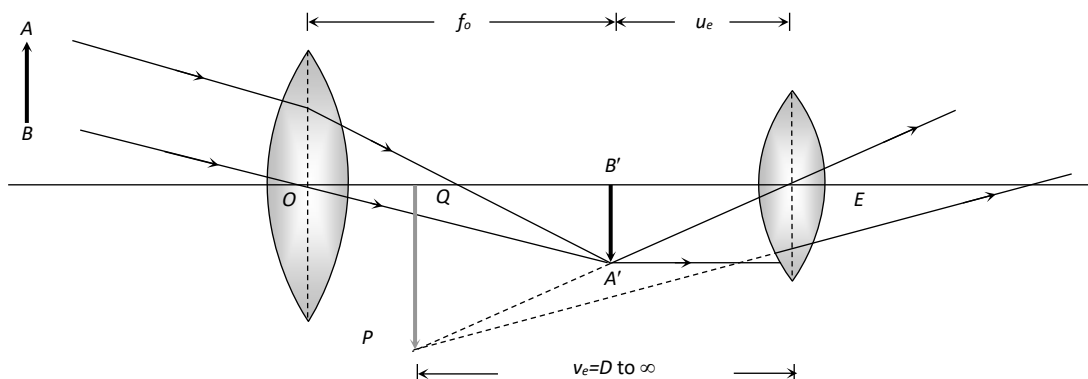
29

**Astronomical Telescope**

It is an optical instrument used to increase the visual angle of distant large objects.

Telescopes mainly are of two types viz. astronomical and terrestrial.

It consists of two converging lenses placed coaxially with objective having large aperture and a large focal length while the eye- piece having smaller aperture and focal length. The separation between eye- piece and objective can be varied.



4

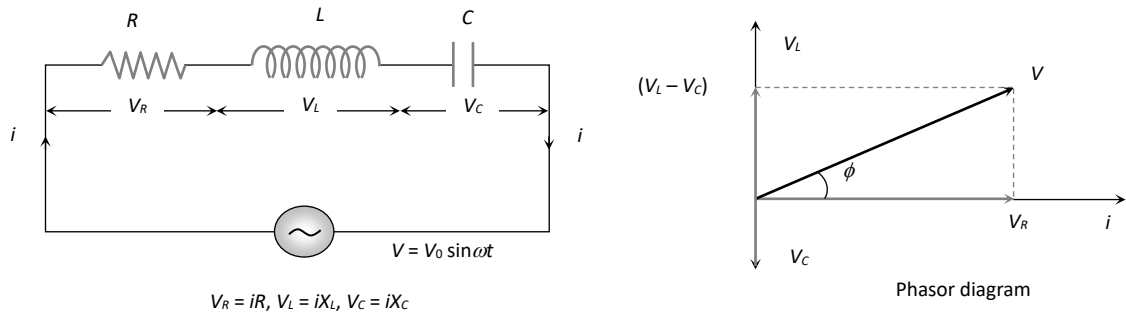
1. An astronomical telescope has an objective and eye-piece lens of powers  $0.5 D$  and  $20 D$  respectively, its magnifying power will be  
 (a) 8          (b) 20          (c) 30          (d) 40
2. The magnifying power of a simple microscope can be increased if we use an eye-piece of  
 (a) Higher focal length                  (b) Smaller focal length  
 (c) Higher diameter                      (d) Smaller diameter
3. Linear magnification of simple microscope is 5. Its focal length is  
 (a) 4.25 cm   (b) 5.75 cm   (c) 6.25 cm   (d) 7 cm
4. Large aperture of telescope are used for  
 (a) Large image                              (b) Greater resolution  
 (c) Reducing lens aberration              (d) Ease of manufacturing

OR

4. The aperture of the objective lens of a telescope is made large so as to  
 (a) Increase the magnifying power of the telescope  
 (b) Increase the resolving power of the telescope  
 (c) Make image aberration less  
 (d) Focus on distant objects

## Series RLC-Circuit

When a pure resistance  $R$ , pure inductor  $L$  and an ideal capacitor of capacitance  $C$  is connected in series to a source of alternating e.m.f., then current at any instant through the three elements has the same amplitude and is represented as  $I = I_0 \sin \omega t$ . However, voltage across each element has a different phase relationship with the current as shown in graph. The effective resistance of RLC circuit is called impedance ( $Z$ ) of the circuit and the voltage leads the current by a phase angle



- The phase angle between e.m.f. and current in  $LCR$  series ac circuit is
  - Between  $0$  to  $\pi/2$
  - $\pi/4$
  - $\pi/2$
  - $\pi$
- Power delivered by the source of the circuit becomes maximum, when
  - $\omega L = \omega C$
  - $\omega L = \frac{1}{\omega C}$
  - $\omega L = -\left(\frac{1}{\omega C}\right)^2$
  - $\omega L = \sqrt{\omega C}$
- In a  $LCR$  circuit having  $L = 8.0$  henry,  $C = 0.5 \mu F$  and  $R = 100$  ohm in series. The resonance frequency in *per second* is
  - 600 radian
  - 600 Hz
  - 500 radian
  - 500 Hz

OR

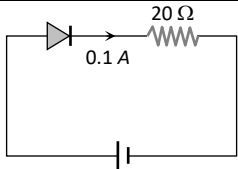
- In  $LCR$  circuit, the capacitance is changed from  $C$  to  $4C$ . For the same resonant frequency, the inductance should be changed from  $L$  to
  - $2L$
  - $L/2$
  - $L/4$
  - $4L$
- The phase difference between e.m.f. and current in  $LCR$  series ac circuit at resonance is
  - $0$
  - $\pi/4$
  - $\pi/2$
  - $\pi$

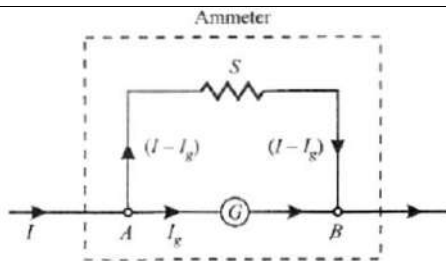
**SECTION E**

31	<p>(A) State Gauss's law in electrostatics. Using Gauss Theorem, show mathematically that for a point outside a shell, the field due to a uniformly charged thin shell is the same as if the entire charge of the shell is concentrated at the centre.</p> <p>(B) An infinite non-conducting sheet has a surface charge density <math>\sigma = 0.10 \mu\text{C}/\text{m}^2</math> on one side. How far apart are equipotential surfaces whose potentials differ by 50 V</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>OR</b></p> <p>(A) Define relaxation time of the free electrons drifting in a conductor. How is it related to the drift velocity of free electrons? Use this relation to deduce the expression for the electrical resistivity of the material.</p> <p>(B) Two cells of EMF 1V, 2V and internal resistances <math>2\Omega</math> and <math>1\Omega</math> respectively are connected in (i) series, (ii) parallel. What should be the external resistance in the circuit so that the current through the resistance be the same in the two cases? In which case more heat is generated in the cells?</p>	5
32	<p>(A) State Biot- Savart law and apply it to find the magnetic field due to a circular loop carrying current at a point on the axis.</p> <p>(B) A magnet is parallel to a uniform magnetic field. If it is rotated by <math>60^\circ</math>, the work done is 0.8 J. How much work is done in moving it <math>30^\circ</math> further?</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>OR</b></p> <p>(A) Distinguish between Para, Ferro and Diamagnetic Materials. (At least three properties)</p> <p>(B) Find the work done to rotate a bar magnet in uniform magnetic field from (i) <math>\theta=0</math> to <math>\theta=90</math>      (ii) <b>Stable to unstable equilibrium</b></p>	5
33	<p>(A) What is semiconductor diode. How a diode can be made forward and reverse bias. Draw its V-I characteristic curve.</p> <p>(B) Discuss working of full wave rectifier with circuit diagram. Draw its input &amp; output wave forms.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>OR</b></p> <p>(A) Difference between insulator, conductor and semiconductor on the basis of Energy band diagram.</p> <p>(B) Difference between n-type and p-type semiconductor on the basis of energy band diagram.</p> <p>(C) Define the depletion layer and barrier potential.</p>	5

Class: XII  
SESSION: 2023-2024  
MARKING SCHEME  
KV RO JPR SAMPLE QUESTION PAPER (THEORY) GROUP C  
SUBJECT: PHYSICS

Q.NO.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ANS	C	A	C	A	D	C	A	C
Q.NO.	9	10	11	12	12	14	15	16
ANS	D	D	A	A	D	B	C	D

Q. No.		Marks
17	<p>Correct Graph</p> <p>Correct Explanation and Derivation</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Correct Explanation</p>	<p>½</p> <p>1½</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p>
18	<p><b>AC generator:</b> It is a device which converts mechanical energy in to electrical energy.</p> <p><b>Principle:</b> It is based on the principle of <b>electromagnetic induction</b>, i.e, whenever there is change in magnetic flux linked with a coil, an emf is induced in the coil</p> <p>At any instant the magnetic flux linked with the coil = B.A</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Induced emf in the coil <math>\epsilon = -N \frac{d\phi}{dt}</math></p>	1
19	<p><math>\lambda_1</math> –Microwave</p> <p><math>\lambda_2</math> –infrared</p> <p><math>\lambda_3</math>- ultraviolet</p> <p>Ascending order – <math>\lambda_3 &lt; \lambda_2 &lt; \lambda_1</math></p>	<p>½</p> <p>½</p> <p>½</p> <p>½</p>
20	<p><math>\rho = \frac{m}{ne^2\tau} \Rightarrow \rho \propto \frac{1}{n}</math> and <math>\rho \propto \frac{1}{\tau}</math></p> <p>(i) For a conductor, the density of free e's is almost independent of temperature but the frequency of collision of e's increases with increase in temperature. Therefore, the relaxation time decreases. Hence the resistivity of a conductor increases with increase in temperature (conductivity decreases).</p> <p>(ii) On increasing the temperature of a semiconductor, the density of free e's increases and the relaxation time decreases. But the increase in 'n' is large than the decrease in 'τ'. Hence the resistivity of a semiconductor decreases with increase in temperature (conductivity increases).</p>	2
21	<p><math>V' = V + IR</math></p> <p><math>= 0.5 + 0.1 \times 20</math></p> <p><math>= 2.5 V</math></p> 	2
22	<p>An ammeter is connected in series to a circuit. So, it must have very small resistance so that it does not affect the current. Therefore, to convert a galvanometer into an ammeter, a low resistance, called shunt, is connected in parallel with the galvanometer coil.</p>	1+2



Let  $R_G$  be the resistance of galvanometer and  $I_g$  be the current with which galvanometer gives full scale deflection. A shunt of resistance  $S$  is connected in parallel with it. To measure maximum current  $I$ , the maximum current through galvanometer must be  $I_g$  and hence rest current  $I - I_g$  should pass through the shunt.

As galvanometer and shunt are in parallel, the potential difference across them is equal. So,

$$I_g G = (I - I_g) S$$

or 
$$S = \frac{I_g G}{(I - I_g)}$$

The effective resistance of the ammeter becomes

$$R_A = \frac{GS}{G + S}$$

23

(i) An atom is a hollow sphere ( $\approx 10^{-10} \text{ m}$ ) consists of a small massive central core in which entire positive charge and almost the whole mass of the atom are concentrated. This core is called the nucleus ( $\approx 10^{-15} \text{ m}$ ).

(ii) Electrons revolve around the nucleus in various circular orbits, for which the necessary centripetal force is provided by the electrostatic force of attraction between electron and nucleus.

(iii) Electrons can revolve only in those circular orbits in which the angular momentum of an electron is an integral multiple of  $\frac{h}{2\pi}$ ;  $h$  being the Planck's constant.

i.e, 
$$mvr = n \frac{h}{2\pi} \quad \text{where } n = 1, 2, 3, 4, \dots \text{ \& is principal quantum number.}$$

This is called Bohr's quantisation condition of angular momentum. While revolving in these permissible orbits, an electron does not radiate energy. These non-radiating orbits are called stationary orbits.

(v) An atom can emit or absorb radiation in the form of discrete energy photons only when an electron jumps from a higher to a lower orbit or from a lower to a higher orbit respectively.

i.e, 
$$h\nu = E_2 - E_1 \quad \text{where } h \text{ is called Planck's constant.}$$

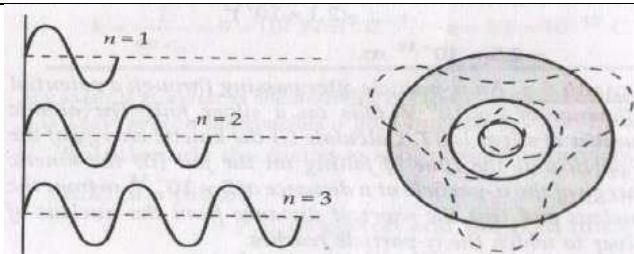
½

½

½

1

½



But

$$\lambda = \frac{h}{mv}$$

$$2\pi r = n \frac{h}{mv}$$

⇒

$$\Rightarrow mvr = n \frac{h}{2\pi} \quad n = 1, 2, 3 \dots$$

This is famous Bohr's quantisation condition for angular momentum.

24	$m({}_{26}\text{Fe}^{56}) + Q \rightarrow 2({}_{13}\text{Al}^{28})$ $\Delta m = 2 \times (27.98191) \text{ u} - 55.934944 \text{ u}$ $= 0.02888 \text{ u}$ Energy released, $= 0.02888 \times 931 \text{ MeV} = 26.88728 \text{ MeV}$	3
25	Correct Definition Correct Explanation OR Correct Definition Correct Explanation	1 2 1 2
26	$I = I_1 + I_2 \dots\dots\dots(1)$ Terminal p.d. across first cell, $V = E_1 - I_1 r_1 \Rightarrow I_1 = \frac{E_1 - V}{r_1}$ Terminal p.d. across second cell, $V = E_2 - I_2 r_2 \Rightarrow I_2 = \frac{E_2 - V}{r_2}$ Putting the values of $I_1$ & $I_2$ in (1) $I = \frac{E_1 - V}{r_1} + \frac{E_2 - V}{r_2} = \frac{E_1}{r_1} + \frac{E_2}{r_2} - V \left( \frac{1}{r_1} + \frac{1}{r_2} \right) \Rightarrow V = \frac{E_1 r_2 + E_2 r_1}{r_1 + r_2} - I \frac{r_1 r_2}{r_1 + r_2} \dots\dots\dots (2)$ If we replace the combination by a single cell, between A and C of emf $E_{eq}$ and internal resistance $r_{eq}$ , then $V_{eq} = E_{eq} - I r_{eq} \dots\dots\dots (3)$ Comparing (2) & (3), $E_{eq} = \frac{E_1 r_2 + E_2 r_1}{r_1 + r_2}$ and $r_{eq} = \frac{r_1 r_2}{r_1 + r_2}$ For series combination, $E_{eq} = E_1 + E_2$ and $r_{eq} = r_1 + r_2$	$2 \frac{1}{2}$  $\frac{1}{2}$
27	(a) the positions of maxima minima will be fixed only in case of coherent sources. (b) for getting a sharp contrast between maxima and minima (c) this is to ensure broad fringe width for easier observation of the phenomenon. In case of zero separation central maxima will occupy the entire screen so higher order maxima and minima will not be observable.	1 1 1
28	Correct Definition Correct Explanation Correct Value	$\frac{1}{2}$ 2 $\frac{1}{2}$

29	(1)D (2)B (3)C (4)B OR (4)A	4
30	(1)A (2)B (3)C OR (3)C (4)A	4
31	<p>(A)Correct Statement CORRECT EXPLANATION</p> $(B) E = \frac{V}{d} \Rightarrow \frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} = \frac{V}{d} \Rightarrow d = \frac{V \times 2\epsilon_0}{\sigma} = \frac{50 \times 2 \times 8.85 \times 10^{-12}}{0.1 \times 10^{-6}}$ $= 8.85 \times 10^{-3} m = 8.88 mm$ <p>OR</p> <p>(A)Correct Statement Correct Explanation</p> <p>(B)For series combination, <math>I_s = \frac{3}{3+R}</math> and For parallel combination, <math>I_p = \frac{\frac{5}{3}}{\frac{2}{3}+R} = \frac{5}{3R+2}</math></p> <p>Given <math>I_s = I_p \Rightarrow R = \frac{9}{4} = 2.25 \Omega</math>.</p> <p>In series combination more heat is generated in the cells.</p>	<p>1 2 2</p> <p>1 2 2</p>
32	<p>(A) Correct Statement Correct Explanation</p> <p>(B) <math>W = MB(\cos\theta_1 - \cos\theta_2)</math></p> <p>When the magnet is rotated from <math>0^\circ</math> to <math>60^\circ</math>, then work done is <math>0.8 J</math></p> $0.8 = MB(\cos 0^\circ - \cos 60^\circ) = \frac{MB}{2}$ $\Rightarrow MB = 1.6 N - m$ <p>In order to rotate the magnet through an angle of <math>30^\circ</math>, i.e., from <math>60^\circ</math> to <math>90^\circ</math>, the work done is</p> $W' = MB(\cos 60^\circ - \cos 90^\circ) = MB\left(\frac{1}{2} - 0\right)$ $= \frac{MB}{2} = \frac{1.6}{2} = 0.8 J$ <p>Any three difference Correct Answer</p>	<p>1 2 2</p> <p>3 2</p>
33	<p>semiconductor diode is basically a p-n junction with metallic contacts provided at the ends for external voltage.</p> <p>Forward bias: In forward bias, the p-type is connected with the positive terminal and the n-type is connected with the negative terminal.</p> <p>Reverse bias: In reverse bias, the p-type is connected with the negative terminal and the n-type is connected with the positive terminal.</p> <p>Correct Explanation &amp; Graph Correct Working Principle OR</p> <p>(A)Correct Difference between insulator, conductor and semiconductor on the basis of Energy band diagram.</p> <p>(B)Correct Difference between n-type and p-type semiconductor</p> <p>(C)Correct Definition</p>	<p>1 1 1 2</p> <p>1 2 2</p>

**KVS(RO) JAIPUR**  
**CLASS-XII**  
**SESSION-2023-2024**  
**SAMPLE PAPER GROUP-D**

UNIT	Name Of Unit	MCQ (1- Mark)	Assertion /Reasoning (1-Mark)	SA (2- Marks)	SA (3- Marks)	Case Based Question (4-Marks)	Long Answer. (5- Marks)	TOTAL 70(33)
UNIT 1	ELECTROSTATICS	2(2)	1(1)		3(1)		5(1)	16(7)
UNIT 2	CURRENT ELECTRICITY			2(1)	3(1)			
UNIT 3	MAGNETIC EFFECT OF CURRENT AND MAGNETISM	2(2)	1(1)	2(1)				17(9)
UNIT 4	EMI & A.C	2(2)		2(1)	3(1)		5(1)	
UNIT 5	E.M. WAVES	1(1)		2(1)				18(8)
UNIT 6	OPTICS	2(2)	1(1)		3(1)	4(1)	5(1)	
UNIT 7	DUAL NATURE OF RADIATION AND MATTER	2(2)		2(1)				12(7)
UNIT 8	ATOM AND NUCLEI	1(1)	1(1)		6(2)			
UNIT 9	ELECTRONIC DEVICES				3(1)	4(1)		7(2)
		12(12)	4(4)	10(5)	21(7)	8(2)	15(3)	70(33)

**SUBJECT: - PHYSICS (BLUE PRINT)**



# SAMPLE QUESTION PAPER (GROUP-D)

CLASS: XII

SESSION: 2023-24

SUBJECT: PHYSICS (THEORY)

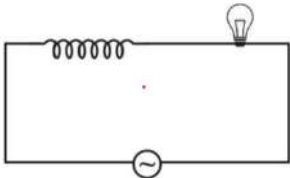
Maximum Marks: 70 Marks

Time Allowed: 3 hours.

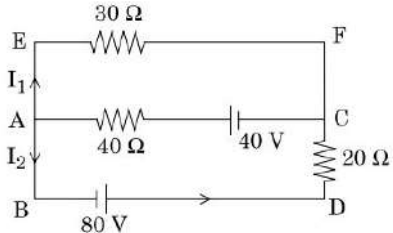
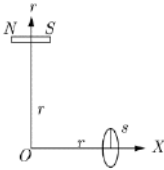
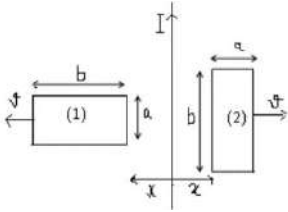
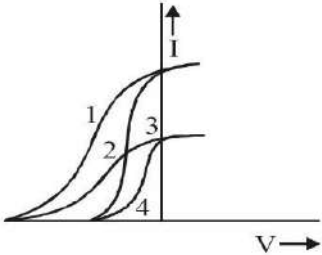
## General Instructions

- (1) There are 33 questions in all. All questions are compulsory.
- (2) This question paper has five sections: Section A, Section B, Section C, Section D and Section E.
- (3) All the sections are compulsory.
- (4) Section A contains sixteen questions, twelve MCQ and four Assertion Reasoning based of 1 mark each, Section B contains five questions of two marks each, Section C contains seven questions of three marks each, Section D contains two case study-based questions of four marks each and Section E contains three long answer questions of five marks each.
- (5) There is no overall choice. However, an internal choice has been provided in one question in Section B, one question in Section C, one question in each CBQ in Section D and all three questions in Section E. You have to attempt only one of the choices in such questions.
- (6) Use of calculators is not allowed.
- (7) You may use the following values of physical constants where ever necessary
  - i.  $c = 3 \times 10^8$  m/s
  - ii.  $m_e = 9.1 \times 10^{-31}$  kg
  - iii.  $e = 1.6 \times 10^{-19}$  C
  - iv.  $\mu_0 = 4\pi \times 10^{-7} \text{ TmA}^{-1}$
  - v.  $h = 6.63 \times 10^{-34}$  Js
  - vi.  $\epsilon_0 = 8.854 \times 10^{-12} \text{ C}^2\text{N}^{-1}\text{m}^{-2}$
  - vii. Avogadro's number =  $6.023 \times 10^{23}$  per gram mole

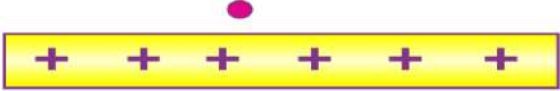
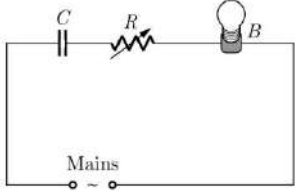
SECTION-A		
Q.No	Questions	Marks
1	If there were only one type of charge in the universe, then (a) $\oint \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{s} \neq 0$ on any surface. (b) $\oint \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{s} = 0$ if the charge is outside the surface. (c) $\oint \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{s}$ could not be defined. (d) $\oint \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{s} = q/\epsilon_0$ if charges of magnitude q were outside the surface.	1
2	Consider a uniform electric field in the $\hat{z}$ direction. The potential is a constant (a) for any x for a given z. (b) for any y for a given z. (c) on the x-y plane for a given z (d) All of these	1
3	Two concentric and coplanar circular loops P and Q have their radii in the ratio 2:3. Loop Q carries a current 9 A in the anticlockwise direction. For the magnetic field to be zero at the common centre, loop P must carry (a) 3A in clockwise direction (b) 9A in clockwise direction (c) 6 A in anti-clockwise direction (d) 6 A in the clockwise direction	1
4	A circular current carrying coil produces a magnetic field $B_0$ at its centre. The coil is rewound so as to have 3 turns and the same current is pass through it. The new magnetic field at the centre is	1

	(a) $3B_0$ (b) $B_0/3$ (c) $B_0/9$ (d) $9B_0$	
5	An iron cored coil is connected in series with an electric bulb with an AC source as shown in figure. When iron piece is taken out of the coil, the brightness of the bulb will (a) decrease (b) increase (c) remain unaffected (d) fluctuate	
6	When current in a coil change from 5A to 2A in 0.1sec, average voltage of 50V is produce. The self-inductance of the coil is (a) 1.67H (b) 6H (c) 0.02H (d) 0.002H	1
7	Which of the following waves have a maximum frequency? (a)infrared waves (b)gamma rays (c)microwaves(d)radio waves	1
8	<b>The refractive angle of a prism for a monochromatic light is <math>60^\circ</math> and refractive index is <math>\sqrt{2}</math>. For minimum deviation, the angle of incidence will be</b> (a) $60^\circ$ (b) $45^\circ$ (c) $30^\circ$ (d) $75^\circ$	1
9	If the refractive index for water is $4/3$ and the velocity of light in vacuum is $3 \times 10^{10}$ cm s <sup>-1</sup> , the time taken by light in travelling a distance of 500 m in water is (a) $2.22 \times 10^{-1}$ s (b) $2.22 \times 10^{-6}$ s (c) $2.22 \times 10^{-8}$ s (d) $2.22 \times 10^{-10}$ s.	1
10	The wavelength of a photon needed to remove a proton from a nucleus which is bound to the nucleus with 1 MeV energy is nearly (a) 1.2 nm (b) $1.2 \times 10^{-3}$ nm (c) $1.2 \times 10^{-6}$ nm (d) $1.2 \times 10^1$ nm	1
11	A proton and an alpha particle are accelerated by the same potential difference. The ratio of their De-Broglie wavelengths $\lambda_p/\lambda_\alpha$ is (a) 1 (b) 2 (c) $\sqrt{8}$ (d) $1/\sqrt{8}$	1
12	Which property of nuclear force explains that the binding energy per nucleon is nearly constant for the mass number of nuclei between $20 < A < 170$ ? (a) Strong nuclear force (b) Spin dependence (c) Non-central nature of nuclear force (d) Short range property of nuclear force	1
	<b>For questions 13 to 16 ,Two statements are given-one labelled Assertion and the other labelled Reason. Select the correct answer to these questions from the codes (a), (b), (c) and (d) as given below.</b> <b>(a) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A</b> <b>(b) Both A and R are true and R is NOT the correct explanation of A</b> <b>(c) A is true but R is false</b> <b>(d) A is false and R is also false</b>	
13	<b>Assertion-</b> Intensity of light remains same in total internal reflection because all the light is reflected back in the same medium. <b>Reason-</b> The critical angle can be defined only when light goes from rarer medium to a denser medium.	1
14	<b>Assertion-</b> The total energy of revolving electron in any stationary orbit is negative. <b>Reason-</b> Energy is a scalar quantity. It can have positive or negative values.	1
15	<b>Assertion-</b> The current loop also behaves as a magnetic dipole <b>Reason-</b> The magnetic moment of the dipole is dependent on current flowing through it.	1
16	<b>Assertion:</b> The drift velocity of electrons in a metallic wire will decrease, if the temperature of the wire is increased. <b>Reason:</b> On increasing temperature, conductivity of metallic wire will increase.	1

## SECTION-B

17	 <p>Use Kirchoff's rule to calculate the current in arm AC of the given circuit.</p>	2
18	<p>A small magnet of magnetic moment <math>M</math>, is placed at a distance <math>r</math> from the origin <math>O</math> with its axis parallel to <math>X</math>-axis as shown. A small coil, if one turn is placed on the <math>X</math>-axis, at the same distance from the origin, with the axis of the coil coinciding with <math>X</math>-axis. For what value of current in the coil does a small magnetic needle, kept at origin, remains undeflected? What is the direction of current in the coil?</p> 	2
19	<p>Electromagnetic waves with wavelength</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) <math>\lambda_1</math> are used to treat muscular strain</li> <li>(ii) <math>\lambda_2</math> are used by a FM radio station for broadcasting</li> <li>(iii) <math>\lambda_3</math> are used to detect fracture in bones</li> <li>(iv) <math>\lambda_4</math> are absorbed by the ozone layer of the atmosphere. Identify and name the part of the electromagnetic spectrum to which these radiations belong.</li> </ul>	2
20	<p>Figure shows two identical rectangular loops (1) and (2), placed on a table along with a straight long current carrying conductor between them. (i) What will be the direction of induced currents in the loops when they are pulled away from the conductor with the same velocity? (ii) Will the emf induced in the two loops be equal?</p> 	2
21	<p>The given graph shows the variation of photoelectric current <math>I</math> versus applied voltage <math>V</math> for two different photosensitive materials and for two different intensities of the incident radiations. Identify the pairs of curves that corresponds to different materials but same intensity of incident radiation.</p> 	2

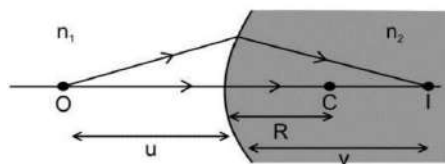
### SECTION-C

22	(i) Define the term drift velocity. (ii) On the basis of electron drift, derive an expression for resistivity of an conductor in terms of number density of free electrons and relaxation time. On what factors does resistivity of a conductor depend?	3
23	A particle of mass $5 \times 10^{-6}$ g is kept over a large horizontal sheet of charge of density $4.0 \times 10^{-6}$ C/m <sup>2</sup> (figure). What charge should be given to this particle so that if released, it does not fall down? How many electrons are to be removed to give this charge? How much mass is decreased due to the removal of these electrons?	3
		
24	A capacitor C, a variable resistor R and a bulb B are connected in series to the AC mains in the circuit as shown in the figure. The bulb glows with some brightness. How will the glow of the bulb change if (i) a dielectric slab is introduced between the plates of the capacitor keeping resistance R to be the same (ii) the resistance R is increased keeping the same capacitance?	3
		
<b>OR</b>		
State the condition under which the phenomenon of resonance occurs in a series LCR circuit. Plot a graph showing the variation of current with frequency of an AC source in series LCR circuit		
25	Draw a labelled circuit diagram of a junction diode as a full wave rectifier. Explain its underlying principle and working. Depict the input and output wave forms.	3
26	(a) Draw a ray diagram to show the refraction of light through a glass prism. Hence derive the relation $\mu = \frac{\sin(\frac{A+\delta_m}{2})}{\sin\frac{A}{2}}$ (b) A ray of light incident on an equilateral glass prism propagates parallel to the base line of the prism inside it. Find the angle of incidence of this ray. Given refractive index of material of glass prism is $\sqrt{3}$ .	3
27	A hydrogen atom initially in its ground state absorbs a photon and goes to the excited state with energy 12.75 eV. Calculate the longest wavelength of the radiation emitted and identify the series to which it belongs. (Take Rydberg constant R = $1.1 \times 10^7 \text{m}^{-1}$ )	3
28	(a) Show that nuclear density in a given nucleus is independent of mass number. (b) Compare the radii and mass density of two nuclei with mass numbers 1 and 27 respectively.	3

### SECTION-D

29	<b>Case study-1</b> Refraction at a curved refracting surface of radius of curvature R is governed by curved surface formula that is given as $\frac{n_2}{v} - \frac{n_1}{u} = \frac{n_2 - n_1}{R} \dots\dots\dots(1)$ For a plane refracting surface, the curved surface formula gets modified as:	4
----	---	---

$$n_2/v = n_1/u \dots(2)$$



Lens maker formula is the relation between radii of curvature and refractive index of a lens and help us to form a lens of desired focal length.

$$\frac{1}{f} = (n_{21} - 1) \left( \frac{1}{R_1} - \frac{1}{R_2} \right)$$

(i) Air bubble in water behaves as

- (a) sometimes concave, sometimes convex lens (b) concave lens  
(c) convex lens (d) always refracting surface

(ii) The focal length of a biconvex lens of radii of each surface 50cm and refractive index 1.5 is

- (a) 40.4cm (b) 75cm (c) 50cm (d) 80cm

(iii) We combine two lenses, one is convex and other is concave having focal lengths  $f_1$  and  $f_2$  and their combine focal length is  $F$ . Combination of the lenses behaves like concave lens, if

- (a)  $f_1 > f_2$  (b)  $f_1 = f_2$  (c)  $f_1 < f_2$  (d)  $f_1 \leq f_2$

(iv) An object is immersed in a fluid. In order that the object becomes invisible, it should

- (a) behaves as a perfect reflector.  
(b) absorb all light falling on it.  
(c) have refractive index one  
(d) have refractive index exactly matching with that of the surrounding fluid

**Or**

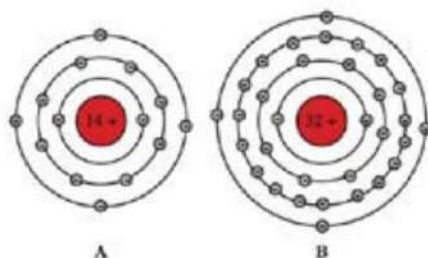
(iv) A convex lens and a concave mirror are emerged in water, focal length of which device/devices would change

- (a) Convex lens (b) Concave Mirror (c) Both (d) None

30

### Case study-2

Anita was thinking that C, Si and Ge have same lattice structure, but C is insulator while Si and Ge intrinsic semiconductors. For its answer, she met her friend Parul. Parul explained him that the four bonding electrons of C, Si and Ge lie respectively in the second, third and fourth orbit. So, energy required to take out an electron from these atoms known as ionisation energy IE will be least for Ge, followed by Si and highest for C. Hence number of free electrons for conduction in Ge and Si are significant while negligible small for C



4

	<p><b>(i)</b>Energy band gap in a pure semiconductor is of the order of (a) 1eV (b) 0eV (c) 10eV (d)nothing can be said</p> <p><b>(ii)</b>How many types of current carriers are present in a semiconductor? (a) 1 (b) 2 (c) 1 or 2 (d)more than 2</p> <p><b>(iii)</b>Which is better semiconductor silicon or germanium? (a)silicon (b) germanium (c) both have equal resistivity (d)data is insufficient</p> <p><b>(iv)</b>With increase in temperature resistivity of semiconductor is (a)Increases(b)Decreases(c)remain same (d)Depends on its nature</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>OR</b></p> <p><b>(iv)</b>When a pure semiconductor is doped. Its conductivity (a)Increases (b)Decreases(c) remain same (d)Depends on its nature</p>	
<b>SECTION-E</b>		
31	<p>(i)An electric dipole is held in a uniform electric field. Using suitable diagram show that it does not undergo any translatory motion. Derive the expression for the torque acting on it.</p> <p>(ii) What would happen if the field in non-uniform?</p> <p>(iii) What would happen if the external electric field is increasing (a) parallel to Electric dipole moment and (b) anti-parallel to Electric dipole moment?</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>OR</b></p> <p>(i)State Gauss’s law in electrostatics.</p> <p>(ii) “The outward electric flux due to charge +Q is independent of the shape and size of the surface which encloses it” Give two reasons to justify this statement.</p> <p>(iii) An electric field along x-axis is given by <math>\vec{E} = 100\hat{i} \text{ N/C}</math> for <math>x &gt; 0</math> and <math>\vec{E} = -100\hat{i} \text{ N/C}</math> for <math>x &lt; 0</math>. A right circular cylinder of length 20cm and radius 5cm lies parallel to the x-axis, with its center at the origin and one face at <math>x = + 10\text{cm}</math>, the other face at <math>x = -10\text{cm}</math>. Calculate the net outward flux through the cylinder.</p>	5
32	<p>(i)State Ampere’s circuital law and using it find magnetic field due to straight infinite current carrying wire.</p> <p>(ii)Draw a graph between magnetic field and perpendicular distance of observation point from the wire</p>	5

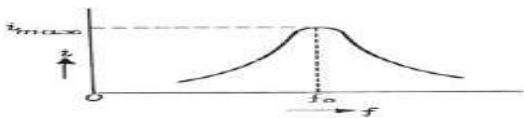
	<p>(iii) A long straight wire in the horizontal plane carries a current of 15A in north to south direction. Find the magnitude and direction of magnetic field at a point 2.5m east of the wire.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>OR</b></p> <p>(a) With the help of a diagram, Explain the working of a moving coil galvanometer. Justify the necessity of using radial magnetic field in it</p> <p>(b) A galvanometer can be converted into a voltmeter to measure up to</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(i) V volt by connecting a resistance of 2 k<math>\Omega</math> in series with the galvanometer.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(ii) 2V volt by connecting a resistance of 5 k<math>\Omega</math> in series with the galvanometer</p> <p>Calculate the resistance to be connected in series with the galvanometer to convert it into a voltmeter to measure up to V/2 volt.</p>	
33	<p>(a) State Huygens's principle. With the help of a diagram, show how a plane wave is reflected from a surface. Hence verify the law of reflection.</p> <p>(b) What is the shape of wave front in each of the following cases</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(i) Light diverging from a point source</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(ii) Light emerging out of a convex lens when point source is placed at its focus</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(iii) The portion of the wave-front of light from a distant star intercepted by the earth.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>OR</b></p> <p>(i) Draw a labelled ray diagram to show the image formation by an astronomical telescope in normal adjustment.</p> <p>(ii) Define magnifying power of an astronomical telescope in normal adjustment (i.e, when the final image is formed at infinity).</p> <p>(iii) A small telescope has an objective lens of focal length 144cm and an eyepiece of focal length 6cm. What is the magnifying power of the telescope? What is the separation between objective and eyepiece?</p>	5

\*\*\*\*\*

## MARKING SCHEME (Set-D)

Q.No	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Ans	b	d	d	d	b	a	b	b
Q.No	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Ans	b	b	c	d	c	b	b	c
Q.No.	Questions							Marks
<b>17</b>	<p>For the mesh EFCAE <math>-30I_1+40-40(I_1+I_2)=0</math> or <math>-7I_1-4I_2=-4</math> or <math>7I_1+4I_2=4</math>....(i)</p> <p>For mesh ACDBA <math>40(I_1+I_2)-40+20I_2-80=0</math> or <math>40I_1+60I_2-120=0</math> or <math>2I_1+3I_2=6</math>.....(ii)</p> <p>Solving (i) and (ii), we get <math>I_1=-12/13</math> A and <math>I_2=34/13</math> A</p> <p><math>\therefore</math> Current through arm AC=<math>(I_1+I_2)=22/13</math> A</p>							$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$  $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$
<b>18</b>	<p>this happens when the magnetic field of a bar magnet is equal and opposite to the magnetic field of coil.</p> $ \vec{B}_m  =  \vec{B}_e $ $\frac{\mu_0 M}{4\pi r^3} = \frac{\mu_0 I\pi x^2}{4\pi (r^2 + x^2)^{3/2}}$ $I = \frac{M(r^2 + x^2)^{3/2}}{\pi x^2}$ <p>Current is in anticlockwise direction, as seen from the Origin.</p>							$\frac{1}{2}$  $\frac{1}{2}$  $\frac{1}{2}$
<b>19</b>	(i)Infraaed(ii)Microwave(iii)X Rays(iv)UV							$\frac{1}{2}$ (each)  $\frac{1}{2} \times 4 = 2$
<b>20</b>	<p>(i) in loop (1) - Anticlockwise in loop (2) - Clockwise</p> <p>(ii) (ii) No, emf will not be equal because the rate of change of magnetic flux in the two loops are different</p>							$\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2}$  1
<b>21</b>	<p>Curves 1 and 2 correspond to similar materials while curves and 4 represent different materials, since the value of stopping potential for 1,2 and 3, 4 are the same,For the given frequency of the incident radiation, the stopping potential is independent of its intensity</p> <p>So, the pairs of curves (1 and 3) and (2 and 4) correspond to different materials but same intensity of incident radiations.</p>							1+1



<p><b>22</b></p>	<p>(i) The average velocity with which the free electron drift under the influence of an electric field.  (ii) <math>V_d = -eE\tau/m \dots (i)</math>  Current flowing through the conductor ---  <math>I = nAV_d e \dots (ii)</math>  from equation (i) and (ii).  <math>I = nA(eE\tau/m)e \implies I = nAe^2E\tau/m \dots (iii)</math>  If <math>V</math> is potential difference applied across the two ends of the conductor, then  <math>E = V/l</math>  Putting this <math>E</math> in equation (iii),  <math>I = nAe^2V\tau/ml \implies V/I = ml/ne^2A\tau</math>  According to ohm's law,  <math>V/I = R</math> (resistance of the conductor)  <math>R = ml/ne^2A\tau \dots (iv)</math>  But, <math>R = \rho l/A \dots (v)</math>  Comparing (iv) and (v)  <math>\rho = ne^2\tau/m</math>  Resistivity of a conductor depends on the following factors:  (1) It is inversely proportional to the number of free electrons per unit volume (<math>n</math>) of the conductor. (2) It is inversely proportional to the average relaxation time (<math>\tau</math>) of the free electrons in the conductor.</p>	<p><math>\frac{1}{2} + 1.5 + 1</math></p>
<p><b>23</b></p>	<p>The electric field in the front of the sheet is <math>E = \sigma/\epsilon_0</math>  After solving <math>E = 2.26 \times 10^5 \text{ N/C}</math>  If a charge <math>q</math> is given to the particle the electric force <math>qE</math> acts in the upward direction. It will balance the weight of the particle if  <math>q \times 2.26 \times 10^5 = 5 \times 10^{-9} \times 9.8</math>  <math>q = 21.68 \times 10^{-14} \text{ C} = 2.27 \times 10^{-13} \text{ C}</math>  The no of electron removed  <math>N = q/e = 1.42 \times 10^6</math>  Mass decrease due to removal of these electron  <math>\Delta m = 1.42 \times 10^6 \times 9.1 \times 10^{-31} = 1.29 \times 10^{-24} \text{ kg}</math></p>	<p><math>0.5 + 0.5 + 1 + 1</math></p>
<p><b>24</b></p>	<p>(i) As the dielectric slab is introduced between the plates of the capacitor, its capacitance will increase. Hence, the potential drop across the capacitor will decrease (<math>V = Q/C</math>). As a result, the potential drop across the bulb will increase (since both are connected in series). So, its brightness will increase.  (ii) As the resistance (<math>R</math>) is increased, the potential drop across the resistor will increase. As a result, the potential drop across the bulb will decrease (since both are connected in series). So its brightness will decrease.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>OR</b></p> <p>(i) In a series LCR circuit, resonance occurs when reactance of the inductor and capacitor are equal.  Condition is <math>X_L = X_C</math> (<math>X_L</math> is inductive reactance and <math>X_C</math> is capacitive reactance.)</p> <p>(ii)</p> 	<p><b>1.5 + 1.5</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>1.5 + 1.5</b></p>

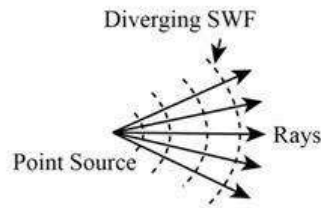


	<p>(b) Number of electric field lines coming out from a closed surface enclosing the charge is independent of the position of the charge inside the closed surface.</p> <p>(iii) From the figure, we can see that on each face the electric field <math>E</math> and small area elements <math>S</math> are parallel. Therefore, flux, through right surface <math>\phi_1 = 100\Delta s</math></p> <p>flux, through left surface <math>\phi_2 = 100\Delta s</math></p> <p>flux, through curved surface <math>\phi_3 = 100\Delta s</math></p> <p>Therefore, outward flux on the side of the cylinder</p>	
<b>32</b>	<p>i) Correct Statement and correct derivation</p> <p>(ii) Correct Graph</p> <p>(iii) Current, <math>I=50A</math></p> <p>Distance, <math>r=2.5\text{ m}</math></p> <p>Magnetic field, <math>B=\mu_0 I/2\pi r</math></p> <p><math>B=4.0\times 10^{-6}T</math></p> <p>According to Maxwell's right hand, the direction of field is upward.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>OR</b></p> <p>(a) Correct diagram</p> <p>Correct working of a moving coil galvanometer.</p> <p>Correct justification of the necessity of using radial magnetic field</p> <p>(b) According to the formula, <math>R = V/I_g - G</math> where <math>V</math> is the potential difference across the terminals of the voltmeter</p> <p><math>I_g</math> is the current in the galvanometer</p> <p><math>G</math> is the resistance of the galvanometer</p> <p>Case 1: Resistance <math>R_1</math> is connected to measure voltage <math>V</math></p> <p>Hence, <math>R_1 = 2000 = V/I_g - G</math> -----Eqn (1)</p> <p>Case 2: Resistance <math>R_2</math> is connected to measure voltage <math>V/2</math></p> <p>Hence, <math>R_2 = 5000 = 2V/I_g - G</math> -----Eqn (2)</p> <p>Eqn (2) - Eqn (1) gives <math>3000 = V/I_g</math></p> <p>From eq1 <math>2000 = 3000 - G</math> or <math>G = 1000\Omega</math></p> <p>Case 3: Resistance <math>R_3</math> is connected to measure voltage <math>V/2</math></p> <p>Hence, <math>R_3 = V/2I_g - G</math> -----Eqn (3) or <math>R_3 = 3000/2 - 1000 = 500\Omega</math></p>	<p>0.5+2</p> <p>1</p> <p>1.5</p> <p>1+1+1</p> <p>1+1</p>
<b>33</b>	<p>(a) Correct Statement Huygens's principle and diagram and correct derivation</p>	<p>0.5+1+2</p>

(b)

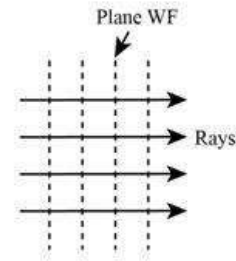
(i) Since, the locus of all points equidistant from the point source is a sphere therefore, the shape of the wavefront in case of light diverging from a point source will be spherical.

The shape of the wavefront is shown in figure below.



ii) When a point source is placed at the focus of a convex lens, the rays of light coming out of the lens are parallel. Hence, the geometrical shape of wavefront will be a plane wave front.

The shape of the wavefront is shown in figure below.

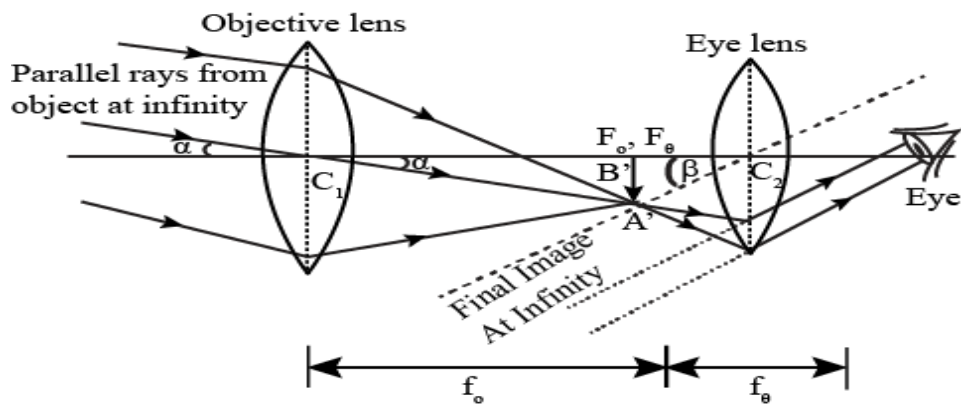


iii) Star is considered as a point source of light.

Since, it is very far away from earth, so the spherical wavefronts of star reaching to the earth are very large spheres. As we see only a small area of this large sphere therefore, it looks like a plane wavefront.

OR

(i)



1+2+2

(ii) correct derivation Define of magnifying power of an astronomical telescope in normal adjustment (i.e, when the final image is formed at infinity).

(iii) Focal length of the objective lens  $f_0 = 144\text{cm}$

Focal length of the eyepiece lens  $f_e = 6\text{cm}$

The magnifying power of the telescope is

$$m = f_0 / f_e = 144 / 6 = 24$$

the separation between the objective lens and eyepiece is

$$f_0 + f_e = 144 + 6 = 150\text{cm}$$

**KVS(RO) JAIPUR**  
**CLASS-XII**  
**SESSION-2023-2024**  
**SAMPLE PAPER GROUP-E**  
**SUBJECT: - PHYSICS (BLUE PRINT)**

**Time: 3 hrs.**

**Class – XII**

**MM – 70**

<b>S. No.</b>	<b>Unit</b>	<b>MCQ (1mark)</b>	<b>Assertion Based Question (1mark)</b>	<b>SA I (2marks)</b>	<b>SA II (3marks)</b>	<b>Case Study Question (4 Marks)</b>	<b>LA (5marks)</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
1	Electrostatics	2(2)	-	2(1)	-	-	5(1)	16(6)
2	Current Electricity		-		3(1)	4(1)	-	
3	Magnetic effect of current & Magnetism	1(1)	1(1)	2(1)	3(1)	-	-	17(8)
4	Electromagnetic Induction and Alternating Current	2(2)	-	-	3(1)	-	5(1)	
5	Electromagnetic Waves	1(1)	-	2(1)	-	-	-	18(11)
6	Optics	3(3)	2(2)	4(2)	6(2)			
7	Dual nature of radiation and matter	1(1)	1(1)		3(1)	-	-	12(6)
8	Atoms and Nuclei	2(2)	-	-	-	-	5(1)	
9	Electronic Devices	-	-	-	3(1)	4(1)	-	7 (2)
	<b>Total</b>	12(12)	4(4)	10(5)	21(7)	8(2)	15 (3)	70 (33)

# SAMPLE QUESTION PAPER (GROUP-E)

CLASS: XII

SESSION: 2023-24

SUBJECT: PHYSICS (THEORY)

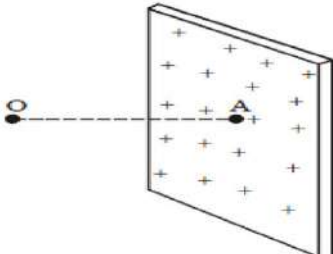
Maximum Marks: 70 Marks

Time Allowed: 3 hours.

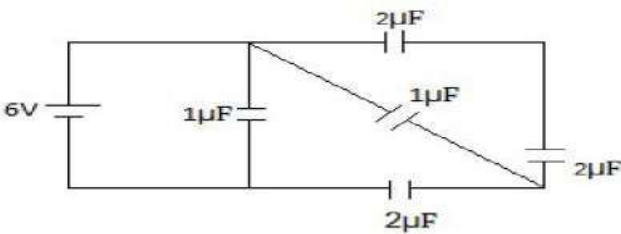
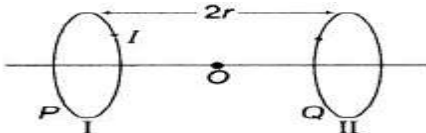
## General Instructions

- (1) There are 33 questions in all. All questions are compulsory
- (2) This question paper has five sections: Section A, Section B, Section C, Section D and Section E. All the sections are compulsory.
- (3) Section A contains eighteen MCQ of 1 mark each, Section B contains seven questions of two marks each, Section C contains seven questions of three marks each, section D contains two case study-based questions of 4 marks each and Section E contains three long questions of five marks each.
- (4) There is no overall choice. However, an internal choice has been provided in section B, C, D and E. You have to attempt only one of the choices in such questions.
- (5) Use of calculators is not allowed.

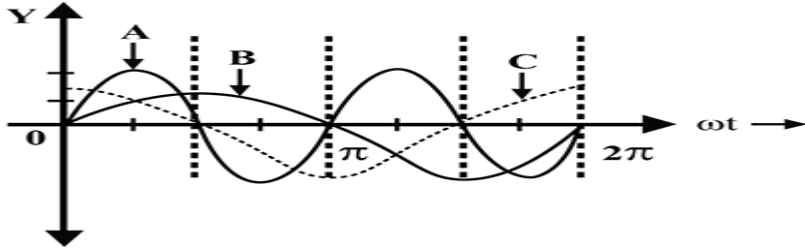
## SECTION – A

1.	A hemisphere is uniformly charged positively. The electric field at a point on a diameter away from the centre is directed  (a) perpendicular to the diameter  (b) parallel to the diameter  (c) at an angle tilted towards the diameter  (d) at an angle tilted away from the diameter	1
2.	The north pole of a long bar magnet was pushed slowly into a short solenoid connected to a galvanometer. The magnet was held stationary for a few seconds with the north pole in the middle of the solenoid and then withdrawn rapidly. The maximum deflection of the galvanometer was observed when the magnet was (a) moving towards the solenoid      (b) moving into the solenoid (c) at rest inside the solenoid      (d) moving out of the solenoid	1
3.	If the rms current in a 50 Hz ac circuit is 5 A, the value of the current $1/300$ seconds after its value becomes zero is (a) $5\sqrt{2}$ A      (b) $5\sqrt{3/2}$ A      (c) $5/6$ A      (d) $5/\sqrt{2}$ A	1
4.	Figure shows the part of an infinite plane sheet of charge. 	1

	<p>Which of the following graphs correctly shows the behaviour of electric field intensity as we move from point O to A.</p>	
5.	<p>In electromagnetic induction, the induced charge is independent of</p> <p>(a) change of flux (b) time. (c) resistance of the coil (d) None of these</p>	1
6.	<p>The oscillating electric and magnetic field vectors in an electromagnetic wave are</p> <p>(a) perpendicular to each other and opposite in phase. (b) parallel to each other and opposite in phase. (c) perpendicular to each other and in the same phase. (d) parallel to each other and in the same phase.</p>	1
7.	<p>For a total internal reflection, which of the following is correct?</p> <p>(a) Light travels from rarer to denser medium. (b) Light travels from denser to rarer medium. (c) Light travels in air only. (d) Light travels in water only.</p>	1
8.	<p>Which of the following phenomena is used in optical fibres?</p> <p>(a) Total internal reflection (b) Scattering (c) Diffraction (d) Refraction</p>	1
9.	<p>Wavefront is the locus of all points, where the particles of the medium vibrate with the same</p> <p>(a) phase (b) amplitude (c) frequency (d) period</p>	1
10.	<p>When a radiation of wavelength <math>\lambda</math> falls on a photosensitive surface, the maximum kinetic energy of photoelectrons is <math>K</math>. For radiation of wavelength <math>2\lambda</math>, the maximum kinetic energy is</p> <p>(a) <math>K/2</math> (b) <math>2K</math> (c) <math>&lt;K/2</math> (d) <math>&gt;K/2</math></p>	1
11.	<p>In the <math>\alpha</math>-particle scattering experiment, the shape of the trajectory of the scattered <math>\alpha</math> - particles depend upon:</p> <p>(a) only on impact parameter. (b) only on the source of <math>\alpha</math>-particles. (c) both impact parameter and source of <math>\alpha</math>-particles. (d) impact parameter and the screen material of the detector.</p>	1

12.	Which property of nuclear force explains that the binding energy per nucleon is nearly constant for the mass number of nuclei between $20 < A < 170$ ?  (a) Strong nuclear force (b) Spin dependence  (c) Non-central nature of nuclear force (d) Short range property of nuclear force	1
	For questions 13 to 16, Two statements are given-one labelled Assertion and the other labelled Reason. Select the correct answer to these questions from the codes (a), (b), (c) and (d) as given below. (a) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A (b) Both A and R are true and R is NOT the correct explanation of A (c) A is true but R is false (d) A is false and R is also false	
13.	Assertion: If the current in a solenoid is reversed in direction while keeping the same magnitude, the magnetic field energy stored in the solenoid remains unchanged. <b>Reason:</b> Magnetic field energy density is proportional to the magnetic field.	1
14.	Assertion: A convex lens may be diverging. Reason: The nature of a lens depends upon the refractive index of material of the lens and the surroundings.	1
15.	Assertion: In Young's double slit experiment if wavelength of incident monochromatic light is just doubled, number of bright fringes on the screen will increase. Reason: Maximum number of bright fringes on the screen is directly proportional to the wavelength of light used.	1
16.	Assertion: The photoelectrons produced by a monochromatic light beam incident on a metal surface have a spread in their kinetic energies. Reason: The work function of the metal is its characteristics property.	1
	<b>SECTION -B</b>	
17.	Find total energy stored in capacitors given in the circuit. 	2
18.	Two identical circular loops P and Q, each of radius $r$ and carrying equal currents are kept in the parallel planes having a common axis passing through O. The direction of current in P is clockwise and in Q is anti-clockwise as seen from O which is equidistant from the loops P and Q. Find the magnitude of the net magnetic field at O. 	2



	<b>OR</b>	
	A wire of length $L$ is bent round in the form of a coil having $N$ turns of same radius. If a steady current $I$ flows through it in clockwise direction, then find the magnitude and direction of the magnetic field produced at its centre.	
19.	Compare the following (i) Wavelengths of the incident solar radiation absorbed by the earth's surface and the radiation re-radiated by the earth. (ii) Tanning effect produced on the skin by UV radiation incident directly on the skin and that coming through glass window.	2
20.	Write two characteristics of image formed when an object is placed between the optical centre and focus of a thin convex lens. Draw the graph showing variation of image distance $v$ with object distance $u$ in this case.	2
21.	Why is interference pattern not detected, when the two coherent sources are far apart?	2
	<b>SECTION - C</b>	
22.	Two cells of emf $1.5\text{ V}$ and $2\text{ V}$ and internal resistance $1\Omega$ and $2\Omega$ are connected in parallel to pass a current in the same direction through an external resistance of $5\Omega$ . (a) Draw Circuit Diagram. (b) Using Kirchoff's laws, calculate the current through each branch of the circuit and p.d. across the $5\Omega$ resistor. <b>OR</b> Plot a graph showing the variation of current density ( $j$ ) versus the electric field ( $E$ ) for two conductors of different materials. What information from this plot regarding the properties of the conducting material, can be obtained which can be used to select suitable materials for use in making (i) standard resistance and (ii) connecting wires in electric circuits?	3
23.	Compare Dia- magnetic, Para -magnetic and Ferro- magnetic material based on (i) permeability, (ii) susceptibility with suitable examples.	3
24.	A device $X$ is connected to an ac source $V = V_0 \sin \omega t$ . The variation of voltage, current and power in one cycle is shown in the following graph.  (a) Identify the device $X$ . (b) Which of the curves and $C$ represent the voltage, current and the power consumed in the circuit? Justify your answer. (c) How does its impedance vary with frequency of the ac source? Show graphically.	3
25.	(i) The refractive index of diamond is much greater than that of glass. How does a diamond cutter make use of this fact? (ii) If a ray of light propagates from a rarer to a denser medium, how does its frequency change? (iii) Two identical glass ( $\mu_g=3/2$ ) equiconvex lenses of focal length $f$ are kept in contact. The space between the two lenses is filled with water ( $\mu_w=4/3$ ). What is the focal length of the combination?	1+0.5+1.5

	<b>OR</b>	
	How is a wave front defined? Using Huygens’ construction, draw a figure showing the propagation of a plane wave refracting at a plane surface separating two media. Hence, verify Snell’s law of refraction.	1+2
26.	Obtain the expression for the wavelength of De -Broglie wave associated with an electron accelerated from rest through a potential $V$ . Plot the graph of de Broglie wavelength ( $\lambda$ ) as a function of $1/\sqrt{V}$ .	2+1
27.	An object is placed (i) 10cm and (ii) 5 cm in front of a concave mirror of radius of curvature 15cm. Find the position, nature and magnification of the image in each case.	1+1+1
28.	a) Explain, with the help of a circuit diagram, the working of a p-n junction diode as a half-wave rectifier. b) Write two characteristics features to distinguish between n-type and p-type semiconductors.	1.5+1.5
<b>SECTION - D</b>		
<b>Case Study Question</b>		
29.	<p>Whenever an electric current is passed through a conductor, it becomes hot after some time. The phenomenon of the production of heat in a resistor by the flow of an electric current through it is called heating effect of current or Joule heating. Thus, the electrical energy supplied by the source of emf is converted into heat. In purely resistive circuit, the energy expended by the source entirely appears as heat. But if the circuit has an active element like a motor, then a part of energy supplied by the source goes to do useful work and the rest appears as heat. Joule’s law of heating forms the basis of various electrical appliances such as electric bulb, electric furnace, electric press etc.</p> <p>(i) Which of the following is correct statement?            (a) Heat produced in a conductor is independent of the current flowing.            (b) Heat produced in a conductor varies inversely as the current flowing.            (c) Heat produced in a conductor varies directly as the square of the current flowing.            (d) Heat produced in a conductor varies inversely as the square of the current flowing.</p> <p>(ii) If the coil of a heater is cut to half, what would happen to heat produced?            (a) Doubled (b) Halved            (c) Remains same (d) Becomes four times.</p> <p>(iii) A 25 W and 100 W are joined in series and connected to the mains. Which bulb will glow brighter?            (a) 100 W (b) 25 W            (c) Both bulbs will glow brighter (d) None will glow brighter</p> <p>(iv) A rigid container with thermally insulated wall contains a coil of resistance 100 <math>\Omega</math>, carrying 1 A. Change in its internal energy after 5 min will be            (a) 0 kJ (b) 10 kJ (c) 20 kJ (d) 30 kJ</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">1  1  1  1</p>



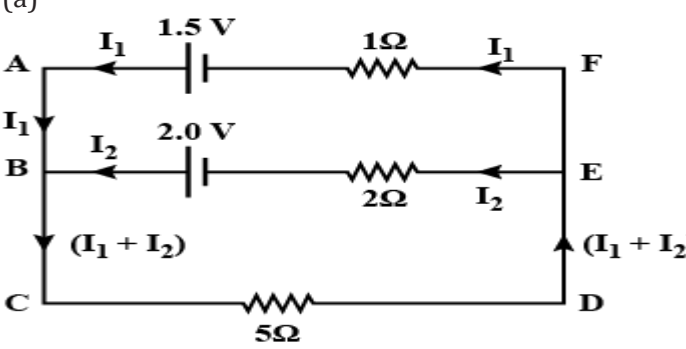
	<b>OR</b>	
	In semiconductors at room temperature, which of the following is likely to happen? a) The valence band is partially empty and the conduction band is partially filled b) The valence band is filled and the conduction band is partially filled c) The valence band is filled and the conduction band is partially filled d) The conduction band is empty	1
	<b>SECTION - E</b>	
31.	a) Define the equipotential surface. Derive an expression for the capacitance of a parallel plate capacitor of plate area 'A' and separation between plate 'd' b) Three Capacitors of capacitances 2pF, 3pF and 4pF are connected in parallel. (i) What is the total Capacitance of the Combination? (ii) Determine the charge on each capacitor if the combination is connected to a 100V supply?  OR  a) Deduce an expression for the electric potential due to an electric dipole at a point which lies on a line making angle ' $\theta$ ' with the axis of dipole? b) Depict the equipotential surface due to (i) an electric dipole (ii) two identical positive charges separated by a distance	1+2  2  3+2
32.	a) State Bohr's three postulates regarding structure of hydrogen atom b) Determine the distance of the closest approach when an alpha particle of kinetic energy 4.5MeV strikes a nucleus of Z=80, stops, and reverses its direction.  OR  a) Write two characteristics of nuclear force. b) Plot the variation of potential energy between two nucleons with the separation between nucleons. Mark the attractive and repulsive force region in the graph. c) Prove that density of nuclear matter is independent of mass number of nuclei.	3+2      1+2+2
33.	a) Define self-inductance. Is it scalar or vector? Write its S I unit. b) Current in a coil change from +2A to -2A in 0.05s and emf of 8V is induced in the coil. Calculate the self-inductance of the coil. c) Define back emf and deduce the relation work done against back emf.  OR  Define wattless current. a) Derive the formula for average power dissipation across L-C-R circuit. c) Compare power factors of given circuit.	1.5  1.5     2    1+2+2
	$X_L = 3 R$ $X_L = 3 R$ $X_C = R$	

KENDRIYA VIDYALAYA SANGHATHAN (REGIONAL OFFICE JAIPUR)  
 SAMPLE QUESTION PAPER  
 CLASS XII PHYSICS (2023-24)  
 MARKING SCHEME  
 SECTION-A

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
a	d	a	c	b	c	b	a
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
a	c	a	d	c	a	d	b

**SECTION -B**

17	<div style="text-align: center;"> </div> <p style="margin-left: 40px;"> <math>C_2</math> and <math>C_3</math> are in series  <math>\frac{1}{C'} = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} = 1</math>  <math>C' = 1\mu\text{f}</math>  <math>C'</math> &amp; <math>C_4</math> are in <math>\parallel</math>  <math>C'' = 1 + 1 = 2\mu\text{f}</math>  <math>C''</math> &amp; <math>C_5</math> are in series  <math>\frac{1}{C'''} = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow C''' = 1\mu\text{f}</math>  <math>C'''</math> &amp; <math>C_1</math> are in <math>\parallel</math>  <math>C_{\text{eq}} = 1 + 1 = 2\mu\text{f}</math> </p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Energy stored</p> $U = \frac{1}{2} C V^2 = \frac{1}{2} \times 2 \times 10^{-6} \times 6^2$ $= 36 \times 10^{-6} \text{J}$	2
18	Relevant formula Correct magnetic field <p style="text-align: center; margin: 10px 0;"><b>OR</b></p> $L = N \times 2\pi r \Rightarrow r = \frac{L}{2\pi N}$ $B = \frac{\mu_0 N I}{2r} = \frac{\mu_0 N I}{2(L / 2\pi N)} \Rightarrow B = \frac{\mu_0 \pi N^2}{L} I$	1  1  2

19	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Complete</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>answer:</b></span></p> <p>(1) In the solar system, any planet which absorbs energy is able to transmit that energy (not more than the absorbed energy) and it transmits energy in the form of radiation. Thus, the wavelength of the incident solar radiation which is absorbed by the surface of the earth is equal to the wavelength of the ray re-radiated by the earth.</p> <p>(2) Tanning effect is of great importance for direct UV (Ultraviolet) radiation. When our skin is exposed to UV radiation then it increases the production of melanin. The melanin is produced in our body in order to prevent skin from further damage. Melanin is nothing but pigment that colours our hairs, eyes and skin and this increased amount of melanin pigment causes skin tone to become dark. However, glass windows are very efficient in blocking most of the ultraviolet rays, however ultraviolet rays still manage to penetrate at some extent through the glass windows. The entrance of ultraviolet rays through glass windows can cause skin damage and other skin problems that could lead to skin irritation.</p>	1  1
20	<p>Answer:</p> <p>Two characteristics:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Virtual image will be formed on the same side of object.</li> <li>Image formed will be enlarged.</li> </ol> <p>Explanation: As you can see from the diagram when the object is placed in between optical centre and focus of the lens image thus formed is virtual and magnified. we can verify is use the lens equation: consider object is placed at <math>f/2</math> distance from the optical centre (just like in above diagram)</p> <p>Using lens formula, <math>\frac{1}{v} - \frac{1}{u} = \frac{1}{f}</math></p> $\frac{1}{v} - \frac{1}{-f/2} = \frac{1}{f}$ $\frac{1}{v} + \frac{2}{f} = \frac{1}{f}$ $\frac{1}{v} = \frac{1}{f} - \frac{2}{f}$ $\frac{1}{v} = \frac{-1}{f}$ $v = -f$ <p>this means that the image formed is on the same side as the object (virtual).</p> <p>Magnification = <math>\frac{-v}{u} = -\frac{-f}{f/2} = 2</math>, which mean image is magnified.</p>	1+1
21	<p>When the distance <math>d</math> between the two coherent sources is large, the fringe width (<math>\beta \propto 1/d</math>) becomes too small to be detected. The interference pattern cannot be observed.</p>	2
SECTION -C		
22	<p>(a)</p>  <p>Detailed description of the circuit diagram: The circuit is a parallel combination of three branches connected between points A and D.      <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The top branch starts at point A and ends at point F. It contains a 1.5V battery and a 1Ω resistor. Current <math>I_1</math> flows from A to F.</li> <li>The middle branch starts at point B and ends at point E. It contains a 2.0V battery and a 2Ω resistor. Current <math>I_2</math> flows from B to E.</li> <li>The bottom branch starts at point C and ends at point D. It contains a 5Ω resistor. Current <math>(I_1 + I_2)</math> flows from C to D.</li> </ul>     Vertical connections exist between A and B, B and C, F and E, and E and D.</p>	1

	<p>(b) Suppose <math>I_1</math> and <math>I_2</math> current drawn from cells <math>\epsilon_1</math> and <math>\epsilon_2</math> respectively, then according to Kirchhoff's junction law, current in <math>R=5\Omega</math> is <math>=I_1+I_2</math>  Applying Kirchhoff's second law to mesh ABFEA,  <math>1 \times I_1 + 1.5 - 5(I_1 + I_2) = 0</math>  <math>\Rightarrow 6I_1 + 5I_2 = 1.5</math>  Applying Kirchhoff's second law to mesh CDEFC  <math>2I - 2 + 2 - 5(I_1 + I_2) = 0</math>  <math>\Rightarrow 5I_1 + 7I_2 = 2 \dots \dots (ii)</math>  Solving equation (i) and (ii), we get  <math>I_1 = 1/34 \text{ A}, I_2 = 9/34 \text{ A}</math>  <math>I = I_1 + I_2 = 1/34 + 9/34 = 10/34 \text{ A}</math>  Potential difference across <math>R=5\Omega</math> resistor  <math>(I_1 + I_2)R = 10/34 \times 5 = 25/17 \text{ volt}</math></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>OR</b></p> <p>correct graph</p> <p>Slope of this graph gives conductivity for standard resistance-material having lower slope for connecting wires-material having more slope is required</p>				1
					1
					1
					1
					0.5
					0.5
23	Proper comparison with suitable example				3
24	<p>a) Phase difference between <math>V</math> and <math>I</math> is <math>\pi/2</math>. So the device can be a capacitor.  b) Curve A represents power <math>P=VI</math>, where the amplitude is equivalent to the multiplication of amplitudes of <math>V</math> and <math>I</math> curve. Curve B is sine curve and represents voltage and curve C is a cosine curve representing the current. Full cycle of the graph consist of two positive and two negative symmetrical area. So, the average power consumed in the circuit is zero.  c) correct graph</p>	1	1 1/2	1/2	3
25.	<p>(i) correct answer</p> <p>(ii) correct answer</p> <p>(iii) <math>3f/4</math></p> <p>OR</p> <p>Complete correct answer</p>				1 0.5 1.5  1+2
26	Correct answer				2+1
27	<p><math>v = -30 \text{ cm}, m = -v/u = -3</math>, Image is real, inverted and magnified and it forms at a distance of 30 cm in front of mirror.  <math>v = +15 \text{ cm}, m = 3</math>, image is virtual, erect and magnified and it forms at distance of 15cm behind the mirror</p>				1.5 1.5
28	<p>a) correct diagram and explanation</p> <p>b) Any two correct difference</p>				1.5+1.5

	<b>SECTION - D</b>	
	<b>Case Study Question</b>	
29	1. C                      2. B                      3. B                      4. D                      or                      D	1+1+1+1
30	1. C                      2. D                      3. C                      4. C                      OR                      A	1+1+1+1
31	<b>SECTION - E</b>	
	A. Correct definition Correct expression	1+1
	B. Three Capacitors of capacitances 2pF,3pF and 4PF are connected in Parallel.	
	i) 9 pF	
	ii) Since all the capacitance are in parallel, therefore voltage across each will remain same =100V	1
	So Charge on each capacitor is given by:	
	Q1=C1V=2 pF×100 V=200 pC	1
	Q2=C2V=3 pF×100 V=300 pC	
	Q3=C3V=4 pF×100 V=400 pC	1
	OR	
	a) correct derivation	3
	b) correct diagram	2
32	a) correct statement b) $5.14 \times 10^{-14}m$	1+1+1 2
	Or	
	a)Two characteristics	1
	b) correct graph, and marked region	2
	c) Nuclear density, $\rho = \frac{\text{Mass of nucleus}}{\text{Volume of nucleus}} = \frac{mA}{\frac{4}{3}\pi R^3} = \frac{mA}{\frac{4}{3}\pi AR_0^3}$	2
	$\rho = \frac{3m}{4\pi R_0^3} = \text{constant} = 10^{17} \text{kgm}^{-3}$	
33	a) correct define. scalar and unit	1.5
	b) $e=Ldi/dt \Rightarrow L=0.2H$	1.5
	c) correct definition and derivation	2
	OR	
	a) correct definition	1
	b) correct formula derivation	2
	c) $1/\sqrt{2}$	2



**KVS(RO) JAIPUR**  
**CLASS-XII**  
**SESSION-2023-2024**  
**SAMPLE PAPER GROUP-F**  
**SUBJECT: - PHYSICS (BLUE PRINT)**

**Time: 3 hrs.**

**Class – XII**

**MM – 70**

<b>S. No.</b>	<b>Unit</b>	<b>MCQ (1mark)</b>	<b>Assertion Based Question (1mark)</b>	<b>SA I (2marks)</b>	<b>SA II (3marks)</b>	<b>Case Study Question (4 Marks)</b>	<b>LA (5marks)</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
1	Electrostatics	3	-	1	-	-	1	16(7)
2	Current Electricity	1	-		-	-	1	
3	Magnetic effect of current & Magnetism	2	-	-	2	-	-	17(09)
4	Electromagnetic Induction and Alternating Current	3	-		2	-	-	
5	Electromagnetic Waves	1	-	1	-	-	-	18(7)
6	Optics	-	1	1	1	1	1	
7	Dual nature of radiation and matter	1	1		1	-	-	12(7)
8	Atoms and Nuclei	1	1	1	1	-	-	
9	Electronic Devices	-	1	1	-	1	-	7 (3)
	<b>Total</b>	12(12)	4(4)	10(5)	21(7)	8(2)	15 (3)	70 (33)

# SAMPLE QUESTION PAPER (GROUP-E)

CLASS: XII

SESSION: 2023-24

SUBJECT: PHYSICS (THEORY)

Maximum Marks: 70 Marks

Time Allowed: 3 hours.

General Instructions:

- (1) There are 33 questions in all. All questions are compulsory.
- (2) This question paper has five sections: Section A, Section B, Section C, Section D and Section E.
- (3) All the sections are compulsory.
- (4) **Section A** contains sixteen questions, twelve MCQ and four Assertion Reasoning based of 1 mark each, **Section B** contains five questions of two marks each, **Section C** contains seven questions of three marks each, **Section D** contains two case study-based questions of four marks each and **Section E** contains three long answer questions of five marks each.
- (5) There is no overall choice. However, an internal choice has been provided in one question in Section B, one question in Section C, one question in each CBQ in Section D and all three questions in Section E. You have to attempt only one of the choices in such questions.
- (6) Use of calculators is not allowed.
- (7) You may use the following values of physical constants where ever necessary
  - i.  $c = 3 \times 10^8$  m/s
  - ii.  $m_e = 9.1 \times 10^{-31}$  kg
  - iii.  $e = 1.6 \times 10^{-19}$  C
  - iv.  $\mu_0 = 4\pi \times 10^{-7}$  Tm $A^{-1}$
  - v.  $h = 6.63 \times 10^{-34}$  Js
  - vi.  $\epsilon_0 = 8.854 \times 10^{-12}$  C $^2N^{-1}m^{-2}$
  - vii. Avogadro's number =  $6.023 \times 10^{23}$  per gram mole

## Section A

Q.No.	Questions	Marks
1.	An AC source is connected to a resistance. Phase difference between applied voltage and current in the circuit is given as: (a) 0 (b) $\pi/3$ (c) $\pi/4$ (d) $\pi/6$	1
2.	Angle between electric field and magnetic field in an electromagnetic wave is: (a) 0 (b) $\pi/2$ (c) $\pi/4$ (d) $\pi/6$	1
3.	Unit of inductive reactance is: (a) Ampere (b) Ohm (c) Ohm. Metre (d) Weber	1
4.	An electrical dipole is placed in an uniform electric field with the dipole axis making an angle $\theta$ with the direction of electrical field. The orientation of the dipole for stable equilibrium is (a) $\pi/6$ (b) $\pi/3$ (c) 0 (d) $\pi/2$	1
5.	At the centre of a cubical box + Q charge is placed. The value of total flux that is coming out a wall is (a) $\frac{Q}{\epsilon_0}$ (b) $\frac{Q}{3\epsilon_0}$ (c) $\frac{Q}{6\epsilon_0}$ (d) $\frac{Q}{4\epsilon_0}$	1

6.	<p>The graph shows the variation of voltage 'V' across the plates of two capacitors A and B versus increase of charge 'Q' stored on them. which of the two capacitors has higher capacitance?</p> <p>(a) A (b) B (c) both have same (d) none</p>	1
7.	<p>A current pass through a wire of non-uniform cross section. Which of the following quantities are independent of cross section</p> <p>(a) the charge crossing (b) Drift velocity (c) current density (d) free electron density</p>	1
8.	<p>An electron is projected with uniform velocity along the axis of a current carrying long Solenoid. Which of the following is true?</p> <p>(a) The electron will be accelerated along the axis. (b) The electron path will be circular about the axis. (c) The electron will experience a force at <math>45^\circ</math> to the axis and hence execute a helical path. (d) The electron will continue to move with uniform velocity along the axis of the solenoid.</p>	1
9.	<p>A wire in the form of a circular loop, of one turn carrying a current, produces magnetic induction B at the centre. If the same wire is looped into a coil of two turns and carries the same current, the new value of magnetic induction at the centre is</p> <p>(a) B (b) 2 B (c) 4 B (d) 8 B</p>	1
10.	<p>According to Faraday 's law of electromagnetic induction</p> <p>(a) Electric field is produced by time varying magnetic flux. (b) Magnetic field is produced by time varying electric flux. (c) Magnetic field is associated with a moving charge. (d) None of these</p>	1
11.	<p>When a yellow light is incident on a surface, no electrons are emitted while green light can emit electrons. If the red light is incident on the surface, then:</p> <p>(a) no electrons are emitted (b) electrons of lower energy are emitted (c) electrons of higher energy are emitted (d) none of the above</p>	1
12.	<p>Balmer series lies in which spectrum?</p> <p>(a) visible (b) ultraviolet (c) infrared (d) X-rays</p>	1
<p>Two statements are given-one labelled Assertion (A) and the other labelled Reason (R). Select the correct answer to these questions from the codes (a), (b), (c) and (d) as given below.</p> <p>(a) Both A and Rare true and R is the correct explanation of A (b) Both A and R are true and R is NOT the correct explanation of A (c) A is true but R is false (d) A is false and R is also false</p>		
13.	<p><b>Assertion:</b> If objective and eye lenses of a microscope are interchanged then it can work as telescope. <b>Reason:</b> The objective of telescope has small focal length.</p>	1

14.	<b>Assertion:</b> The kinetic energy of photoelectrons emitted from metal surface does not depend on the intensity of incident photon. <b>Reason:</b> The ejection of electrons from metallic surface is not possible with frequency of incident photons below the threshold frequency.	1
15.	<b>Assertion:</b> An N-type semiconductor has a large number of electrons in its conduction band. <b>Reason:</b> An N-type semiconductor is obtained by doping an intrinsic semiconductor with a pentavalent impurity which behaves as a donor.	1
16.	<b>Assertion:</b> Light nuclei tend to diffuse together. <b>Reason:</b> When light nuclei diffuse to form a heavier nucleus, its binding energy per nucleon increases.	1

### Section B

17.	Write two characteristic features to distinguish between n- type and p-type semiconductors.	2
18.	Write formula of the wavelengths of emitted photons when electrons jump in second orbit of hydrogen atom. Name the spectral series associated with emitted radiation when electron in a hydrogen atom jumps from $n = \infty$ to $n = 2$ .  <b>OR</b> Write formula of the wavelengths of emitted photons when electrons jump in first orbit of hydrogen atom. Name the spectral series which lies in UV-region in emission spectrum of hydrogen atom.	2
19.	A narrow slit is illuminated by a parallel beam of monochromatic light of wavelength $\lambda$ equal to 6000 Å and the angular width of the central maximum in the resulting diffraction pattern is measured. When the slit is next illuminated by light of wavelength $\lambda'$ , the angular width decreases by 30%. Calculate the value of the wavelength $\lambda'$ .	2
20.	Two large parallel plane sheets have uniform charge densities $+\sigma$ and $-\sigma$ . Determine the electric field (i) between the sheets, and (ii) outside the sheets.	2
21.	Electromagnetic waves with wavelength (i) $\lambda_1$ is suitable for radar systems used in air craft navigation. (ii) $\lambda_2$ is used to kill germs in water purifiers. (iii) $\lambda_3$ is used to improve visibility in runways during fog and mist conditions. Identify and name the part of the electromagnetic spectrum to which these radiations belong. Also arrange these wavelengths in ascending order of their magnitude.	2

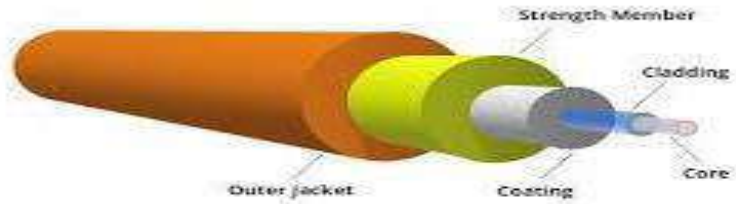
### Section C

22.	Write three points of differences between para-, dia- and ferro-magnetic materials, giving one example of each.	3
23.	A long wire is bent into a circular coil of one turn and then into a circular coil of smaller radius having $n$ identical turns of secondary coil. If the same current passes in both the cases, find the ratio of the magnetic fields produced at the centre in the two cases.	3
24.	Derive an expression for the inductive reactance of an inductor $L$ , when connected across an a.c. source. Also draw graph between inductive reactance and frequency of a.c. source.  <b>OR</b> Derive an expression for the capacitive reactance of a capacitor $C$ , when connected across an a.c. source. Also draw graph between capacitive reactance and frequency of a.c. source.	3
25.	The radii of curvature of the faces of a double convex lens are 10cm and 15 cm. If the focal length of the lens is 12 cm, find the refractive index of the material of the lens.  <b>OR</b> Two lenses, one convex lens of focal length 20 cm and second concave lens of focal length 15 cm, are kept together coaxially. Find the focal length and identify the nature of their equivalent lens.	3
26.	Sketch the graphs showing variation of the stopping potential with frequency of incident radiation for two photosensitive materials A and B having threshold frequencies as $\nu_1$ and $\nu_2$ ( $\nu_1 > \nu_2$ ): (i) In which case is the stopping potential is more and why? (ii) Does the slope of the graph depend on the nature of the material used? Explain.	3

27.	<p>(a) State the principle of ac generator. (b) Explain with the help of a well labelled diagram, its working and obtain the expression for the emf generated in the coil.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>(a) State the principle of a transformer. (b) Explain with the help of a well labelled diagram, its working and obtain the expression for output ac voltage in terms of number of turns in primary coil (<math>N_p</math>) and secondary coil (<math>N_s</math>).</p>	3
28.	<p>(a) Define mass defect. (b) Calculate the mass defect of a nitrogen nucleus (<math>{}^{14}_7N</math>) from the following data: - Mass of proton=1.00727 u, mass of neutron =1.00866 u and mass of Nitrogen nucleus (<math>{}^{14}_7N</math>) = 14.00307 u</p>	3

### Section D

29.	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Case study: p-n junction diode:</b></p> <p>Read the following paragraph and answer the questions p-n junction is a semiconductor diode. By adding precisely, a small quantity of pentavalent impurity. Part of the p-Si wafer can be converted into n-Si. There are several processes by which a semiconductor can be formed. A thin layer is developed at the p- n junction which is devoid of any charge carrier but has immobile ions. It is called depletion layer. At the junction a potential barrier appears, which does not allow the movement of majority charge carriers across the junction in the absence of any biasing of the junction. p-n junction offers low resistance when forward biased and high resistance when reverse biased.</p> <p>(i) Approximate width of depletion layer is          (a) 1 cm                      (b) 1 mm          (c) 1 <math>\mu</math>m                    (d) 1 m</p> <p>(ii) Width of depletion region in a p-n junction diode ..... when the junction is forward biased          (a) increases                (b) decreases          (c) remains same            (d) none of the above</p> <p>(iii) Width of depletion region in a p-n junction diode ..... when the junction is reverse biased          (a) increases                (b) decreases          (c) remains same            (d) none of the above</p> <p>(iv) The processes that occur during the formation of a p-n junction.          (a) diffusion                 (b) drift          (c) both of above          (d) none of the above</p>	4
30.	<p>Case study: Optical Fibres:</p>	4



An optical fibre is a structure comprising of thin rod of high-quality glass of refractive index  $n_1$  surrounded by a medium of refractive index  $n_2$ . Very little light is absorbed by the glass. Light getting in at one end undergoes repeated total internal reflection, even when the fibre is bent, and emerges at the other end. All rays with angle of incidence  $\theta_i$  greater than critical angle  $\theta_c$  are confined inside optical fibre. Numerical aperture (NA) of structure is defined as  $\sin \alpha$ .

- (i) Which type of signals are transmitted by the optical fibres?  
 (a) electrical      (b) sound      (c) light      (d) none of the above
- (ii) In an optical fiber---  
 (a) cladding have more refractive index      (b) core have more refractive index  
 (c) both have same refractive index      (d) none of the above
- (iii) Necessary conditions for total internal reflection is--  
 (a) Ray should travel from denser to rarer medium  
 (b) incident angle must be greater than critical angle  
 (c) both of above  
 (d) none of the above
- (iv) Optical fibre works on the principle of  
 (a) reflection      (b) refraction      (c) diffraction      (d) TIR

OR

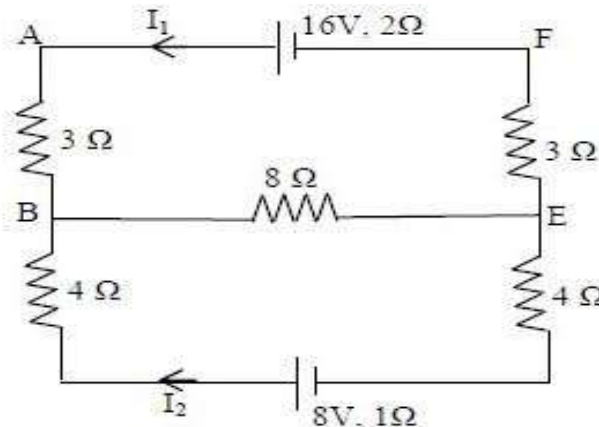
Relation between refractive index and critical angle is

- (a)  $n_{21} \sin C = 1$       (b)  $n_{21} = \sin C$       (c)  $n_{12} \sin C = 1$       (d) none of the above

### Section E

31

- (a) State the two Kirchoff's rules used in the analysis of electric circuits and explain them.  
 (b) Apply Kirchoff's Laws to determine the currents  $I_1$  and  $I_2$  in the circuit as shown in the Figure given below: -



OR

- (a) Derive the equation of the balanced state in a Wheatstone bridge using Kirchoff's laws.  
 (b) Write the relation of resistivity in terms of relaxation time and explain graphically how resistivity of following materials depends on temperature.  
 (i) metals      (ii) constantan &      (iii) semiconductors.

5

32	<p>(a) State Gauss' law in electrostatics. Use this law to drive an expression for the electric field due to an infinitely long straight wire of linear charge density <math>\lambda \text{ Cm}^{-1}</math>.</p> <p>(b) A wire AB of length L has linear charge density <math>\lambda = kx</math>, where x is measured from the end A of the wire. This wire is enclosed by a Gaussian hollow surface. Find the expression for the electric flux through this surface.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>OR</b></p> <p>(a) Write a relation for electric field at a point from a point charge and draw electric field lines due to unit positive point charge.</p> <p>(b) Derive a relation between electric field intensity and potential difference using two equipotential surfaces.</p> <p>(c) Three-point charges of <math>10 \mu\text{C}</math> each are placed at three vertices of an equilateral triangle of side 1 m. Find electric field at the centre of the triangle.</p>	5
33	<p>(a) Draw a labelled ray diagram showing the formation of image by a Cassegrain telescope (reflecting type). Write the expression for its magnifying power.</p> <p>(b) Write any three advantages of reflecting type telescope over refracting type.</p> <p>(c) Find magnifying power of a telescope if focal length of its primary and secondary mirrors are 50.0 cm and 1.0 cm respectively.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>OR</b></p> <p>(a) A point object is placed in rare medium at the principal axis of a convex refracting surface. Draw the correct ray diagram of real image formation and obtain relation among distance of object (u), distance of image (v) &amp; radius of curvature (R) of the spherical surface.</p> <p>(b) Light from a point source in air falls on a spherical glass surface (<math>n = 1.5</math> and radius of curvature = 20 cm). The distance of the light source from the glass surface is 100 cm. At what position the image is formed?</p>	5

**PHYSICS**  
**Workshop group - F**

Time: 3 hrs.

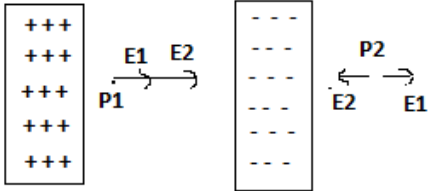
Class – XII

MM – 70

MARKING SCHEME

Section – A

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
a	b	b	c	c	b	d	d
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
c	a	a	a	c	b	a	a

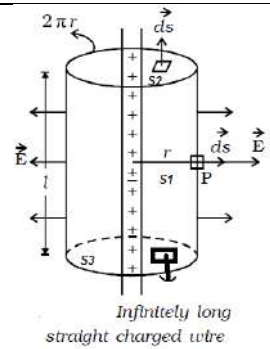
Section – B		
17	Two distinguishing feature is of 1mark each	1,1
18	Formula Balmer series OR Formula Lymen Series	1 1 1 1
19	Angular width $2\phi = 2\lambda/d$ Given $\lambda = 6000 \text{ \AA}$ In Case of new $\lambda$ (assumed $\lambda'$ here), angular width decreases by 30% New angular width = $0.70 (2 \phi)$ $2 \lambda'/d = 0.70 \times (2 \lambda/d)$ $\therefore \lambda' = 4200 \text{ \AA}$	$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$
20	 <p>Electric field Inside the sheets at point <math>P_1</math> <math>EP_1 = E_1 + E_2 = \sigma/2\epsilon_0 + \sigma/2\epsilon_0 = \sigma/\epsilon_0</math> Electric field outside the sheets at point <math>P_2</math> <math>EP_2 = E_1 - E_2 = \sigma/2\epsilon_0 - \sigma/2\epsilon_0 = 0</math></p>	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$
21	$\lambda_1$ -Microwave $\lambda_2$ - ultraviolet $\lambda_3$ - infrared Ascending order - $\lambda_2 < \lambda_3 < \lambda_1$	$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$
Section – C		
22	Three differences one example of each	$\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2}$



23	Case-i : $B = \mu_0 I / 2R$ $l = 2\pi R \rightarrow R = l / 2\pi$ $B_1 = \mu_0 I / 2R = \mu_0 \pi I / l$ .....(i) Case-ii $l = n \times 2\pi r \rightarrow r = l / 2\pi n$ $B_2 = \mu_0 n I / 2r = \mu_0 n^2 I / l$ .....(ii) $\therefore B_1 / B_2 = 1 / n^2$	$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$
24	Derivation of instantaneous current $i = i_0 \sin(\omega t - \phi/2)$ Reactance $X_L = L$ Graph	$1 \frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ 1
25	equivalent focal length nature	2,1
26	Plot the graph Calculate slope for the two and show that it is independent to the nature	1 1,1
27	(a) Principle (b) Diagram, Working with expression  OR (a) Principle (b) Diagram, Working with expression	1 1,1  1 1,1
28	(a) mass defect (b) Mass defect = $7(m_p) + 7(m_n) - m_N$ = 0.11243 amu	1 2
<b>Section – D</b>		
29	(i) c                      (ii) b                      (iii) a                      (iv) c	1+1+1+1
30	(i) c                      (ii) b                      (iii) c                      (iv) d OR a	1+1+1+1
31	(a) Junction rule: At any junction, the sum of the currents entering the junction is equal to the sum of currents leaving the junction Loop rule: The algebraic sum of changes in potential around any closed loop involving resistors and cells in the loop is zero (b) Correct values of $I_1$ & $I_2$ with proper solution OR (a) Derivation of $\frac{P}{Q} = \frac{R}{S}$ (b) correct relation (i) correct graph, (ii) correct graph, (iii) correct graph	1 1 3 3 $\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2}$
32	(a) (i) The total electric flux through a closed surface is equal to the total (net) electric charge inside the surface, divided by $\epsilon_0$  $\phi = \frac{q}{\epsilon_0}$  <i>By symmetry, the magnitude of the electric field will be the same at all points on the curved surface <math>S_1</math> of the cylinder and directed radially outward. <math>\vec{E}</math> and <math>d\vec{s}</math> are along the same direction.  <math>\vec{E}</math> and <math>d\vec{s}</math> are right angles to each other, through the plane caps <math>S_2</math> and <math>S_3</math>            Total flux through the Gaussian surface,  <math>\phi = \oint \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{s} = \oint_{S_1} E ds \cos 0 + \oint_{S_2} E ds \cos 90 + \oint_{S_3} E ds \cos 90</math></i>	1 2

$= \oint_{S_1} E ds + 0 + 0$   
 $= E (2\pi r l)$  ( $\because$  The surface area of the curved part is  $2\pi r l$ )  
 The net charge enclosed by Gaussian surface is,  $q = \lambda l$   
 $\therefore$  By Gauss's law,  $\phi = \frac{q}{\epsilon_0} = \frac{\lambda l}{\epsilon_0}$

$$E (2\pi r l) = \frac{\lambda l}{\epsilon_0} \quad \text{or} \quad E = \frac{\lambda}{2\pi \epsilon_0 r}$$



(b)

$$dq = \lambda dx = kx dx$$

$$Q = \int_0^l kx dx = \frac{kl^2}{2}$$

$$\phi = \frac{Q}{\epsilon_0} = \frac{kl^2}{2\epsilon_0}$$

OR

- (a) correct relation and correct diagram
- (b) correct derivation with figure
- (c) zero

2

1+1  
 1 1/2, 1/2  
 1

- 33
- (a) correct ray diagram and formula
  - (b) Any three advantages
  - (c) correct formula and solution
- OR
- (a) correct diagram and derivation
  - (b) correct solution

1 1/2, 1/2  
 1/2, 1/2, 1/2  
 1/2, 1  
 3  
 2

**KVS(RO) JAIPUR**  
**CLASS-XII**  
**SESSION-2023-2024**  
**SAMPLE PAPER GROUP-G**  
**SUBJECT: - PHYSICS (BLUE PRINT)**

S.No.	UNIT	Unit	MCQ (1mark)	Assertion Based Question (1Marks)	VSA (2marks)	SA (3marks)	Case Study Question (4 Marks)	LA (5marks)	TOTAL
1	I	Electrostatics	2(2)	1(1)	-----	3(1)	4(1)	-	9(4)
2		Current Electricity	1(1)	----	2(1)	3(1)	-		7 (2)
3	II	Magnetic effect of current&Magnetism	2(2)	----	2(1)	3(1)	-	5 (1)	7(4)
4		Electromagnetic Induction and Alternating	1(1)	1(1)	-----	3 (1)	-	----	10(4)
5	III	Electromagnetic Waves	1 (1)	-----	-----	3(1)	-	-	4(2)
6		Optics	3(3)	1 (1)	2(1)	3 (1)	-	5 (1)	14(7)
7	IV	Dual nature of radiation and matter	1 (1)	-----	-----	3(1)	-	-	4(2)
8		Atoms and Nuclei	1(1)	-----	2(1)	-----		5 (1)	8(4)
9	V	Semi-Conductors & Electronic Devices	-----	1 (1)	2 (1)	-----	4 (1)	-	7 (4)
		<b>Total</b>	<b>12(12)</b>	<b>4(4)</b>	<b>10(5)</b>	<b>21(7)</b>	<b>8 (2)</b>	<b>15 (3)</b>	<b>70 (33)</b>

# SAMPLE QUESTION PAPER (GROUP-G)

CLASS: XII

SESSION: 2023-24

SUBJECT: PHYSICS (THEORY)

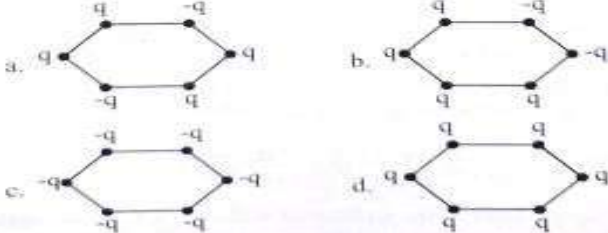
Maximum Marks: 70 Marks

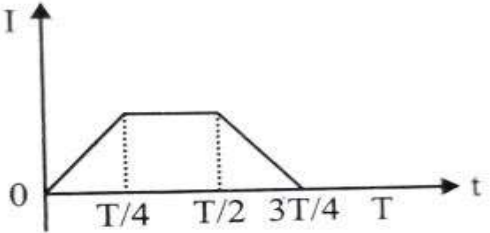
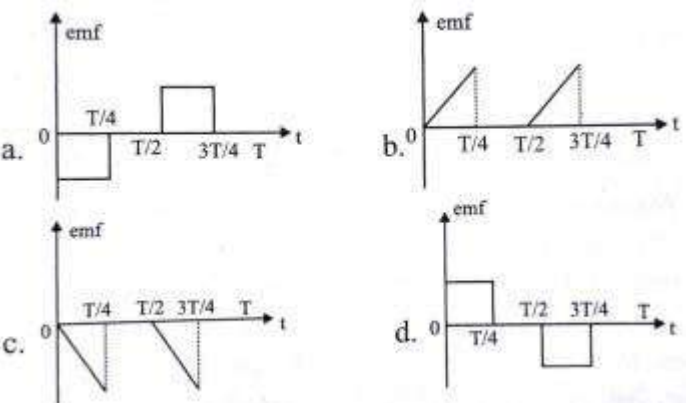
Time Allowed: 3 hours.

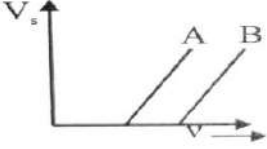
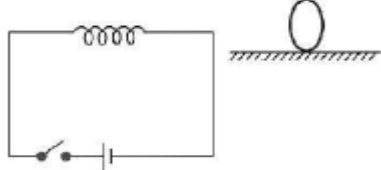
General Instructions:-

- (1) There are 33 questions in all. All questions are compulsory.
- (2) This question paper has five sections: Section A, Section B, Section C, Section D and Section E.
- (3) All the sections are compulsory.
- (4) **Section A** contains sixteen questions, twelve MCQ and four Assertion Reasoning based of 1 mark each, **Section B** contains five questions of two marks each, **Section C** contains seven questions of three marks each, **Section D** contains two case study-based questions of four marks each and **Section E** contains three long answer questions of five marks each.
- (5) There is no overall choice. However, an internal choice has been provided in one question in Section B, one question in Section C, one question in each CBQ in Section D and all three questions in Section E. You have to attempt only one of the choices in such questions.
- (6) Use of calculators is not allowed.
- (7) You may use the following values of physical constants where ever necessary
  - i.  $c = 3 \times 10^8$  m/s
  - ii.  $m_e = 9.1 \times 10^{-31}$  kg
  - iii.  $e = 1.6 \times 10^{-19}$  C
  - iv.  $\mu_0 = 4\pi \times 10^{-7}$  TmA<sup>-1</sup>
  - v.  $h = 6.63 \times 10^{-34}$  Js
  - vi.  $\epsilon_0 = 8.854 \times 10^{-12}$  C<sup>2</sup>N<sup>-1</sup>m<sup>-2</sup>
  - vii. Avogadro's number =  $6.023 \times 10^{23}$  per gram mole

## SECTION A

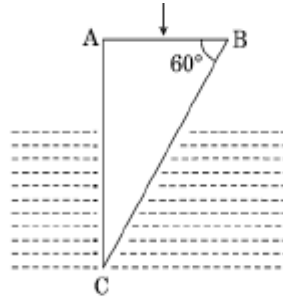
Q.No.		Marks
01	<p>In which of the following cases the electric field at the centre is not zero?</p> 	1
02	<p>An electric dipole of moment <math>\vec{p}</math> is placed in a uniform electric field <math>\vec{E}</math>. Then</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>(i) the torque on the dipole is <math>\vec{p} \times \vec{E}</math></li><li>(ii) the potential energy of the system is <math>\vec{p} \cdot \vec{E}</math></li><li>(iii) the resultant force on the dipole is zero. Choose the correct option.</li></ol> <p>(a) (i), (ii) and (iii) are correct (b) (i) and (iii) are correct and (ii) is wrong (c) only (i) is correct (d) (i) and (ii) are correct and (iii) is wrong</p>	1

03	<p>In a Wheatstone bridge, all the four arms have equal resistance <math>R</math>. If resistance of the galvanometer arm is also <math>R</math>, then equivalent resistance of the combination is</p> <p>a) <math>R</math>                      b) <math>2R</math>                      c) <math>R/2</math>                      d) <math>R/4</math></p>	1
04	<p>An ammeter of resistance <math>0.2 \text{ ohm}</math> and range <math>10 \text{ mA}</math> is to be used to read potential difference up to <math>1 \text{ V}</math>. It can be converted into a voltmeter of desired range by connecting</p> <p>(a) <math>96 \text{ ohms}</math> in series  (b) <math>92 \text{ ohms}</math> in parallel  (c) <math>99.8 \text{ ohm}</math> in series  (d) <math>90 \text{ ohms}</math> in parallel</p>	1
05	<p>When a ferromagnetic material is heated above the Curie temperature it becomes:</p> <p>(a) Diamagnetic    (b) Paramagnetic    (c) Strongly charged    (d) Non-Magnetic</p>	1
06	<p>The current <math>I</math> in a coil varies with time as shown in figure below.</p>  <p>The variation of induced emf with time would be :</p> 	1
07	<p>An EM wave is propagating in a medium with a velocity <math>v = v \hat{i}</math>. The instantaneous oscillating electric field of this wave is along <math>+y</math> axis. Then the direction of oscillating magnetic field of the EM wave will be along :</p> <p>(a) <math>-y</math> axis    (b) <math>z</math> axis    (c) <math>-z</math> axis    (d) <math>-x</math> axis</p>	1
08	<p>The length of astronomical telescope is adjusted for parallel light is <math>90 \text{ cm}</math>. If the magnifying power of telescope is <math>17</math>, then the focal length of eyepiece and objective lens is respectively :</p> <p>(a) <math>10 \text{ cm}</math> &amp; <math>80 \text{ cm}</math>                      (b) <math>85 \text{ cm}</math> &amp; <math>5 \text{ cm}</math>                      (c) <math>5 \text{ cm}</math> &amp; <math>85 \text{ cm}</math>  (d) <math>70 \text{ cm}</math> &amp; <math>20 \text{ cm}</math></p>	1
09	<p>Which of the following is correct for light diverging from point source.</p> <p>(a) The intensity decreases in proportion with squared of distance.  (b) The wavefront is parabolic  (c) The intensity of the light does not depend of the distance.  (d) None of the these</p>	1

10	<p>In an experiment of single slit diffraction, the width of a slit <math>1.2\mu\text{m}</math> and the angular width of centre maximum is observed to be equal to <math>\frac{\pi}{3}</math> find the wavelength of light</p> <p>(a) <math>6\text{A}^\circ</math>                      (b) <math>60\text{A}^\circ</math>                      (c) <math>600\text{A}^\circ</math>                      (d) <math>6000\text{A}^\circ</math></p>	
11	<p>The stopping potential as a work function of frequency of incident radiation is plotted for two different photo electric surfaces A and B. The graphs show the work function of A is</p>  <p>(a) greater than that of B  (b) smaller than that of B  (c) same as that of B      (d) no comparison can be done from given graph</p>	1
12	<p>A nucleus of mass number 189 splits into two nuclei having mass no 125 and 64. the ratio of radius of daughter nuclei respective is</p> <p>(a) 25:16                      (b) 1:1                      (c) 4:5                      (d) 5:4</p>	1
	<p><b>Two statements are given-one labelled Assertion (A) and the other labelled Reason (R). Select the correct answer to these questions from the codes (a), (b), (c) and (d) as given below.</b></p> <p><b>a) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A</b>  <b>b) Both A and R are true and R is NOT the correct explanation of A</b>  <b>c) A is true but R is false</b>  <b>d) A is false and R is also false</b></p>	
13	<p><b>Assertion:</b> A small metallic sphere is placed at the centre of a large charged spherical shell and two are the connected by a wire. The charge will not flow from outer sphere to inner sphere</p> <p><b>Reason:</b> A charged conductor is placed inside the hollow conductor and two are connected by the wire. The whole charge will flow on the outer surface of the outer conductor</p>	1
14	<p><b>Assertion:</b> Figure shows a horizontal solenoid connected to a battery and a switch. A copper ring is placed on a smooth surface, the axis of the ring being horizontal. As the switch is closed, the ring will move away from the solenoid.</p> <p><b>Reason :</b> Induced emf in the ring, <math>e = -d\Phi/dt</math></p> 	1
15	<p><b>Assertion:</b> White light falls on a double slit with one slit is covered by a green filter. The bright fringes observed are of green colour.</p> <p><b>Reason:</b> The fringes observed are coloured.</p>	1
16	<p><b>Assertion:</b> When two semiconductor of p and n type are brought in contact, they form p-n junction which act like a rectifier.</p> <p><b>Reason :</b> A rectifier is used to convert alternating current into direct current.</p>	

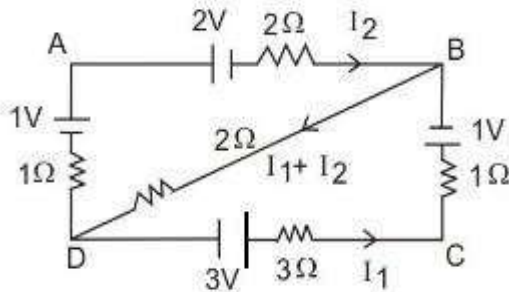
**SECTION B**

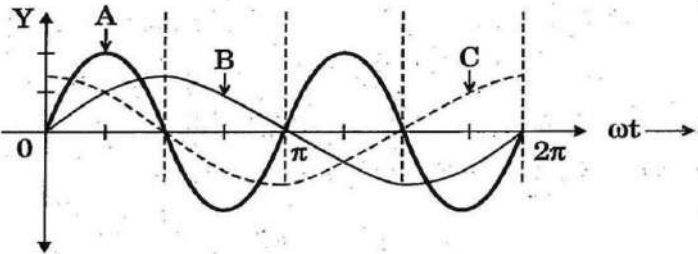
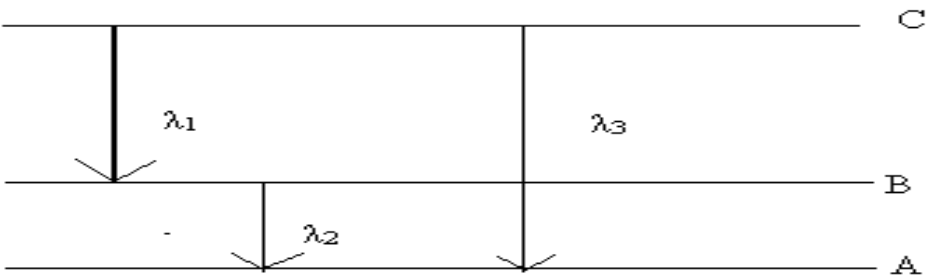
<p><b>17</b></p>	<p>Derive an expression for the resistivity of a good conductor, in terms of the relaxation time of electrons.</p> <p align="center">Or</p> <p>The resistance of a given piece of wire is <math>10\Omega</math>. What will happen to its resistance &amp; resistivity when its length is doubled?</p>	<p>2</p>
<p><b>18</b></p>	<p>An electron beam is moving between two parallel plates having electric field <math>1.125 \times 10^{-6} \text{ V/m}</math>. A magnetic field <math>3 \times 10^{-10} \text{ T}</math> is also applied, so that beam of electrons does not deflect. What is the velocity of the electron?</p>	<p>2</p>
<p><b>19</b></p>	<p>A ray of light is incident normally on the face AB of a right-angled glass prism of refractive index = 1.5. The prism is partly immersed in a liquid of unknown refractive index. Find the value of refractive index of the liquid so that the ray grazes along the face BC after refraction through the prism.</p>	<p>2</p>
<p><b>20</b></p>	<p>Draw a plot of the binding energy per nucleon as a function of mass number for a large number of <math>2 \leq A \leq 240</math> nuclei. How do you explain the constancy of binding energy per nucleon in the range <math>30 \leq A \leq 170</math> nuclei using the property that nuclear force is short-ranged?</p>	<p>2</p>
<p><b>21</b></p>	<p>Draw the circuit diagram of full wave rectifier and also draw its input and output wave forms.</p> <p align="center"><b>OR</b></p> <p>How is forward biasing different from reverse biasing in a p-n junction diode?</p>	<p>2</p>



**SECTION C**

<p><b>22</b></p>	<p><b>a)</b> Use Gauss's theorem to find the electric field due to a uniformly charged infinitely large plane thin sheet with surface charge density</p> <p><b>(b)</b> An infinitely large plane thin sheet has a uniform surface charge density. Obtain the expression for the amount of work done in bringing a point charge <math>q</math> from infinite to a point, distance <math>r</math>, in front of the charged plane sheet.</p>	<p></p>
<p><b>23</b></p>	<p>State Kirchoff's laws of current distribution in an electrical network. Using these rules determine the current between B and D in the circuit diagram as shown in the figure below.</p>	<p>3</p>



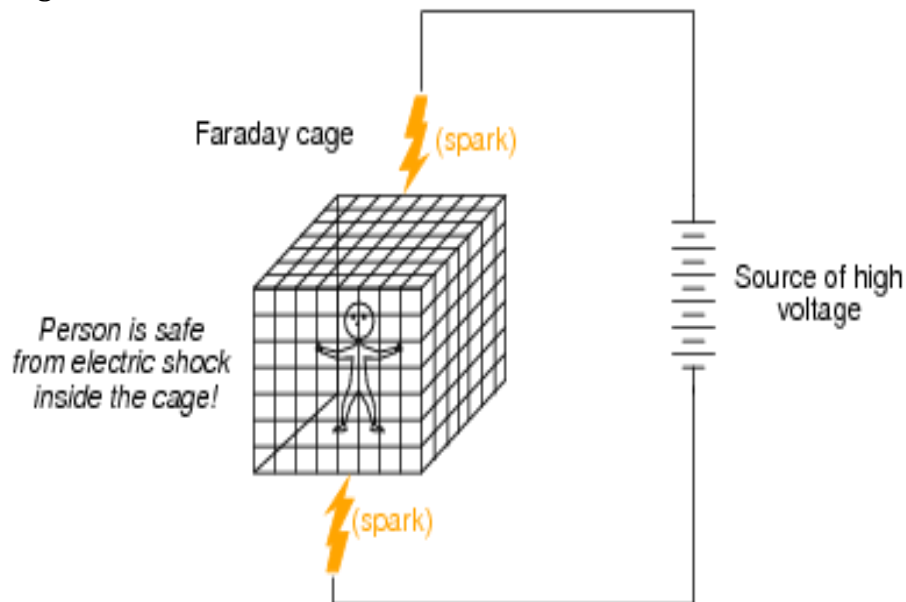
24	<p>A bar magnet of magnetic moment <math>1.5 \text{ J T}^{-1}</math> lies aligned with the direction of a uniform magnetic field of <math>0.22 \text{ T}</math></p> <p>(a) What is the amount of work required by an external torque to turn the magnet so as to align its magnetic moment: (i) normal to the field direction, (ii) opposite to the field direction?</p> <p>(b) What is the torque on the magnet in cases (i) and (ii) ?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>A short bar magnet of magnetic moment <math>m = 0.32 \text{ J T}^{-1}</math> is placed in a uniform magnetic field of <math>0.15 \text{ T}</math>. If the bar is free to rotate in the plane of the field, which orientation would correspond to its (a) stable, and (b) unstable equilibrium? What is the potential energy of the magnet in each case?</p>	3
25	<p>A device 'X' is connected to an ac source <math>V = V_0 \sin t</math>. The variation of voltage, current and power in one cycle is shown in the following graph :</p>  <p>(a) Identify the device 'X'.</p> <p>(b) Which of the curves A, B and C represent the voltage, current and the power consumed in the circuit? Justify your answer.</p> <p>(c) How does its impedance vary with frequency of the ac source? Show graphically.</p>	3
26	<p>a) A parallel plate capacitor is being charged by a time varying current. Explain briefly how Ampere's circuital law is generalized to incorporate the effect due to the displacement current.</p> <p>b) Name the part of electromagnetic spectrum whose wavelength lies in the range of <math>10^{-10} \text{ m}</math>. Give its one use.</p>	3
27	<p>Obtain Lens makers formula using the expression <math>n_2/v - n_1/u = (n_2 - n_1)/R</math>, here the ray of light propagating from a rarer medium of refractive index (<math>n_1</math>) to a denser medium of refractive index (<math>n_2</math>) is incident on the convex side of spherical refracting surface of radius of curvature <math>R</math>.</p>	3
28	<p>(a) State Bohr's quantization condition for defining stationary orbits. How does de-Broglie hypothesis explain the stationary orbits?</p> <p>(b) Find the relations between the three wavelengths <math>\lambda_1</math>, <math>\lambda_2</math> and <math>\lambda_3</math> from the energy level diagram shown below.</p> 	



**Case Study :**

**Read the following paragraph and answer the questions**

Faraday cages shield their contents from static electric fields. An electric field is a force field surrounding a charged particle, such as an electron or proton. These cages often look distinctly, well, cage like. Some are as simple as chain-link fences or ice pails. Others use a fine metallic mesh. Regardless of their exact appearance, all Faraday cages take electrostatic charges, or even certain types of electromagnetic radiation, and distribute them around the exterior of the cage.



(i). Which of the following material can be used to make a Faraday cage?

- a) Plastic                      b) Glass                      c) Copper                      d) Wood

(ii). Example of a real-world Faraday cage is

- a) car                      b) plastic box                      c) lightning rod                      d) metal rod

(iii). What is the electrical force inside a Faraday cage when it is struck by lightning?

- a) The same as the lightning                      b) Half that of the lightning  
c) Zero                      d) A quarter of the lightning

(iv). An isolated point charge  $+q$  is placed inside the Faraday cage. Its surface must have charge equal to-

- a) Zero                      b)  $+q$                       c)  $-q$                       d)  $+2q$

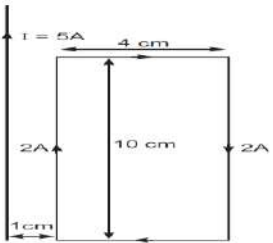
**OR**

A point charge of  $2C$  is placed at centre of Faraday cage in the shape of cube with surface of  $9\text{ cm}$  edge. The number of electric field lines passing through the cube normally will be-

- a)  $1.9 \times 10^5\text{ Nm}^2/C$  entering the surface                      b)  $1.9 \times 10^5\text{ Nm}^2/C$  leaving the surface  
c)  $2.0 \times 10^5\text{ Nm}^2/C$  leaving the surface                      d)  $2.0 \times 10^5\text{ Nm}^2/C$  entering the surface

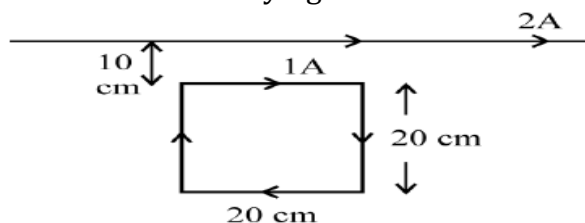
30	<p><b>Case Study:</b>  <b>Read the following paragraph and answer the questions</b></p> <p>A pure semiconductor germanium or silicon, free of every impurity is called intrinsic semiconductor. At room temperature, a pure semiconductor has very small number of current carriers (electrons and holes). Hence its conductivity is low. When the impurity atoms of valency five or three are doped in a pure semiconductor, we get respectively n-type or p-type extrinsic semiconductor. In case of doped semiconductor <math>n_e n_h = n_i^2</math> Where <math>n_e</math> and <math>n_h</math> are the number density of electron and hole charge carriers in a pure semiconductor. The conductivity of extrinsic semiconductor is much higher than that of intrinsic semiconductor.</p> <p>1) How can a p-type semiconductor be converted into n-type semiconductor?  a) adding pentavalent impurity      b) adding trivalent impurity  c) not possible      d) heavy doping</p> <p>2). Which of the following is true about n type semiconductor?  a) concentration of electrons is less than that of holes.  b) concentration of electrons is more than that of holes.  c) concentration of electrons equal to that of holes.  d) None of these</p> <p>3) Which of the following is true about p type semiconductor?  a) concentration of electrons is less than that of holes.  b) concentration of electrons is more than that of holes.  c) concentration of electrons equal to that of holes.  d) None of these</p> <p>4) Which of the following is the reason about diffusion current?  a) diffusion of holes from p to n      b) diffusion of electrons from n to p  c) both (a) and (b)      d) None of these</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>OR</b></p> <p>What are the processes that occur during formation of a p-n junction?  a) drift      b) diffusion      c) both (a) and (b)      d) None of these</p>	4
----	---	---

**SECTION E**

31	<p>(a) Write the expression for the force, <math>\vec{f}</math>, acting on a charged particle of charge 'q', moving with a velocity <math>\vec{v}</math> in the presence of both electric field <math>\vec{E}</math> and magnetic field <math>\vec{B}</math>. Obtain the condition under which the particle moves undeflected through the fields. (b) A rectangular loop of size <math>l \times b</math> carrying a steady current <math>I</math> is placed in a uniform magnetic field. Prove that the torque acting on the loop is given by <math>=\vec{m} \times \vec{B}</math>, where <math>\vec{m}</math> is the magnetic moment of the loop.</p> <p>(b) A rectangular loop of wire of size 4 cm × 10 cm carries a steady current of 2A. A straight long wire carrying 5A current is kept near the loop as shown. If the loop and the wire are coplanar, find <b>the</b> magnitude and direction of the force on the loop due to the current carrying wire.</p> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div>	5
----	---	---

OR

- a) Derive the expression of force between two infinitely long parallel current carrying conductors, hence define one ampere of current.
- b) A square loop of side 20 cm carrying current of 1A is kept near an infinite long straight wire carrying a current of 2A in the same plane as shown in the figure. Calculate the magnitude and direction of the net force exerted on the loop due to the current carrying conductor.



32

- (a) Draw a ray diagram to show refraction of a ray of monochromatic light passing through a glass prism. Deduce the expression for the refractive index of glass in terms of angle of prism and angle of minimum deviation.
- b) A converging lens has a focal length of 20 cm in air. It is made of a material of refractive index 1.6. If it is immersed in a liquid of refractive index 1.3, find its new focal length.

OR

- (a) With the help of a suitable ray diagram, derive the mirror formula for a concave mirror
- (b) Use the mirror equation to show that
- (i) An object placed between  $f$  and  $2f$  of a concave mirror produces a real image beyond  $2f$ .
- (ii) An object is placed between pole and the focus of a concave mirror produces a virtual and enlarged image.

5

33

- (a) State two important properties of photon which are used to write Einstein's photoelectric equation. Define (i) stopping potential and (ii) threshold frequency, using Einstein's equation and drawing necessary plot between relevant quantities.
- (b) If light of wavelength 412.5 nm is incident on each of the metals given below, which ones will show photoelectric emission and why?

Metal	Work Function (eV)
Na	1.92
K	2.15
Ca	3.20
Mo	4.17

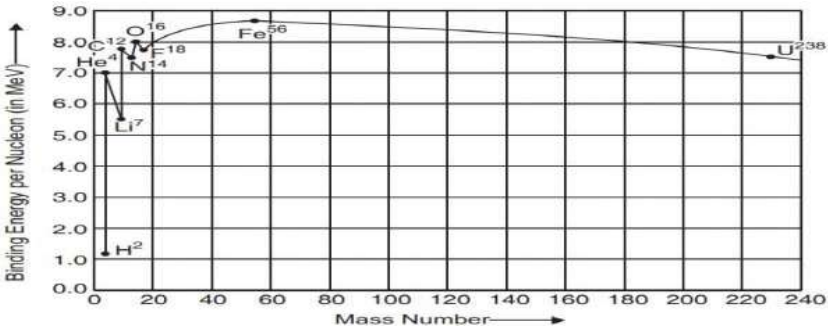
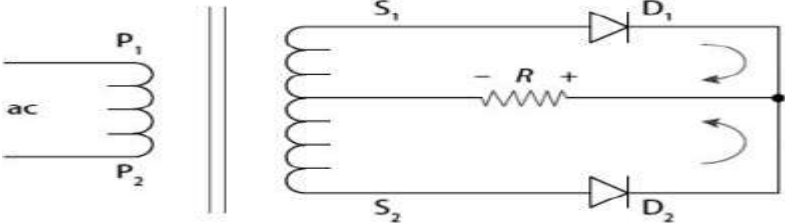
OR

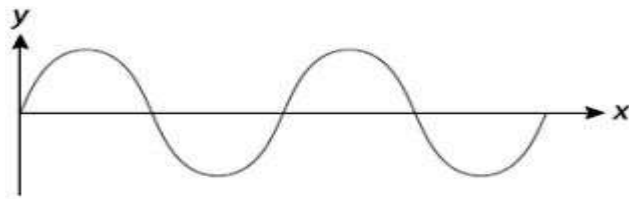
- (i) Using Rutherford model of the atom, derive the expression for the total energy of the electron in hydrogen atom. What is the significance of total negative energy possessed by the electron? Also write the conclusions of  $\alpha$  scattering experiment.
- (ii) A hydrogen atom initially in the ground state absorbs a photon which excites it to the  $n = 4$  level. Estimate the frequency of the photon.

5

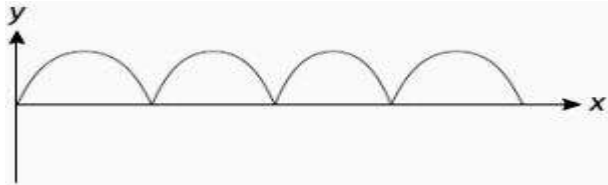
**MARKING SCHEME OF SAMPLE PAPER FOR CLASS XII(Set-G)**

S.NO	SECTION –A	MAR KS
1	B	1
2	A	1
3	A	1
4	C	1
5	B	1
6	A	1
7	B	1
8	C	1
9	A	1
10	D	1
11	B	1
12	D	1
13	A	1
14	(A)When switch is closed, the magnetic flux through the ring will increase and so ring will move away from the solenoid so as to compensate this flux. This is according to Lenz’s law	1
15	(C) Interference will take place in green light only	1
16	(B) Study of junction diode characteristics shows that the junction diode offers a low resistance path, when forward biased and high resistance path when reverse biased. This feature of the junction diode enables it to be used as a rectifier.	1
17	$I = n e A v_d = n e A e E \tau / m$ [ $V_d = e E \tau / m$ ] $V/I = m l / n e^2 A \tau$ or, $R = m l / n e^2 A \tau$ (a) Resistance of a conductor is directly proportional to its length $R \propto l$ .....(4) (b) Resistance inversely proportional to Area of cross section of a conductor $R \propto 1/A$ .....(5) From (4) & (5) $R \propto l/A$ $R = \rho l/A$ .....(6) Where $\rho =$ constant, known as specific resistance or resistivity of the material of a conductor. Its value depends upon the nature of the material & its temperature (not dimension). It depends on no. density of a free electrons, and relaxation time The resistivity of the material of the conductor tells us about the tendency (limit) of the material to oppose the flow of current Also, on comparing eq. (3) & (6), we have $\rho = m / n e^2 \tau$ .....(7) This is the required eq. of resistivity in terms of mass & charge of electron , number density of electrons and relaxation time. OR $R = 40 \Omega$ and $\rho$ remains same	<p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1+1</p>

18	$F_e = F_m$ $ie, qE = qvB$ <b>or</b> $v = E/B$ <b>Given,</b> $E = 1.125 \times 10^{-6} \text{ N/m}$ , $B = 3 \times 10^{-10} \text{ T}$ $V = 3 \times 10^{-10} \cdot 1.125 \times 10^{-6}$ $= 3.75 \times 10^3$ $= 3750 \text{ m/s}$	1       1
<b>SECTION- B</b>		
19	Here $i = 60^\circ$ From Snell's law, $\mu \sin i = \mu_l \sin 90^\circ \Rightarrow 1.5 \sin 60^\circ = \mu_l$ $\therefore \mu_l = 1.3$ So the refractive index of the liquid is 1.3.	$\frac{1}{2}$  $\frac{1}{2}$  1
20	<p>The variation of binding energy per nucleon versus mass number is shown in figure.</p>  <p>Since nuclear forces are short-ranged, every nucleon interacts with their neighbours only. Therefore, binding energy per nucleon remains constant.</p>	1+1
21	<p>Circuit diagram of full-wave rectifier is depicted in the following figure:</p>  <p>The ac voltage to be rectified is connected to primary P1P2 of the step-down transformer. The S1S2 is secondary of the step-down transformer. Here, S1 is connected to p-side of p-n junction diode D1 and S2 is connected to p-side of p-n junction diode D2. Output is taken across load resistance R. Working of a full-wave rectifier: • During positive half cycle of ac input voltage: Suppose P1 is negative and P2 is positive. By induction, S1 is positive and S2 is negative. Therefore, diode D1 is forward biased and diode D2 is reverse biased. Forward current flows through diode D1 in the direction shown in the following figure and output is taken across load resistance R. •</p>	$\frac{1}{2} +$ $\frac{1}{2}$ 1



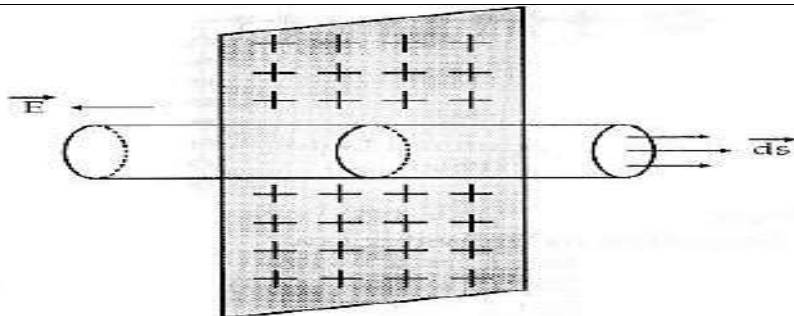
During negative half cycle of ac input voltage: Suppose P1 is positive and P2 is negative. By induction, S1 is negative and S2 is positive. Therefore, diode D2 is forward biased. Forward current flows through the diode. Forward current flows through diode D2 in the directions shown in the figure and the output is taken across load resistance R. • During both half cycles, current flows through R. Output is continuous. That is why, it is called full-wave rectifier.



Or

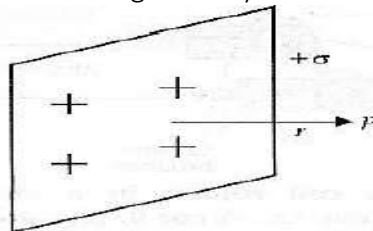
1. Forward Bias: (i) Within the junction diode the direction of applied voltage is opposite to that of built-in potential. (ii) The current is due to diffusion of majority charge carriers through the junction and is of the order of milliamperes. (iii) The diode offers very small resistance in the forward bias.
2. Reverse Bias: (i) The direction of applied voltage and barrier potential is same. (ii) The current is due to leakage of minority charge carriers through the junction and is very small of the order of  $\mu$  A. (iii) The diode offers very large resistance in reverse bias.

22



1+1

- (a) **The symmetry of the situation** suggests that vector E is perpendicular to the plane a Gaussian surface through P like a cylinder of flat caps parallel to the plane and one cap passing through P The plane is the plane of symmetry for the Gaussian surface
- (b) Sheet has surface charge density =  $+\sigma$  Potential at a distance from the plate =  $V = Ed$



$$= \frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} d \quad \left( E = \frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} \right)$$

$\therefore$  Amount of work done in bringing a charge  $q$  from  $\infty$  to P

$$= W = qV$$

$$= q \frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} d$$

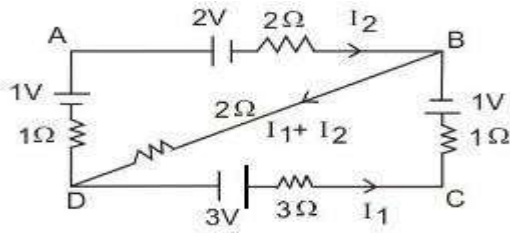
23

(c) First law or Current law or function law : It states, "In any electrical network, the algebraic sum of currents meeting at a point (or junction) is zero."

1/2

(d) Second law or Voltage law or Loop law : It states, "In a closed circuit, the algebraic sum of the products of the current and the resistance in each of the conductors in any closed path (or mesh) in a network plus sum of emf in that path is equal to zero."

1/2



1/2

1/2

1/2

Consider the loop

1/2

Apply to

1/2

$$\text{---(1)}$$

1/2

Apply to

$$\text{---(2)}$$

Solve (1) and (2)

multiply (1)  $\times 3$

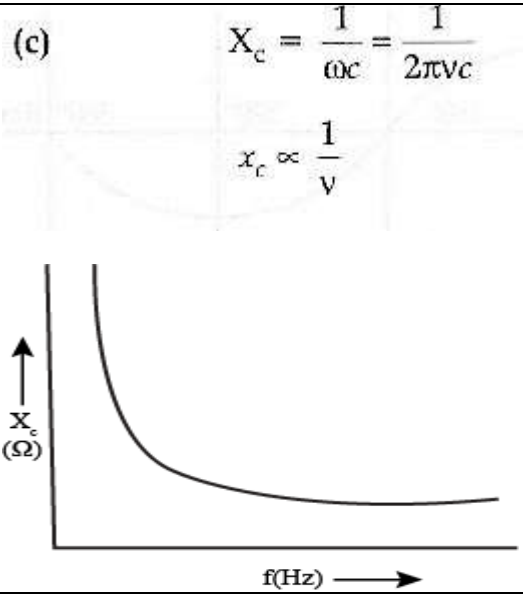
$$\text{---(3)}$$

Add (3) & (2)

From (1)

	<p>Therefore current through the branch</p> <p>Magnitude voltage across BD</p>	
24	<p>(a) <math>M = 1.5 \text{ JT}^{-1}</math> <math>B = 0.22 \text{ T}</math> The work done to rotate the magnet from the position <math>\theta_1</math> to <math>\theta_2</math> is given by  <math>MB(\cos \theta_1 - \cos \theta_2)</math></p> <p>(i) <math>\theta_1 = 0^\circ, \theta_2 = 90^\circ \therefore W = 1.5 \times 0.22 (\cos 0^\circ - \cos 90^\circ)</math>  <math>1.5 \times 0.22 (1 - 0) = 1.5 \times 0.22 = 0.33 \text{ J}</math></p> <p>(ii) <math>\theta_1 = 0^\circ \theta_2 = 180^\circ \therefore W = 1.5 \times 0.22 (\cos 0^\circ - \cos 180^\circ)</math>  <math>1.5 \times 0.22 (1 - (-1)) = 1.5 \times 0.22 \times 2 = 0.665 \text{ J}</math></p> <p>(b) The torque acting on the magnet is given by</p> <p>(i) <math>\tau = MB \sin \theta \theta = 90^\circ</math>  <math>\tau = 1.5 \times 0.22 \times \sin 90^\circ</math>  <math>\tau = 1.5 \times 0.22 \times 1 = 0.33 \text{ Nm}</math></p> <p>(ii) <math>\theta = 180^\circ \tau = 1.5 \times 0.22 \times \sin 180^\circ = 0</math></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>(a) When is parallel to g, the magnet is in stable equilibrium</p> <p>(b) <math>U = -MB = -0.32 \times 0.15 = -4.8 \times 10^{-2} \text{ J}</math></p> <p>(b) When <math>\rightarrow M</math> is antiparallel to g, the magnet is in unstable equilibrium.  <math>U = MB = 0.32 \times 0.15 = 4.8 \times 10^{-2} \text{ J}.</math></p>	<p><math>\frac{1}{2}</math></p> <p><math>\frac{1}{2}</math></p> <p><math>\frac{1}{2}</math></p> <p><math>\frac{1}{2}</math></p> <p><math>\frac{1}{2}</math></p> <p><math>\frac{1}{2}</math></p> <p>1</p> <p><math>\frac{1}{2}</math></p> <p>1</p>
25	<p>a) X is capacitor.</p> <p>(b) <math>B \rightarrow</math> Voltage. <math>C \rightarrow</math> Current <math>A \rightarrow</math> Power Consumed</p>	<p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p>





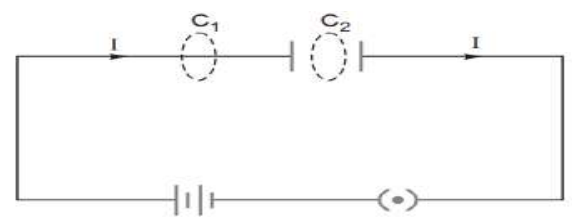
1/2  
1/2  
1/2

**SECTION- C**

26

Displacement current and generalised Ampere's Circuital Law: Consider a parallel plate capacitor, being charged by a battery. A time varying current is flowing through the capacitor. If we consider only the conduction current  $I$ , then we apply Ampere's Circuital Law to two closed loops  $C_1$  and  $C_2$ , then we get

1/2  
1/2  
1/2



$$\oint_{C_1} \vec{B} \cdot d\vec{l} = \mu_0 I \dots(i)$$

and  $\oint_{C_2} \vec{B} \cdot d\vec{l} = 0 \dots(ii)$

Since there cannot be any conduction current in region between the capacitor plates. As  $C_1$  and  $C_2$  are very close, we must expect

$$\oint_{C_1} \vec{B} \cdot d\vec{l} = \oint_{C_2} \vec{B} \cdot d\vec{l} \dots(iii)$$

But this condition is violated by equations (i) and (ii). Hence Ampere's Circuital Law seems to be inconsistent in this case. Therefore, Maxwell postulated the existence of displacement current which is produced by time varying electric field. If  $s(t)$  is the surface charge density on capacitor plates and  $q(t)$  is the charge,

then time varying electric field  $E(t) = \sigma(t)/\epsilon_0 = q(t)/A\epsilon_0$ , where  $A$  is area of each plate.

$$\frac{dE}{dt} = \frac{1}{A\epsilon_0} \frac{dq(t)}{dt}$$

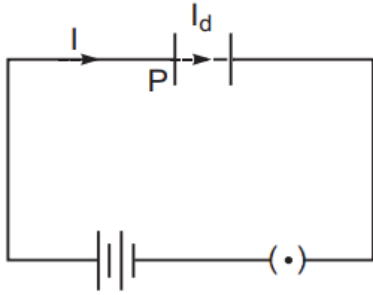
or  $\frac{dq(t)}{dt} = \epsilon_0 A \frac{dE}{dt}$

1/2

This is expression for displacement current ( $I_d$ ). Applying Kirchoff's first law at power  $P$ , we get  $I = I_d$  Hence, equation (i) and (ii) take the

$$\oint_{C_1} \vec{B} \cdot d\vec{l} = \mu_0 I \quad \text{and} \quad \oint_{C_2} \vec{B} \cdot d\vec{l} = \mu_0 I_d = \mu_0 I$$

The total current is the sum of the conduction current and displacement current.  
Thus, modified form of Ampere's circuital law



$$\oint \vec{B} \cdot d\vec{l} = \mu_0 (I + I_d) = \mu_0 \left( I + \epsilon_0 A \frac{dE}{dt} \right)$$

But  $EA =$  Electric flux  $\phi_E$

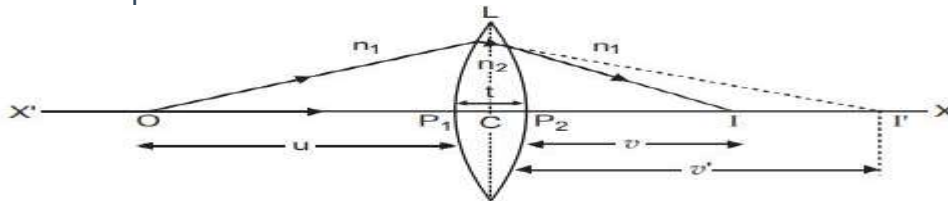
$$\therefore \oint \vec{B} \cdot d\vec{l} = \mu_0 \left( I + \mu_0 \epsilon_0 \frac{d\phi_E}{dt} \right)$$

(c) X-ray; used to study crystal structure

1/2+1/2

27

Lens Maker's Formula: Suppose L is a thin lens. The refractive index of the material of lens is  $n_2$  and it is placed in a medium of refractive index  $n_1$ . The optical centre of lens is C and X'X is principal axis. The radii of curvature of the surfaces of the lens are  $R_1$  and  $R_2$  and their poles are  $P_1$  and  $P_2$ . The thickness of lens is  $t$ , which is very small. O is a point object on the principal axis of the lens. The distance of O from pole  $P_1$  is  $u$ . The first refracting surface forms the image of O at  $I'$  at a distance  $v'$  from  $P_1$ . From the refraction formula at spherical surface



$$\frac{n_2}{v'} - \frac{n_1}{u} = \frac{n_2 - n_1}{R_1} \quad \dots(i)$$

The image  $I'$  acts as a virtual object for second surface and after refraction at second surface, the final image is formed at  $I$ . The distance of  $I$  from pole  $P_2$  of second surface is  $v$ . The distance of virtual object ( $I'$ ) from pole  $P_2$  is ( $v'$ ). For refraction at second surface, the ray is going from second medium (refractive index  $n_2$ ) to first medium (refractive index  $n_1$ ), therefore from refraction formula at spherical surface

$$\frac{n_1}{v} - \frac{n_2}{(v')} = -\frac{n_2 - n_1}{R_2} \quad \dots(ii')$$

Adding equations (i) and (ii'), we get

$$\frac{n_1}{v} - \frac{n_1}{u} = (n_2 - n_1) \left( \frac{1}{R_1} - \frac{1}{R_2} \right)$$

or 
$$\frac{1}{v} - \frac{1}{u} = \left( \frac{n_2}{n_1} - 1 \right) \left( \frac{1}{R_1} - \frac{1}{R_2} \right)$$



**SECTION- D**

31

(a)  $F_e = F_m$

**ie,  $qE = qvB$**

**OR  $v = E/B$**

(b) CORRECT DIAGRAM

**CORRECT EXPRESSION OF TORQUE**

**(B)** (i) Torque ' $\tau = MB \sin\theta$ ' where  $\theta = 0^\circ$  Therefore,  
 $\tau = 0$  [ $\because$  As M and B are parallel]

(ii) Force acting on the loop Direction:

$$|F| = \frac{\mu I_1 I_2}{2\pi} l \left( \frac{1}{r_1} - \frac{1}{r_2} \right)$$

$$= 2 \times 10^{-7} \times 2 \times 5 \times 10^{-1} \left( \frac{1}{10^{-2}} - \frac{1}{5 \times 10^{-2}} \right)$$

$$= \frac{20 \times 10^{-8}}{10^{-2}} \left( 1 - \frac{1}{5} \right) \text{N} = 20 \times 10^{-6} \times \frac{4}{5} \text{N} = 1.6 \times 10^{-5} \text{N.}$$

Towards

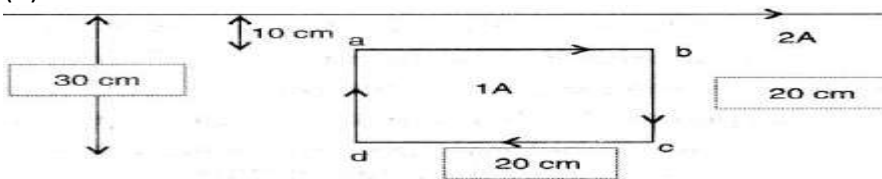
the conductor or attractive

OR

(a) Derivation of expression

Correct definition of one ampere

(b)



Here

$$I_1 = 2\text{A}; I_2 = 1\text{A}$$

$$d_1 = 10\text{ cm}; d_2 = 30\text{ cm}$$

$$\mu_0 = 4\pi \times 10^{-7} \text{ Tm A}^{-1}$$

We have

$$F = \frac{\mu_0 I_1 I_2 l}{2\pi d}$$

$\therefore$  Net force on sides *ab* and *cd*

$$= \frac{\mu_0 2 \times 1}{2\pi} \times 20 \times 10^{-2} \left[ \frac{1}{10 \times 10^{-2}} - \frac{1}{30 \times 10^{-2}} \right] \text{N}$$

$$= 4 \times 10^{-7} \times 20 \left[ \frac{20}{10 \times 30} \right] \text{N}$$

$$= \frac{16}{3} \times 10^{-7} \text{N}$$

$$= 5.33 \times 10^{-7} \text{N}$$

This net force is directed towards the infinitely long straight wire. Net force on sides bc and da = zero .!

Net force on the loop =  $5.33 \times 10^{-7} \text{N}$  The force is directed towards the infinitely long straight wire.

32

(a) Correct Ray diagram

Correct expression of refractive index of glass in terms of angle of prism and angle of minimum deviation

1

1/2

1+1/2

1

1

2

1

1

1+1

(b)

$$f_l = \frac{n_g - 1}{n_l} \times f_a$$
$$= \frac{1.6 - 1}{1.3} \times 20 \text{ cm}$$
$$= \frac{0.6 \times 1.3}{0.3} \times 20 \text{ cm}$$
$$= 52 \text{ cm}$$

OR

(a) ray diagram, derive the mirror formula for a concave mirror

(b) (i) correct expression

(ii) correct expression

33

(a) State two important properties of photon

Define (i) stopping potential and (ii) threshold frequency, graph

Given  $\lambda = 412.5 \text{ nm} = 412.5 \times 10^{-9} \text{ m}$

$\therefore$  Energy of light is given by

$$E_\lambda = \frac{hc}{\lambda} = \frac{6.626 \times 10^{-34} \times 3 \times 10^8}{412.5 \times 10^{-9}} \text{ Joule} = \frac{6.626 \times 10^{-34} \times 3 \times 10^8}{412.5 \times 10^{-9} \times 1.6 \times 10^{-19}} \text{ eV}$$

(b)  $E_2 = 3.012 \text{ eV} \approx 3.01 \text{ eV}$

Now for photoelectric emission, we should have the energy of incident light higher than the work function of the metal. Since work function of Na and K is less than  $E_\lambda$

so these metals Na and K show photoelectric emission. But for Ca and Mo, the work function is more than  $E_\lambda$  so these metals Ca and Mo, do not show photoelectric emission.

1.5

1

1

1+2

1+1

1

$\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2}$

1

$\frac{1}{2}$

$\frac{1}{2}$

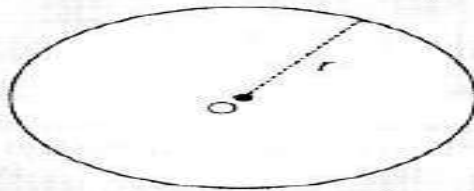
1

OR

(i)

$$\frac{mv^2}{r} = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{Ze^2}{r^2}$$

$$\rightarrow mv^2 = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{Ze^2}{r}$$



Total energy = P.E. + K.E.

$$= -\frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{Ze^2}{r} + \frac{1}{2} mv^2 = \frac{-1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{Ze^2}{r} + \frac{1}{8\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{Ze^2}{r}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{Ze^2}{r} = -\frac{1}{8\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{Ze^2}{r}$$

The Negative sign implies that electron - nucleus form bound system  
conclusions of  $\alpha$  scattering experiment

Now if atom is excited to  $n = 4$  level, then we have

$$E_4 = -\frac{13.6}{4^2} = -\frac{13.6}{16} = -0.85 \text{ eV} \quad \left( \because E_n = -\frac{E_g}{n^2} \right)$$

Now if  $\nu$  is the frequency of photon then

$$h\nu = E_4 - E_g \quad \text{OR} \quad \nu = \frac{E_4 - E_g}{h}$$

$$\text{OR} \quad \nu = \frac{[-0.85 - (-13.6)] \text{ eV}}{6.63 \times 10^{-34} \text{ J-s}} = \frac{12.75 \times 1.6 \times 10^{-19} \text{ Jule}}{6.63 \times 10^{-34} \text{ Jule - sec}}$$

$$\boxed{\nu = 3.08 \times 10^{15} \text{ Hz}}$$

**KVS(RO) JAIPUR**  
**CLASS-XII**  
**SESSION-2023-2024**  
**SAMPLE PAPER GROUP-G**  
**SUBJECT: - PHYSICS (BLUE PRINT)**

UNITS	NAME OF CHAPTERS	MCQ 1 MARK	A &R 1 MARK	2 MARKS	3- MARKS	4- MARKS	5- MARKS	Weightage
<b>I</b>	Chapter–1: Electric Charges and Fields	1(1)		2(1)			5(1)	16(8)
	Chapter–2: Electrostatic Potential and Capacitance		1(1)					
<b>II</b>	Chapter–3: Current Electricity	2(2)		2(1)	3(1)			
<b>III</b>	Chapter–4: Moving Charges and Magnetism	1(1)			3(1)		5(1)	17(6)
	Chapter–5: Magnetism and Matter					4(1)		
<b>IV</b>	Chapter–6: Electromagnetic Induction	1(1)			3(1)			
	Chapter–7: Alternating Current							
<b>V</b>	Chapter–8: Electromagnetic Waves	1(1)		2(1)				18(9)
<b>VI</b>	Chapter–9: Ray Optics and Optical Instruments	1(1)	1(1)		3(1)	4(1)		
	Chapter–10: Wave Optics	1(1)		2(1)	3(1)			
<b>VII</b>	Chapter–11: Dual Nature of Radiation and Matter	2(2)			3(1)			12(7)
<b>VIII</b>	Chapter–12: Atoms		1(1)		3(1)			
	Chapter–13: Nuclei	1(1)		2(1)				
<b>IX</b>	Chapter–14: Semiconductor Electronics devices	1(1)	1(1)				5(1)	7(3)
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12(12)</b>	<b>4(4)</b>	<b>10(5)</b>	<b>21(7)</b>	<b>8(2)</b>	<b>15(3)</b>	<b>70(33)</b>

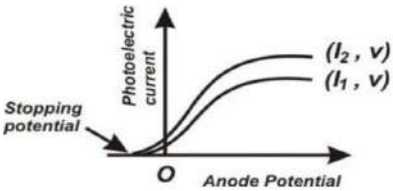
**SAMPLE QUESTION PAPER (GROUP-H)****CLASS: XII****SESSION: 2023-24****SUBJECT: PHYSICS (THEORY)****Maximum Marks: 70 Marks****Time Allowed: 3 hours.**

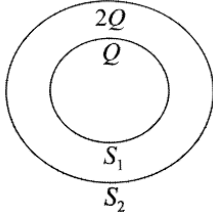
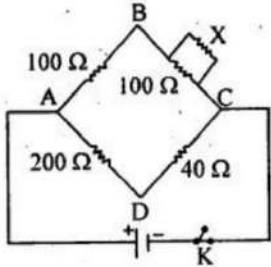
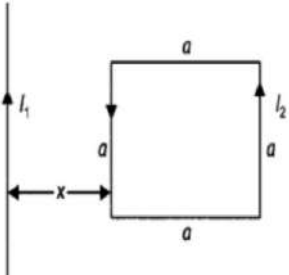
General Instructions:

- (1) There are 33 questions in all. All questions are compulsory.
- (2) This question paper has five sections: Section A, Section B, Section C, Section D and Section E.
- (3) All the sections are compulsory.
- (4) Section A contains sixteen questions, twelve MCQ and four Assertion Reasoning based of 1 mark each, Section B contains five questions of two marks each, Section C contains seven questions of three marks each, Section D contains two case study-based questions of four marks each and Section E contains three long answer questions of five marks each.
- (5) There is no overall choice. However, an internal choice has been provided in one question in Section B, one question in Section C, one question in each CBQ in Section D and all three questions in Section E. You have to attempt only one of the choices in such questions.
- (6) Use of calculators is not allowed.
- (7) You may use the following values of physical constants where ever necessary
  - i.  $c = 3 \times 10^8$  m/s
  - ii.  $m_e = 9.1 \times 10^{-31}$  kg
  - iii.  $e = 1.6 \times 10^{-19}$  C
  - iv.  $\mu_0 = 4\pi \times 10^{-7}$  TmA<sup>-1</sup>
  - v.  $h = 6.63 \times 10^{-34}$  Js
  - vi.  $\epsilon_0 = 8.854 \times 10^{-12}$  C<sup>2</sup>N<sup>-1</sup>m<sup>-2</sup>
  - vii. Avogadro's number =  $6.023 \times 10^{23}$  per gram mole

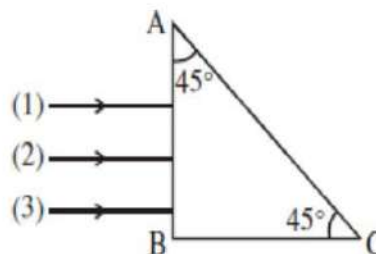
SECTION -A		
1	If the sizes of charged bodies are very small compared to the distance between them, we treat them as (a) zero charges (b) point charges (c) single charges (d) No charges	1
2	In the series combination of two or more resistances (a) The current through each resistance is same (b) The voltage through each resistance is same (c) Neither current nor voltage is same (d) Both current and voltage through each resistance are same	1
3	A cell supplies a current of 0.9 A through a 2 Ω resistor and a current of 0.3 A through 7 Ω resistor. The internal resistance of the cell is (a) 2.0 Ω (b) 1.5 Ω (c) 1.0 Ω (d) 0.5 Ω	1
4	An induced emf is produced when a magnet is plunged into a coil the strength of induced emf is in depended of (a) The strength of the magnet (b) Number of turns of the coil (c) The resistivity of the wire of the coil (d) Speed with which the magnet is move	1
5	The characteristic feature of light which remains unaffected on refraction is (a) speed (b) frequency (c) wavelength (d) velocity of light	1



6	What is the effect on the angular width of interference fringes in a Young's double slit experiment when the screen moved near to the plane of slits. (a) increases (b) decreases (c) constant (d) not defined	1
7	Which of the following transport by EM waves: (a) charge & momentum (b) frequency & wavelength (c) energy & momentum (d) wavelength & energy	1
8	Following graph shows the variation of photoelectric current with anode potential for light beams of same wavelength but different intensity. Find the correct relation:  (a) $I_1 > I_2$ (b) $I_1 = I_2$ (c) $I_1 < I_2$ (d) $I_1 \leq I_2$	1 two
		
9	In a p-type silicon, which of the following statement is true: (a) Electrons are majority carriers and trivalent atoms are the dopants. (b) Electrons are minority carriers and pentavalent atoms are the dopants. (c) Holes are minority carries and pentavalent atoms are the dopants. (d) Holes are majority carries and trivalent atoms are the dopants	1
10	When alpha particles are sent through a thin gold foil, most of them go straight through the foil, because (a) Alpha particles are positively charged (b) Mass of alpha particle is more than mass of electron (c) Most of the part of an atom is empty space (d) Alpha particles move with high velocity	1
11	When radiation of given frequency is incident upon different metals, the maximum kinetic energy of electrons emitted – (a) decrease with increase of work function (b) increase with increase of work function (c) remains same with the increase of work function (d) does not depend upon work function	1
12	Two wires of same length are shaped into a square and a circle if they carry same current, ratio of magnetic moment is: (a) $2 : \pi$ (b) $\pi : 2$ (c) $\pi : 4$ (d) $4 : \pi$	1
	<b>For Questions 13 to 16, two statements are given –one labelled Assertion (A) and other labelled Reason (R). Select the correct answer to these questions from the options as given below.</b> <b>a) If both Assertion and Reason are true and Reason is correct explanation of Assertion.</b> <b>b) If both Assertion and Reason are true but Reason is not the correct explanation of Assertion.</b> <b>c) If Assertion is true but Reason is false.</b> <b>d) If both Assertion and Reason are false</b>	
13	Assertion: - Electric field is always normal to the equipotential surfaces and along the direction of decreasing order of potential. Reason: - Negative gradient of electric potential is electric field.	1
14	Assertion: In optical fibre, Diameter of core is kept small. Reason: smaller diameter Ensure the angle of incidence is greater than critical angle.	1
15	Assertion: Nuclear force is same between neutron-proton, proton-proton & neutron-neutron. Reason: Nuclear force is charge independent.	1

16	Assertion: An N-type semiconductor has a large number of electrons but still it is electrically neutral. Reason: An N-type semiconductor is obtained by doping an intrinsic semiconductor with a tetravalent impurity.		1
<b>SECTION-B</b>			
17	$S_1$ and $S_2$ are two concentric hollow spheres containing as shown in the figure. Find the ratio of flux coming-out $S_1$ and $S_2$		2
18	In the adjoining figure represents a balanced Wheatstone bridge circuit then find the value of X.		2
<b>OR</b>			
	Two cells of emf 1.5V and 2V having internal resistances 0.2Ω and 0.3 Ω respectively are connected in parallel. Calculate the emf and internal resistance of the equivalent cell.		
19	Write the following radiations in ascending order in respect of their frequencies; X-rays, Microwaves, UV rays and radio waves.		2
20	Write down two conditions to obtain the sustained interference fringe pattern of light		2
21	Show that nuclear density is independent of the size of nucleus.		2
<b>SECTION-C</b>			
22	A wire of resistance are R and length L is stretched to thrice its length what will be the new value of resistance and resistivity.		3
23	A square coil of side 10 cm consists of 20 turns and carries a current of 12 A. The coil is suspended vertically, and the normal to the plane of the coil makes an angle of 30° with the direction of a uniform horizontal magnetic field of magnitude 0.80 T. What is the magnitude of torque experienced by the coil.		3
24	(a) Define mutual inductance and write its SI unit. (b) A square loop of side 'a' carrying a current $I_2$ is kept at distance x from an infinitely long straight wire carrying a current $I_1$ as shown in the figure. Obtain the expression for the resultant force acting on the loop.		3
25	Obtain the expression for refraction through convex spherical refractive surface when the object is placed in rarer medium and image formed is real.		3
<b>OR</b>			
	(a) Write two essential conditions of total internal reflection.		1
			2

(b) Three rays of different colours fall normally on one of the sides of an isosceles right-angled prism as shown. The refractive index of prism for these rays is, 1.39, 1.47 and 1.52 respectively. Find which of these rays get internally reflected and which get only refracted from. Trace the path of rays. Justify your answer.



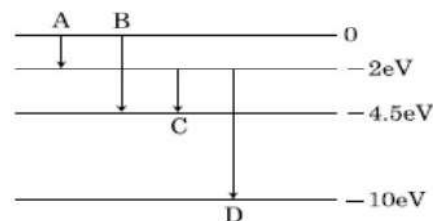
26 Derive Snell's law on the basis of Huygen's wave theory when light is travelling from a denser to a rarer medium.

3

27 Justify how does the stopping potential in photoelectric emission depends upon-  
 (i) intensity of the incident radiation  
 (ii) frequency of incident radiation  
 (iii) distance between light source and cathode in a photocell ?

3

28 (a) Define binding energy of a nucleus.  
 (b) The energy levels of a hypothetical atom are shown below. Which of the shown transitions will result in the emission of photon of wavelength 275nm?



3

**SECTION-D (CASE STUDY BASED)**

29 All magnets, no matter what their shape, have two regions called magnetic poles with the magnetism both in and around a magnetic circuit producing a definite chain of organised and balanced pattern of invisible lines of flux around it. These lines of flux are collectively referred to as the "magnetic field" of the magnet. The shape of this magnetic field is more intense in some parts than others with the area of the magnet that has the greatest magnetism being called "poles". At each end of a magnet is a pole. These lines of flux (called a vector field) cannot be seen by the naked eye, but they can be seen visually by using iron fillings sprinkled onto a sheet of paper or by using a small compass to trace them out. The lines which go to make up a magnetic field showing the direction and intensity are called Lines of Force or more commonly "Magnetic Flux" as shown below Lines of Force from a Bar Magnets Magnetic Field As shown above, the magnetic field is strongest near to the poles of the magnet where the lines of flux are more closely spaced. The general direction for the magnetic flux flow is from the North (N) to the South (S) pole. In addition, these magnetic lines form closed loops that leave at the north pole of the magnet and enter at the south pole. Magnetic poles are always in pairs. However, magnetic flux does not actually flow from the north to the south pole or flow anywhere for that matter as magnetic flux is a static region around a magnet in which the magnetic force exists. In other words, magnetic flux does not flow or move it is just there and is not influenced by gravity.

(i). Pick out the SI unit of magnetic flux.

(a) Ampere (b) Tesla meter (c) Weber (d) Maxwell

(ii) Identify the correct dimensions of magnetic flux.

(a)  $[M^3 L^2 A^{-1} T^{-2}]$  (b)  $[M L^2 A^{-1} T^{-2}]$  (c)  $[M^2 L^2 A^{-1} T^{-2}]$  (d)  $[M L^2 A^{-1} T^2]$

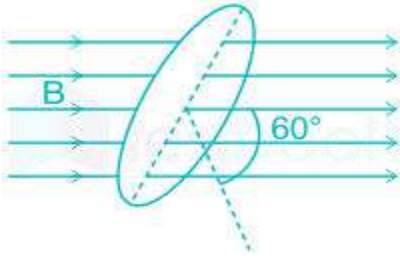
(iii) Calculate the magnetic flux when the magnetic field is perpendicular to the surface area.

(a) Minimum (b) Maximum (c) Zero (d) Depends on the surface area

- (iv) Which type of physical quantity is magnetic flux  
 (a) Scalar      b) Vector      c) Isotropic      d) Isentropic

**Or**

(iv). The following figure represents area=  $0.5\text{m}^2$  situated in uniform magnetic field  $B=2\text{wb/m}^2$  then the value of magnetic flux will be



- (a) 2 weber  
 (b)  $\sqrt{3}$  weber  
 (c)  $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$  weber  
 (d) 0.5 weber

30 Rinky was watching her favourite TV programme KBC. Suddenly the picture started shaking on the TV Screen. She asked her elder brother to check the dish antenna. Her brother found nothing wrong with the antenna. A little later, Rinky again noticed the same problem on the TV Screen. At the same time she heard the sound of a low flying aircraft passing over their house. She asked her brother again. His brother being a Physics student explained the cause of shaking the picture on the TV Screen when aircraft passes over head



(i) Why does the picture started shaking when a low-lying aircraft passes overhead  
 (a) Due to Interference (b) Due to reflection (c) Due to refraction (d) Due to polarization

(ii) Which of the following does not show any interference pattern?  
 (a) Soap bubble      (b) Excessively thin film (c) A thick film (d) Wedge Shaped film

(iii) The main principle used in Interference is \_\_\_\_\_  
 (a) Heisenberg's Uncertainty Principle (b) Superposition Principle  
 (c) Quantum Mechanics (d) Fermi Principle

(iv) When Two waves of same amplitude add constructively, the intensity becomes

- \_\_\_\_\_   
 (a) Double      (b) Half      (c) Four Times      (d) One-Fourth

**OR**

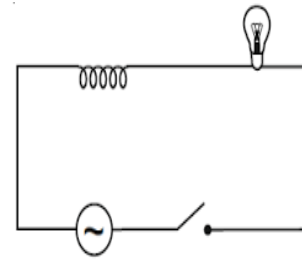
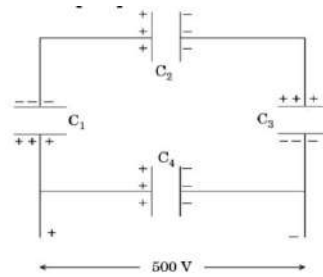
The shape of the fringes observed in interference is \_\_\_\_\_

- (a) Straight      (b) Circular      (c) Hyperbolic      (d) Elliptica

1  
1  
1  
1

## SECTION-E

31	<p>(a) Using Gauss's law, obtain the expression for electric field intensity at a point due to an infinitely large, plane sheet of charge of charge density <math>\sigma</math> C/m<sup>2</sup>.</p> <p>(b) Given a uniform electric field <math>=6 \times 10^3 \hat{i}</math> N/C, Find the flux of this field through a square of 10 Cm on a side whose plane is parallel to Y-Z plane. What would be the flux through the same square if the plane makes an angle <math>30^\circ</math> with the x- axis?</p> <p>OR</p> <p>(a) Derive the expression for the capacitance of a parallel plate capacitor having plate area A and plate separation d when a dielectric slab of dielectric constant K is introduced between plates.</p> <p>(b) A network of four capacitors each of <math>10 \mu\text{F}</math> capacitance is connected to a supply 500 V as shown in the figure. Determine the –</p> <p>(i) equivalent capacitance of the network and (ii) charge on each capacitor.</p>	5
32	<p>(a) For a given alternating current <math>I = I_0 \sin \omega t</math>, derive the expression for r.m.s. value of current.</p> <p>(b) A light bulb and an open coil inductor are connected to an ac source through a key as shown in figure. The switch is closed and after sometime, an iron rod is inserted into the interior of the inductor. The glow of the light bulb (a) increases; (b) decreases; (c) is unchanged, as the iron rod is inserted. Give your answer with reasons</p> <p>OR</p> <p>(a) A series LCR circuit is connected to an a.c. source having voltage <math>V = V_0 \sin \omega t</math>. Using phasor diagram, write expressions for impedance, instantaneous current and its phase relationship to the applied voltage. Also draw graphs of and versus for the circuit</p> <p>(b) In a series LCR circuit connected to a variable frequency 230 V source. <math>L = 5.0</math> mH, <math>C = 8 \mu\text{F}</math>, <math>R = 40 \Omega</math>. Find the resonance frequency</p> <p>(c) Obtain the impedance of the circuit and the rms potential drops across the resistance for above given value.</p>	5
33	<p>(a) Distinguish between metal, insulator and semiconductor on the basis of energy band theory</p> <p>(b) I-V characteristics of P-N junction diode.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>(a) Explain the working of full wave rectifier with appropriate diagram.</p> <p>(b) A semiconductor has equal electron and hole concentration of <math>6 \times 10^8 \text{ m}^{-3}</math>. On doping with certain impurity, electron concentration increases to <math>9 \times 10^{12} \text{ m}^{-3}</math>. Calculate the new hole concentration in the semiconductor.</p>	

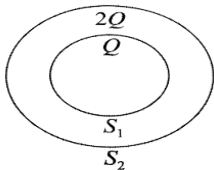


**MARKING SCHEME**  
**SAMPLE QUESTION PAPER-H**  
**SUBJECT: PHYSICS (THEORY)**

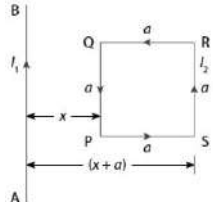
**SECTION -A**

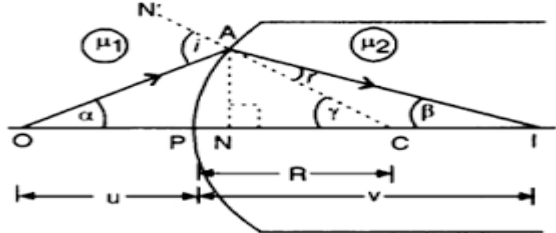
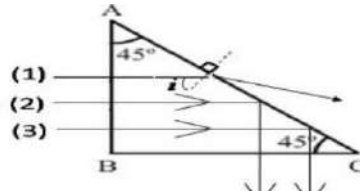
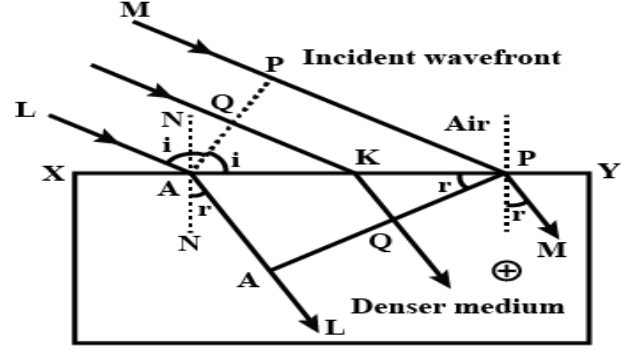
Q.NO	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ANS	B	A	D	C	B	C	C	C
Q.NO.	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
ANS	D	C	A	C	A	A	A	C

**SECTION-B**

17	1/3 Using gauss law		2
18	25 ohm (application of whaetstone bridge) OR $E_{eq} = 1.7V$ and $r_{eq} = 0.12 \Omega$		2
19	Radio waves, Microwaves ,UV rays ,X-ray		2
20	(i) Phase difference should be constant (ii) Light should be monochromatic		1 1
21	$\rho = \frac{\text{Nuclear mass}}{\text{Nuclear Volume}} = \frac{m A}{\frac{4}{3}\pi r^3 A}$ $\rho = \frac{m}{\frac{4}{3}\pi r^3} = 2.9 \times 10^{17} \text{ kgm}^{-3} = \text{constant}$ <p>Clearly, The Density of nucleus is independent of the mass number &amp; size of the nucleus.</p>		1 1

**SECTION-C**

22	$\rho' = \rho$ $R' = 9R$		3
23	$\tau = n B I A \sin\theta$ Where, A = Area of the square coil $= .1 \times .1$ $= 0.01 \text{ m}^2$ So, $\tau = 20 \times 0.8 \times 12 \times 0.01 \times \sin 30^\circ$ $= 0.96 \text{ N m}$ Hence, the magnitude of the torque experienced by the coil is = 0.96 N m		3
24	(a) Mutual inductance equals the magnetic flux associated with a coil when unit current flows in its neighbouring coil. (b) Force per unit length between two parallel straight conductors $F_1 = \frac{\mu_0 I_1 I_2}{2\pi x} a$ Force on the part of the loop which is parallel to infinite straight wire and at a distance x from it $F_2 = \frac{\mu_0 I_1 I_2}{2\pi(x+a)} a \text{ (away from the infinitely long wire)}$ Net force $F = F_1 - F_2$ $F = \frac{\mu_0 I_1 I_2}{2\pi x(x+a)} a^2 \text{ (away from the infinite straight line)}$		1 1 1

25	 <p>orrect      derivation <b>OR</b></p> <p>(a) For total internal reflection to take place          (i) light must travel from a denser medium to a rarer medium and          (ii) the angle of incidence inside the denser medium must be greater than the critical angle          (b) <math>\mu</math>(refractive index) is greater than <math>\sqrt{2}</math> for TIR          so that ray (2) and (3) undergo TIR</p> 	1  2 1 2
26	 <p>Correct derivation</p>	1  2
27	(i) stopping potential does not depend on intensity (ii) stopping potential $\propto$ frequency (iii) stopping potential does not depend on the distance between the light source and the cathode in a photocell	1 1 1
28	Correct definition Calculation Transition B will be possible because energy gap should be 4.5MeV	1 1 1
<b>SECTION-D (CASE STUDY BASED)</b>		
29	(i) (c) (ii) (b) (iii) (b) (iv) (a) Or (iv) (d)	4
30	(i) (a) (ii) (b) (iii) (b) (iv) (c) or (iv) )c)	4
<b>SECTION-E</b>		
31	Correct derivation $E_1 = 60 \text{ N m}^2/\text{C}$ $E_2 = 30 \text{ N m}^2/\text{C}$  <b>OR</b>  Correct derivation Equivalent capacitance = $\frac{40}{3} \mu\text{F}$ charge on $C_4 = 5 \times 10^{-3} \text{ C}$ charge on $C_1, C_2$ and $C_3 = \frac{5}{3} \times 10^{-3} \text{ C}$	3 1 1  3 1 1

32	<p>Correct derivation As an iron rod is inserted, inductance of inductor will increase. Hence impedance will increase, so current will decrease and power of bulb will decrease.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>OR</b></p> <p>Expression Phasor diagram Resonance frequency = <math>7.9 \times 10^{-6}</math> Hertz <math>Z=R=40</math> ohm <math>V= 230</math> Volt</p>	<p>3 2 1 1 1 1 1</p>
33	<p>(a) Correct explanation (b) I-V characteristics (forward and reverse bias)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>OR</b></p> <p>(a) Correct explanation Diagram (b) Calculation for Hole concentration = <math>4 \times 10^4 \text{ m}^{-3}</math></p>	<p>3 2 2 1 2</p>



**KVS(RO) JAIPUR**  
**CLASS-XII**  
**SESSION-2023-2024**  
**SAMPLE PAPER GROUP-I**

S. No.	UNIT	MCQ (1Mark)	Assertion reasoning (1 Mark)	SA 1 (2 Marks)	SA 2 (3 Marks)	Case Based Question (4 Marks)	Long Ans (5 Marks)	Total
1.	<b>UNIT - I</b> Electrostatics <b>UNIT - II</b> Current Electricity	2(2)	2(2)		1(3)	1(4)	1(5)	7(16)
2.	<b>UNIT - III</b> Magnetic effects of current and Magnetism <b>UNIT - IV</b> Electromagnetic Induction and Alternating currents	2(2)	1(1)	3(6)	1(3)		1(5)	8(17)
3.	<b>UNIT - V</b> Electromagnetic Waves <b>UNIT - VI</b> Optics	4(4)		1(2)	1(3)	1(4)	1(5)	8(18)
4.	<b>UNIT - VII</b> Dual Nature of Radiation and Matter <b>UNIT - VII</b> Atoms and Nuclei	3(3)	1(1)	1(2)	2(6)			7(12)
5.	<b>UNIT - IX</b> Electronic devices	1(1)			2(6)			3(7)
	<b>TOTAL</b>	12(12)	4(4)	5(10)	7(21)	2(8)	3(15)	33(70)

# SAMPLE QUESTION PAPER (GROUP-I)

CLASS: XII

SESSION: 2023-24

SUBJECT: PHYSICS (THEORY)

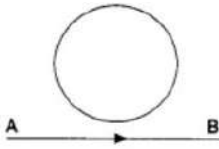
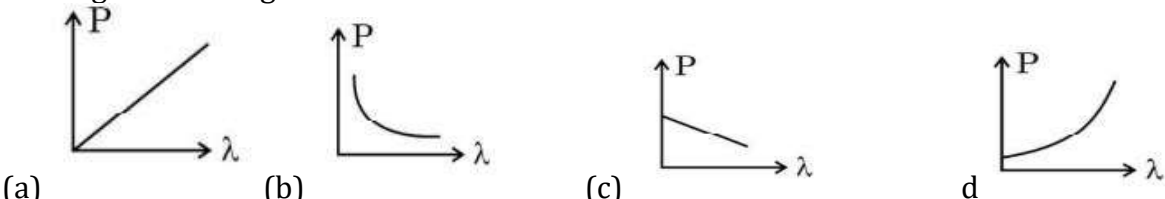
Maximum Marks: 70 Marks

Time Allowed: 3 hours.

## General Instructions:

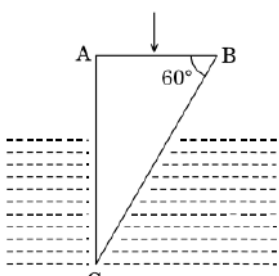
- (1) There are 33 questions in all. All questions are compulsory.
- (2) This question paper has five sections: Section A, Section B, Section C, Section D and Section E.
- (3) All the sections are compulsory.
- (4) **Section A** contains sixteen questions, twelve MCQ and four Assertion Reasoning based of 1 mark each, **Section B** contains five questions of two marks each, **Section C** contains seven questions of three marks each, **Section D** contains two case study based questions of four marks each and **Section E** contains three long answer questions of five marks each.
- (5) There is no overall choice. However, an internal choice has been provided in one question in Section B, one question in Section C, one question in each CBQ in Section D and all three questions in Section E. You have to attempt only one of the choices in such questions.
- (6) Use of calculators is not allowed.
- (7) You may use the following values of physical constants where ever necessary
  - i.  $c = 3 \times 10^8$  m/s
  - ii.  $m_e = 9.1 \times 10^{-31}$  kg
  - iii.  $e = 1.6 \times 10^{-19}$  C
  - iv.  $\mu_0 = 4\pi \times 10^{-7}$  TmA<sup>-1</sup>
  - v.  $h = 6.63 \times 10^{-34}$  Js
  - vi.  $\epsilon_0 = 8.854 \times 10^{-12}$  C<sup>2</sup>N<sup>-1</sup>m<sup>-2</sup>
  - vii. Avogadro's number =  $6.023 \times 10^{23}$  per gram mole

SECTION- A		
1.	The angle between area of equipotential surface and electric field is- (a) 0° (b) 90° (c) Between 0° and 90° (d) Between 90° and 180°	1M
2.	When an electric dipole is placed in a uniform electric field, it experiences a) Force as well as torque                      b) Torque but no net force c) Force but no torque                              d) Neither any force nor any torque	1M
3.	Which of the following does not resemble the Gauss' law in magnetism? (a) Magnetic poles exist in pair of unlike poles. (b) Magnetic flux through a closed loop is zero. (c) The number of magnetic field lines entering a closed surface is equal to that leaving the surface. (d) Single pole exists in nature	1M

4.	In the given figure current from A to B in the straight wire is decreasing. The direction of induced current in the loop is A  	1M
	(a) Clockwise (b) anticlockwise (c) changing (d) nothing can be said	
5.	EM waves can be produced by a charge: (a) An accelerated charged particles (b) A charged particles moving with constant speed (c) at rest. (d) either at rest or moving with constant velocity.	1M
6.	If $\lambda_x, \lambda_m, \lambda_v$ represents wavelength of X-Rays, microwaves & visible rays then (a) $\lambda_m > \lambda_x > \lambda_v$ (b) $\lambda_m > \lambda_v > \lambda_x$ (c) $\lambda_v > \lambda_x > \lambda_m$ (d) $\lambda_v > \lambda_m > \lambda_x$	1M
7.	A small object lies at the bottom of a vessel filled with water (refractive index $4/3$ ) up to a height H. When viewed from a point above the surface of water, the object appears raised by n percent of H. The value of n is : (a) 15 (b) 20 (c) 25 (d) 33	1M
8.	Which of the following figures represents the variation of a particle's momentum with the de Broglie wavelength associated with it ?  	1M
9.	Two nuclei have their mass numbers in the ratio of 1 : 27. What is the ratio of their nuclear densities ? (a) 1 : 27 (b) 1 : 1 (c) 1 : 9 (d) 1 : 3	1M
10.	In the depletion region of unbiased p-n junction, (a) it is vacant of charge carriers (b) has only electrons (c) has only holes (d) p-n junction has a weak electric field.	1M
11.	In a Young's double-slit experiment, the slit separation is doubled. To maintain the same fringe spacing on the screen, the screen-to-slit distance D must be changed to (a) 2D (b) 4D (c) D/2 (d) D/4	1M
12.	Which of the following transitions in hydrogen emits the photon of the highest frequency? (a) $n = 1$ to $n = 2$ (b) $n = 6$ to $n = 2$ (c) $n = 2$ to $n = 6$ (d) $n = 2$ to $n = 1$	1M
<p><b>For Questions 13 to 16, two statements are given –one labelled Assertion (A) and other labelled Reason (R). Select the correct answer to these questions from the options as given below.</b></p> <p><b>(a) If both Assertion and Reason are true and Reason is correct explanation of Assertion.</b>  <b>(b) If both Assertion and Reason are true but Reason is not the correct explanation of Assertion.</b>  <b>(c) If Assertion is true but Reason is false. (d) If both Assertion and Reason are false.</b></p>		
13.	<b>Assertion (A):</b> For the radiation of a frequency greater than the threshold frequency, photoelectric current is proportional to the intensity of the radiation. <b>Reason (R) :</b> Greater the number of energy quanta available, greater is the number of electrons absorbing the energy quanta and greater is number of electrons coming out of the metal.	1M

14.	<b>Assertion (A)</b> : A planar loop of irregular shape carrying current is subjected to a magnetic field acting perpendicular to the plane of the loop. If the wire is flexible, the loop takes a circular shape. <b>Reason (R)</b> : The force acting on each point of a current carrying loop, in a magnetic field perpendicular to its plane, is radially outward.	1M
15.	<b>Assertion (A)</b> : An electron has a higher potential energy when it is at a location associated with a negative value of potential and has a lower potential energy when at a location associated with a positive potential. <b>Reason (R)</b> : Electrons move from a region of higher potential to a region of lower potential.	1M
16.	<b>Assertion (A)</b> : As the temperature of a conducting wire increases, the drift velocity of the electrons also increases. <b>Reason (R)</b> : With an increase in temperature, the average time of collision increases.	1M

### SECTION- B

17.	Determine the distance of closest approach when an alpha particle of kinetic energy 4.5 MeV strikes a nucleus of $Z = 80$ , stops and reverses its direction.	2M
18.	(a) A ray of light is incident normally on the face AB of a right-angled glass prism of refractive index $\mu_g = 1.5$ . The prism is partly immersed in a liquid of unknown refractive index. Find the value of refractive index of the liquid so that the ray grazes along the face BC after refraction through the prism.  (b) Trace the path of the rays if it were incident normally on the face AC	2M
19.	When an alternating voltage of 220V is applied across an Inductor, a current of 0.25A flows which lags behind the applied voltage in phase by $\pi/2$ radian. If the same voltage is applied across resistor, the same current flows but now it is in phase with the applied voltage Calculate the current flowing in the circuit when the same voltage is applied across the series combination of Inductor and Resistor	2M
20.	(a) Define current sensitivity of a galvanometer. Write its expression. (b) A galvanometer has resistance $G$ and shows full scale deflection for current $I_g$ . (i) How can it be converted into an ammeter to measure current up to $I_0$ ( $I_0 > I_g$ )? <b>OR</b> Explain, giving reasons, the basic difference in converting a galvanometer into (i) a voltmeter and (ii) an ammeter.	2M
21.	Derive the expression for the self-inductance of a long solenoid of cross-sectional area $A$ and length $l$ , having $n$ turns per unit length.	2M

### SECTION- C

22.	Two cells of emfs 1.5 V and 2.0 V having internal resistance $0.2 \Omega$ and $0.3 \Omega$ respectively are connected in parallel. Calculate the emf and internal resistance of the equivalent cell.	3M
23.	Two long straight parallel conductors carry steady currents $I_1$ and $I_2$ separated by a distance $d$ . If the currents are flowing in the same direction, show how the magnetic field set-up in one produce an attractive force on other. Obtain the expression for this force. Hence define one ampere.	3M

24.	<p>The total energy of an electron in the first excited state of the hydrogen atom is about <math>-3.4</math> eV.</p> <p>(a) What is the kinetic energy of the electron in this state?</p> <p>(b) What is the potential energy of the electron in this state?</p> <p>(c) Which of the answers above would change if the choice of the zero of potential energy is changed?</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>OR</b></p> <p>The ground state energy of hydrogen atom is <math>-13.6</math> eV.</p> <p>(i) What is the kinetic energy of an electron in the 2nd excited state?</p> <p>(ii) What is the potential energy of an electron in 3rd excited state?</p> <p>(iii) If an electron jumps to the ground state from 3rd excited state, calculate the wavelength of photon emitted.</p>	3M
25.	Define the term wave front. Using Huygens's wave theory, verify the law of reflection.	3M
26.	Draw a graph showing the variation of stopping potential with frequency of the incident radiations. What does the slope of the line with the frequency axis indicate? Hence define threshold frequency?	3M
27.	Explain briefly, with the help of a circuit diagram, how a <i>p-n</i> junction diode works as a full wave rectifier. Explain the working. Draw the input and output waveforms.	3M
28.	Draw the energy band diagrams (at $T > 0$ K) for n-type and p-type semiconductors. Using diagram, explain why in n-type semiconductor the conduction band has most electrons from the donor impurities.	3M
<b>SECTION- D</b>		
29.	<p>Dielectric with polar molecules also develops a net dipole moment in an external field, but for a different reason. In the absence of any external field, the different permanent dipoles are oriented randomly due to thermal agitation; so, the total dipole moment is zero. When an external field is applied, the individual dipole moments tend to align with the field. When summed overall the molecules, there is then a net dipole moment in the direction of the external field, i.e., the dielectric is polarized. The extent of polarization depends on the relative strength of two factors: the dipole potential energy in the external field tending to align the dipoles mutually opposite with the field and thermal energy tending to disrupt the alignment. There may be, in addition, the 'induced dipole moment' effect as for non-polar molecules, but generally the alignment effect is more important for polar molecules. Thus, in either case, whether polar or non-polar, a dielectric develops a net dipole moment in the presence of an external field. The dipole moment per unit volume is called polarization.</p> <p>(i) The best definition of polarization is</p> <p>(a) Orientation of dipoles in random direction (b) Electric dipole moment per unit volume</p> <p>(c) Orientation of dipole moments (d) Change in polarity of every dipole</p> <p>(ii) Calculate the polarization vector of the material which has 100 dipoles per unit volume in a volume of 2 units.</p> <p>(a) 200 (b) 50 (c) 0.02 (d) 100</p> <p>(iii) The total polarization of a material is the</p>	4M

- (a) Product of all types of polarization (b) Sum of all types of polarization  
 (c) Orientation directions of the dipoles (d) Total dipole moments in the  
 (iv) Dipoles are created when dielectric is placed in \_\_\_\_\_  
 (a) Magnetic Field (b) Electric field (c) Vacuum (d) Inert Environment

**OR**

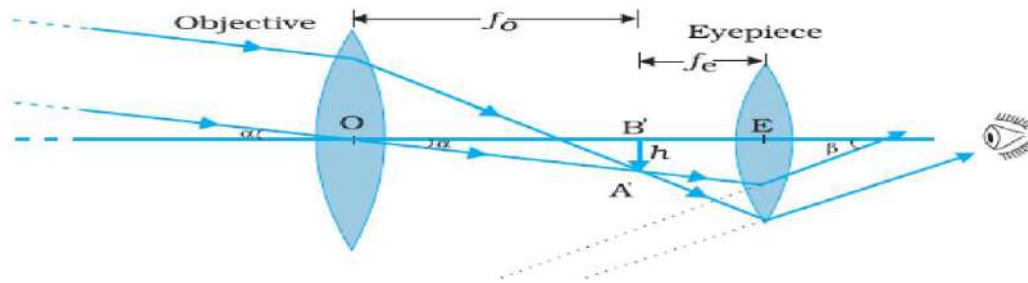
Identify which type of polarization depends on temperature.

- (a) Electronic (b) Ionic (c) orientational (d) Interfacial

30.

The telescope is used to provide angular magnification of distant objects. It also has an objective and an eyepiece. But here, the objective has a large focal length and a much larger aperture than the eyepiece. Light from a distant object enters the objective and a real image is formed

in the tube at its second focal point. The eyepiece magnifies this image producing a final inverted image. The magnifying power  $m$  is the ratio of the angle  $\beta$  subtended at the eye by the final image to the angle  $\alpha$  which the object subtends at the lens or the eye.



(i) An astronomical telescope uses two lenses of powers 10 D and 1 D. Its magnifying power in normal adjustment is

- (a) 20 (b) 10 (c) 0.05 (d) 0.1

(ii) An astronomical telescope uses an objective lens of focal length of objective lens and eye piece are 150 m and 6 cm. In case when final image is formed at least distance of distinct vision, the magnifying power is

- (a) 20 (b) 30 (c) 60 (d) 15

(iii) You are given following three lenses. Two lenses which you will use as an eyepiece and as an objective to construct an astronomical telescope.

- (a)  $L_1, L_3$   
 (b)  $L_2, L_3$   
 (c)  $L_3, L_2$   
 (d)  $L_3, L_1$

Lenses	Power (P)	Aperture (A)
$L_1$	3 D	8 cm
$L_2$	6 D	1 cm
$L_3$	10 D	1 cm

(iv) Limitations of a telescope are

- aberration (a) spherical aberration (b) chromatic aberration (c) Heavy (d) all of these

refracting  
 (a) Chromatic

**OR**

In normal adjustment of an astronomical telescope, the final image is formed at  
 (a) near point (b) infinity (c) at 25cm (d) less than 25cm

### SECTION-E

31.

Trace the rays of light showing the formation of an image due to a point object placed on the axis of a spherical surface separating the two media of refractive indices  $n_1$  and  $n_2$ . Establish the relation between the distances of the object, the image and the radius of

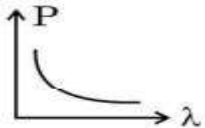
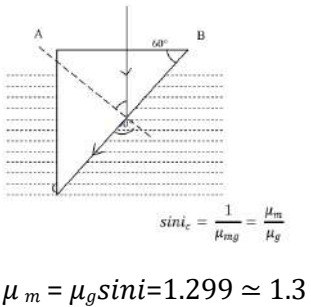
4M

5M

	<p>curvature from the central point of the spherical surface. Hence, derive the expression of the lens maker's formula.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>OR</b></p> <p>Draw the labelled ray diagram for the formation of image by a compound microscope. Derive the expression for the total magnification of a compound microscope. Explain why both the objective and the eye piece of a compound microscope must have short focal lengths.</p>	
32.	<p>(a) Derive an expression for the impedance of an a.c. circuit consisting of an inductor and also draw its phasor diagram and graph of <math>v</math> and <math>I</math> versus <math>\omega t</math>.</p> <p>(b) A resistor of <math>200 \Omega</math> and a capacitor of <math>15.0 \mu\text{F}</math> are connected in series to a <math>220 \text{ V}</math>, <math>50 \text{ Hz}</math> ac source. (a) Calculate the current in the circuit; (b) Calculate the voltage (rms) across the resistor and the capacitor. Is the algebraic sum of these voltages more than the source voltage? If yes, resolve the paradox</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>OR</b></p> <p>(a) Write any three differences between paramagnetic materials, diamagnetic materials and ferromagnetic materials, by giving one examples each.</p> <p>(b) Find the relation between relative permeability and magnetic susceptibility.</p>	5M
33.	<p>(a) State Gauss Theorem and Using Gauss's law derive an expression for the electric field intensity at any point near a uniformly charged thin wire of charge/length <math>\lambda \text{ C/m}</math>. An infinite line charge produces a field of <math>9 \times 10^4 \text{ N/C}</math> at a distance of <math>2 \text{ cm}</math>. Calculate the linear charge density.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>OR</b></p> <p>(a) Find potential energy of an electric dipole placed in uniform electric field.</p> <p>(c) Calculate the amount of work done in rotating a dipole, of dipole moment <math>3 \times 10^{-8} \text{ C-m}</math>, from its position of stable equilibrium to the position of unstable equilibrium, in a uniform electric field of intensity <math>10^4 \text{ N/C}</math>.</p>	5M

**Group -I**  
**Marking Scheme of Sample Question Paper Group-I**

**Answers**

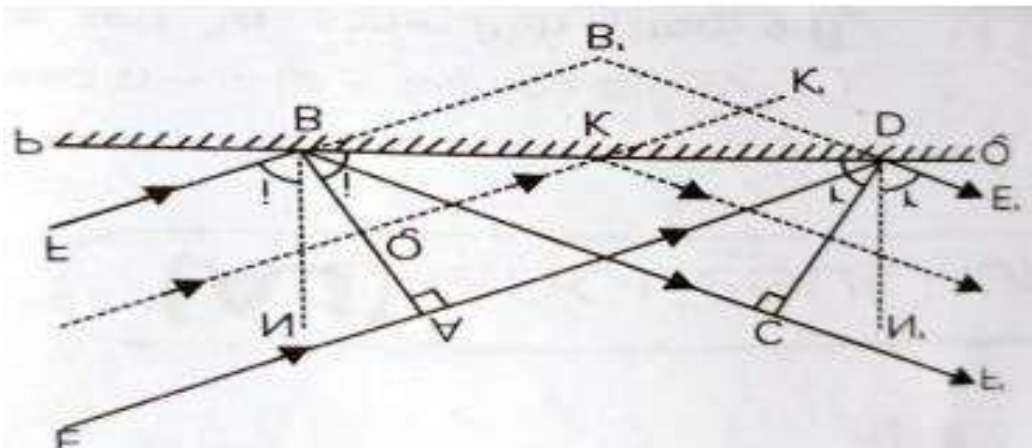
<b>SECTION (A)</b>		
1.	(b) 90°	1
2.	(b) Torque but no net force	1
3.	(d) Single pole exists in nature	1
4.	(b) Anticlockwise	1
5.	(a) An accelerated charged particle	1
6.	(b) $\lambda_m > \lambda\nu > \lambda x$	1
7.	(c) 25	1
8.	(b) 	1
9.	(b) 1 : 1	1
10.	(a) it is vacant of charge carriers	1
11.	(a) 2D	1
12.	(d) n = 2 to n = 1	1
13.	(a) both Assertion and Reason are true and Reason is correct explanation of Assertion	1
14.	(a) both Assertion and Reason are true and Reason is correct explanation of Assertion	1
15.	(c) Assertion is true but Reason is false	1
16.	(d) A is false and R is also false.	1
<b>SECTION (B)</b>		
17.	Distance of the closest approach $r_o = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{2ze^2}{E_\alpha} = 5.12 \times 10^{-14} m$	½+1.5
18.	 <p><math>\sin i_c = \frac{1}{\mu_{mg}} = \frac{\mu_m}{\mu_g}</math></p> <p><math>\mu_m = \mu_g \sin i_c = 1.299 \approx 1.3</math></p>	½ 1
19.	We are given that $0.25 = 220/X_L$ , $X_L = 880\Omega$ , Also $0.25 = 220/R$ , $R = 880\Omega$ For the series combination of Inductor and Resistor, Equivalent impedance $Z = 880\sqrt{2}\Omega$ , $I = 0.177 A$	1+1

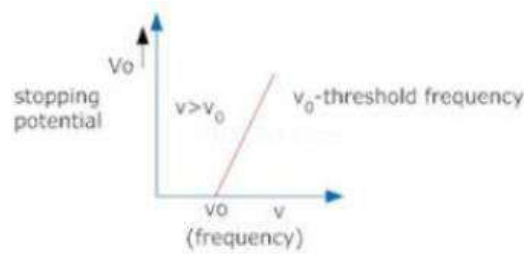


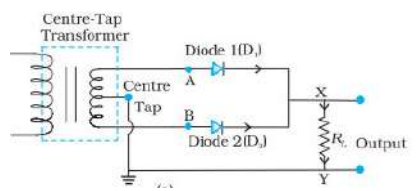
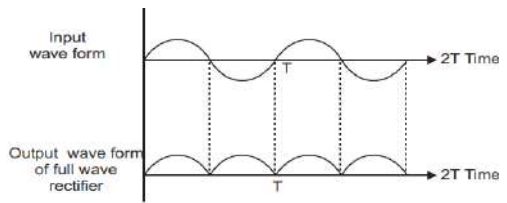
20.	<p>a) Deflection per unit current <math>I_s = \theta / I = BNA / K</math></p> <p>b) (i) By connecting a low resistance (<math>R_s</math>) in parallel to galvanometer such that <math>(I_0 - I_g) R_s = I_g G</math></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>OR</b></p> <p>Conversion of Galvanometer into Ammeter A galvanometer may be converted into ammeter by using very small resistance in parallel with the galvanometer coil. The small resistance connected in parallel is called a shunt formula</p> <p>Conversion of Galvanometer into Voltmeter A galvanometer may be converted into voltmeter by connecting high resistance (<math>R</math>) in series with the coil of galvanometer. If <math>V</math> volt is the range of voltmeter formed, then series resistance formula</p>	<p><math>\frac{1}{2}</math></p> <p><math>\frac{1}{2}</math></p> <p><math>\frac{1}{2}</math></p> <p><math>\frac{1}{2}</math></p> <p><math>\frac{1}{2}</math></p> <p><math>\frac{1}{2}</math></p>
21.	<p>Diagram</p> <p>Magnetic field inside solenoid <math>B = \mu_0 nI</math></p> <p>And derivation of <math>L = \mu_0 n^2 Al</math></p>	<p><math>\frac{1}{2}</math></p> <p><math>\frac{1}{2}</math></p> <p>1</p>

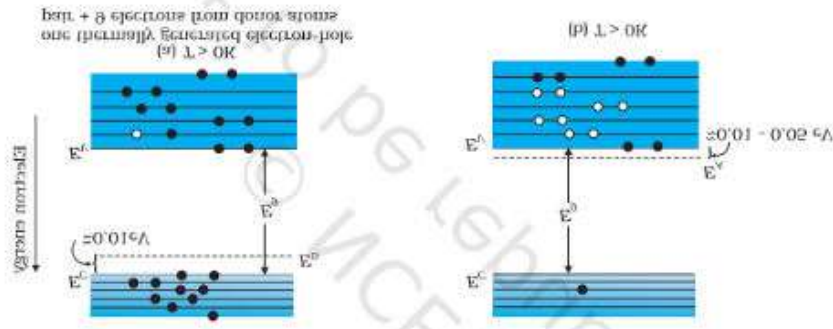
**SECTION (C)**

22.	<p><math>E = 1.7v</math></p> <p><math>R = 0.12 \text{ Ohm}</math></p> $E = \frac{E_1 r_1 + E_2 r_2}{r_1 + r_2}$	<p>1.5+1.</p> <p>5</p>
23.	<p>Diagram</p> <p>Derivation</p>	<p>1</p> <p>2</p>
24.	<p>formula <math>K = -E, U = -2K</math></p> <p>(a) <math>K = 3.4 \text{ eV}</math> &amp; (b) <math>U = -6.8 \text{ eV}</math></p> <p>(c) The kinetic energy of the electron will not change. The value of potential energy and consequently, the value of total energy of the electron will change.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>OR</b></p> <p><math>E_3 = E_1/3^2 = -13.6/9 = -1.51 \text{ eV}</math></p> <p><math>E_4 = E_1/4^2 = -13.6/16 = -0.85 \text{ eV}</math></p> <p>(i) KE of an electron in 2<sup>nd</sup> excited state = <math>-E_3 = 1.51 \text{ eV}</math></p> <p>(ii) PE of an electron in 3<sup>rd</sup> excited state = <math>2E_4 = -1.70 \text{ eV}</math></p> <p>(iii) <math>E_4 - E_1 = hc/\lambda</math> so <math>\lambda = hc / E_4 - E_1 = 970 \text{ \AA}</math></p>	<p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p>
25.	<p>A wave front is the continuous locus of vibrating particles which are in the same state of vibration or phase. Laws of Reflection from Huygens principle</p> <p>Derivation</p>	<p><math>\frac{1}{2}</math></p> <p><math>\frac{1}{2}</math></p> <p>2</p>



26.	<p>Slope of graph = <math>\frac{\Delta \phi_0}{\Delta \nu}</math></p> <p>Einstein Photoelectric equation  <math>eV_0 = h\nu - \phi_0</math>  differentiate <math>\Delta V_0 / \Delta \nu = h/e</math></p>  <p>Threshold frequency: - The minimum value of frequency of the incidence radiation below which photoelectric emission is not possible is called threshold frequency</p>	1  1
-----	--	------------

27.	<p>Circuit Diagram</p>  <p>Working of rectifier</p> 	1  1
-----	---	------------

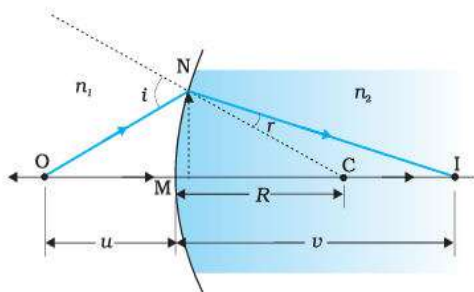
28.	 <p>The <b>pentavalent</b> donor impurity has imparted extra electrons to the lattice structure. As a voltage is applied or the semiconductor is subject to external heat the electrons gain energy. The electrons break covalent bonds and more electrons are released into the conduction band</p>	2  1
-----	--	------------

SECTION (D)

29.	(i) (b)	(ii) (a)	(iii) (b)	(iv) (b) OR (b)	
30.	(i) (b)10	(ii) (b)30	(iii) (d)L3, L1	(iv) (d) all of these OR (b) infinity	

SECTION (E)

31. Relation between  $u, v, n_1$  and  $n_2$  for a spherical surface:



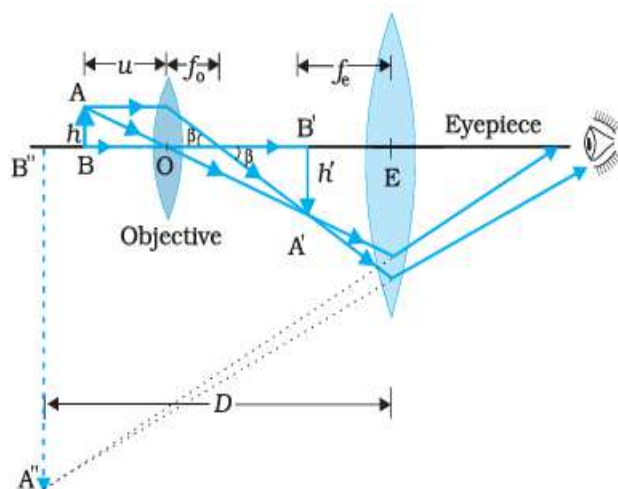
$$\frac{n_2}{v} - \frac{n_1}{u} = \frac{n_2 - n_1}{R}$$

Lens Maker's Formula

$$\frac{1}{f} = (n - 1) \left( \frac{1}{R_1} - \frac{1}{R_2} \right)$$

OR

Compound Microscope:



Magnifying power of a microscope

Magnification,  $M$

$$\text{Magnification, } M = -\frac{v_0}{u_0} \left( 1 + \frac{D}{f_e} \right)$$

For greater magnification of a compound microscope,  $f_e$  should be small. As  $f_0 < f_e$ , so  $f_0$  is small. Hence, for greater magnification both  $f_0$  and  $f_e$  should be small.

3

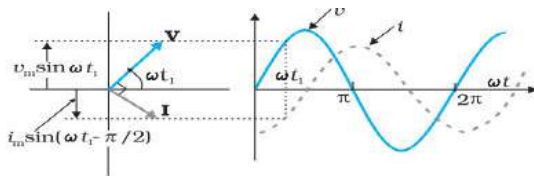
2

2

2

1

32. (a) Derivation  
And Phasor diagram



(b)

$$Z = \sqrt{R^2 + X_C^2} \quad Z = \sqrt{R^2 + (2\pi\theta C)^{-2}}$$

$$= 291.5\Omega$$

$$\text{Thus } I = V/Z = 220V/291.5\Omega = 0.755A$$

(b) Since the current is the same throughout the circuit, we have

$$V_R = IR = 0.755/200 = 151 V$$

$$V_C = IX_C = (0.755A)(212.3) = 151 V$$

The algebraic sum of the two voltages,  $V_R$  and  $V_C$  is 311.3 V which is more than the source voltage of 220 V. How to resolve this paradox? As you have learnt in the text, the two voltages are not in the same phase. Therefore, they cannot be added like ordinary numbers. The two voltages are out of phase by ninety degrees. Therefore, the total of these voltages must be obtained using the Pythagorean theorem:

$$V_{R+C} = \sqrt{V_R^2 + V_C^2} = 220V$$

Thus, if the phase difference between two voltages is properly taken into account, the total voltage across the resistor and the capacitor is equal to the voltage of the source.

OR

(a) Any three differences

S. No.	Property	Paramagnetic materials	Diamagnetic materials	Ferromagnetic materials
1.	Effects of magnet	They are feebly attracted by magnets	They are feebly repelled by magnets	They are strongly attracted by magnets
2.	In external magnetic field	They acquire feeble magnetization in the direction of the magnetizing field.	They acquire feeble magnetization in the opposite direction of the magnetizing field.	They acquire strong magnetization in the direction of the magnetizing field.
3.	In uniform magnetic field	A freely suspended paramagnetic rod aligns itself parallel to the magnetic field.	A freely suspended diamagnetic rod aligns itself perpendicular to the magnetic field.	A freely suspended ferromagnetic rod aligns itself parallel to the magnetic field.
4.	In non-uniform magnetic field	They tend to move slowly from weaker parts to stronger parts of the field.	They tend to move slowly from stronger parts to weaker parts of the field	They tend to move quickly from weaker parts to stronger parts of the field
5.	Effect of temperature	Susceptibility varies inversely as temperature. $\chi_m \propto \frac{1}{T}$	Susceptibility is independent of temperature.	Susceptibility decreases with temperature in a complex manner. $\chi_m \propto \frac{1}{T-T_c}$ where $T > T_c$ .

(b)  
Relation  
 $\mu_r = 1 + \chi$

33.(a) Statement of Gauss Theorem

Diagram

Derivation

(b)  $\lambda = 10 \mu C/m$

OR

(a) Diagram

Derivation

(b)

$P = 3 \times 10^{-8} C\cdot m$ ;  $E = 104 N/C$  At stable equilibrium ( $\theta_1$ ) =  $0^\circ$  At unstable equilibrium ( $\theta_2$ ) =  $180^\circ$

Work done in rotating dipole is given by:  $W = PE (\cos \theta_1 - \cos \theta_2) = 6 \times 10^{-8} J$

1

+2

2

3

2

1

1

1

2

2

3

3

2

2

2

**KVS(RO) JAIPUR**  
**CLASS-XII**  
**SESSION-2023-2024**  
**SAMPLE PAPER GROUP-J**

UNITS	NAME OF CHAPTERS	MCQ 1 MARK	A &R 1 MARK	2- MARKS	3- MARKS	4- MARKS	5- MARKS	Weightage
<b>I</b>	Chapter-1: Electric Charges and Fields	1(1)		2(1)			5(1)	16(9)
	Chapter-2: Electrostatic Potential and Capacitance	1(1)	1(1)		3(1)			
<b>II</b>	Chapter-3: Current Electricity	1(1)	1(1)	2(1)				
<b>III</b>	Chapter-4: Moving Charges and Magnetism				3(1)		5(1)	17(6)
	Chapter-5: Magnetism and Matter				3(1)			
<b>IV</b>	Chapter-6: Electromagnetic Induction	1(1)						
	Chapter-7: Alternating Current	1(1)				4(1)		
<b>V</b>	Chapter-8: Electromagnetic Waves				3(1)		5(1)	18(9)
<b>VI</b>	Chapter-9: Ray Optics and Optical Instruments	1(1)	1(1)		3(1)			
	Chapter-10: Wave Optics	2(1)	1(1)	2(1)				
<b>VII</b>	Chapter-11: Dual Nature of Radiation and Matter	1(1)			3(1)			12(6)
<b>VIII</b>	Chapter-12: Atoms	1(1)			3(1)			
	Chapter-13: Nuclei	1(1)		2(1)				
<b>IX</b>	Chapter-14: Semiconductor Electronics: Materials, Devices and Simple Circuits	1(1)		2(1)		4(1)		7(3)
		1(12)=12	1(4)=4	2(5)=10	3X7=21	4(2)=8	5(3)=15	70(33)

# SAMPLE QUESTION PAPER (GROUP-J)

CLASS: XII

SESSION: 2023-24


SUBJECT: PHYSICS (THEORY)

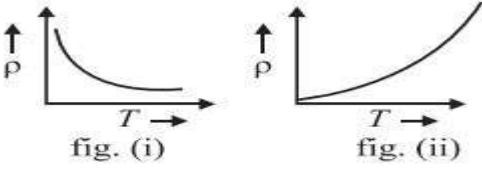
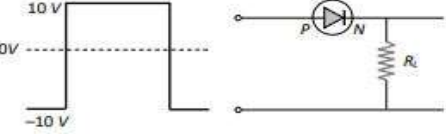
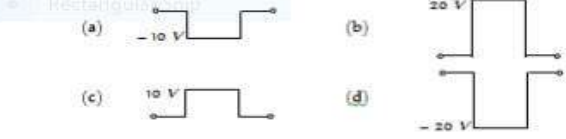
Maximum Marks: 70 Marks

Time Allowed: 3 hours.

General Instructions:

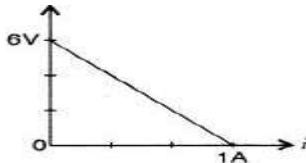
- (1) There are 33 questions in all. All questions are compulsory.
- (2) This question paper has five sections: Section A, Section B, Section C, Section D and Section E.
- (3) All the sections are compulsory.
- (4) **Section A** contains sixteen questions, twelve MCQ and four Assertion Reasoning based of 1 mark each, **Section B** contains five questions of two marks each, **Section C** contains seven questions of three marks each, **Section D** contains two case study-based questions of four marks each and **Section E** contains three long answer questions of five marks each.
- (5) There is no overall choice. However, an internal choice has been provided in one question in Section B, one question in Section C, one question in each CBQ in Section D and all three questions in Section E. You have to attempt only one of the choices in such questions.
- (6) Use of calculators is not allowed.
- (7) You may use the following values of physical constants where ever necessary
  - i.  $c = 3 \times 10^8$  m/s
  - ii.  $m_e = 9.1 \times 10^{-31}$  kg
  - iii.  $e = 1.6 \times 10^{-19}$  C
  - iv.  $\mu_0 = 4\pi \times 10^{-7}$  TmA<sup>-1</sup>
  - v.  $h = 6.63 \times 10^{-34}$  Js
  - vi.  $\epsilon_0 = 8.854 \times 10^{-12}$  C<sup>2</sup>N<sup>-1</sup>m<sup>-2</sup>
  - vii. Avogadro's number =  $6.023 \times 10^{23}$  per gram mole

SECTION-A		
S.NO.	QUESTION	MARKS
Q1	According to Coulomb's law, which is the correct relation for the following figure?  (a) $q_1 q_2 > 0$ (b) $q_1 q_2 < 0$ (c) $q_1 q_2 = 0$ (d) $1 > q_1 / q_2 > 0$	1
Q2	Which of the following is not the property of an equipotential surface? (a) They do not cross each other. (b) The work done in carrying a charge from one point to another on an equipotential surface is zero. (c) For a uniform electric field, they are concentric spheres. (d) They can be imaginary spheres.	1

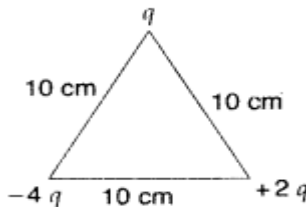

Q3	<p>The temperature (T) dependence of resistivity of materials A and material B is represented by fig (i) and fig (ii) respectively. Identify material A and material B.</p> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>fig. (i)                      fig. (ii)</p> </div> <p>(a) material A is copper and material B is germanium  (b) material A is germanium and material B is copper  (c) material A is nichrome and material B is germanium  (d) material A is copper and material B is nichrome</p>	1
Q4	<p>Two coils are placed close to each other. The mutual inductance of the pair of coils depends upon the</p> <p>(a) rate at which current change in the two coils      (b) relative position and orientation of the coils  (c) rate at which voltage induced across two coils      (d) currents in the two coils</p>	1
Q5	<p>A coil has <math>L = 0.04 \text{ H}</math> and <math>R = 12 \Omega</math>. When it is connected to 220V, 50Hz supply the current flowing through the coil, in amperes is</p> <p>(a) 10.7      (b) 11.7      (c) 14.7      (d) 12.7</p>	1
Q6	<p>A glass lens is immersed in water. What will be the effect on the power of lens?</p> <p>(a) Increase      (b) decrease      (c) constant      (d) not depends</p>	1
Q7	<p>The wave-front due to source situated at the infinity is</p> <p>(a) Spherical      (b) Plane      (c) Cylindrical      (d) Rectangular</p>	1
Q8	<p>The path difference between two waves at the place of destructive interference is given by:</p> <p><b>(a) multiple of <math>\pi</math> (b) multiple of <math>\pi/2</math> (c) even multiple of <math>\pi/2</math> (d) odd multiple of <math>\pi/2</math></b></p>	1
Q9	<p>The photoelectric effect is based on the law of conservation of</p> <p>(a) momentum (b) energy (c) angular momentum (d) mass</p>	1
Q10	<p>A photon beam of energy 12.1eV is incident on a hydrogen atom. The orbit to which electron of H-atom be excited is</p> <p>(a) 2nd      (b) 3rd      (c) 4th      (d) 5th</p>	1
Q11	<p>Nuclear binding energy is equivalent to</p> <p>(a) Mass of proton (b) Mass of neutron (c) Mass of nucleus (d) Mass defect of nucleus</p>	1
Q12	<p>If the following input signal is sent through a PN-junction diode, then the output signal across RL will be</p> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div>	1
<p><b>For Questions 13 to 16, two statements are given –one labelled Assertion (A) and other labelled Reason (R). Select the correct answer to these questions from the options as given below.</b></p> <p><b>a) If both Assertion and Reason are true and Reason is correct explanation of Assertion.</b>  <b>b) If both Assertion and Reason are true but Reason is not the correct explanation of Assertion.</b>  <b>c) If Assertion is true but Reason is false.</b>  <b>d) If both Assertion and Reason are false.</b></p>		

Q13	Assertion(A): Work done to move a charge on an equipotential surface is always zero. Reason(R) : Electric field is zero at each point on an equipotential surface.	1
Q14	Assertion: Bending a wire does not affect electrical resistance. Reason : Resistance of wire is proportional to resistivity of material.	
Q15	Assertion: If the angles of the base of the prism are equal, then in the position of minimum deviation, the refracted ray will pass parallel to the base of prism. Reason: In the case of minimum deviation, the angle of incidence is equal to the angle of emergence.	1
Q16	Assertion: No interference pattern is detected when two coherent sources are infinitely close to each other. Reason: The fringe width is inversely proportional to the distance between the two slits.	1

**SECTION-B**

Q17	An electric dipole when held at $30^\circ$ with respect to a uniform electric field of $10^4 \text{ N/C}$ experienced a Torque of $9 \times 10^{-26} \text{ Nm}$ . Calculate dipole moment of the dipole?	2
Q18	The plot of the variation of potential difference across a combination of three identical cells in series, versus current is as shown in the figure. What is the emf of each cell? 	2
Q19	In young's double slit experiment how is the fringe width change when (a) Light of smaller wavelength is used (b) Distance between the slits is decreased?	2
Q20	Two nuclei have mass numbers in the ratio 1: 8. What is the ratio of their nuclear radii?	2
Q21	What happens to the width of depletion layer of a p-n junction when it is (i) forward biased, (ii) reverse biased? <b>OR</b> For a extrinsic semiconductor, indicate on the energy band diagram the donor and acceptor levels?	2

**SECTION-C**

Q22	Calculate the work done to dissociate the system of three charges placed on the vertices of a triangle as shown. 	3
Q23	A current of 10A flows through a semi-circular wire of radius 2cm as shown in figure (a). What is direction and magnitude of the magnetic field at the centre of semicircle? Would your answer change if the wire were bent as shown in figure (b) 	3

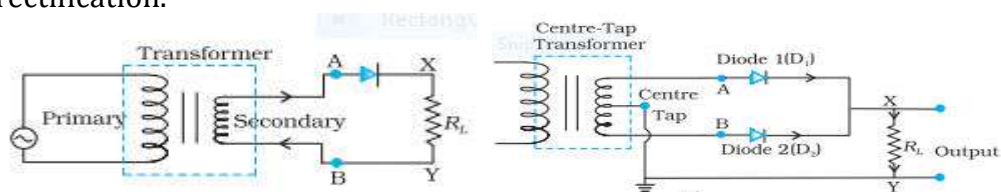


Q24	Out of the two magnetic materials, 'A' has relative permeability slightly greater than unity while 'B' has less than unity. Identify the nature of the material's 'A' and 'B'. Will their susceptibilities be positive or negative?	3
Q25	(1) State the condition under which a microwave oven heats up food items containing water molecules most efficiently? (2) Name the radiations which are next to these radiations in e.m. wave spectrum having (a) Shorter wavelength (b) Longer wavelength	3
Q26	The radii of curvature of the faces of a double convex lens are 10 cm and 15 cm. If focal length of the lens is 12 cm, find the refractive index of the material of the lens.	3
Q27	An electron and alpha particle have the same de-Broglie wavelength associated with them. How are their kinetic energies related to each other?	3
Q28	Using Bohr model of the atom, derive expression for the total energy of the electron in hydrogen atom. What is the significance of total negative energy possessed by the electron?	3

### SECTION-D

Q29	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Case Study Based Questions</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Read the following paragraph and answer the questions that follow.</b></p> <p>A transformer is essentially an a.c. device. It cannot work on d.c. It changes alternating voltages or currents. It does not affect the frequency of a.c. It is based on the phenomenon of mutual induction. A transformer essentially consists of two coils of insulated copper wire having different number of turns and wound on the same soft iron core. The number of turns in the primary and secondary coils of an ideal transformer are 2000 and 50 respectively. The primary coil is connected to a main supply of 120 V and secondary coil is connected to a bulb of resistance <math>0.6\Omega</math>.</p> <p>1. In an ordinary transformer which of the following does not change (a) Voltage (b) Current (c) Frequency (d) All of the above</p> <p>2. Transformer works on the principle of (a) Convertor (b) mutual induction (c) self-induction (d) inverter</p> <p>3. Which losses in a transformer is zero at full load? (a) core loss (b) eddy current loss (c) copper loss (d) Friction loss</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>OR</b></p> <p>Transformer core lamination is made up of ____. (a) Silicon steel (b) Cast steel (c) Cast iron (d) Aluminium</p> <p>4. A step-up transformer has ____ number of turns on primary winding and ____ number of turns on secondary winding. (a) More, More (b) More, Less (c) Less, More (d) Less, Less</p>	<p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p>
-----	--	-------------------------------------

Q30	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Case Study Based Questions</b></p> <p>Read the following paragraph and answer the questions that follow.</p> <p>A rectifier is an <b>electronic device that converts an alternating current into a direct current by using one or more P-N junction diodes</b>. A diode behaves as a one-way valve that allows current to flow in a single direction. This process is known as rectification.</p>	
-----	---	--



	<p>1. Which process straightens the direction of the current? (a) Amplification (b) Lithification (c) Rectification (d) None of these</p> <p>2. Which of the following is used in a rectifier? (a) Inductor (b) Capacitor (c) Diode (d) Resistor</p> <p>3. How many diodes are used in Half Wave Rectifiers? (a) 3 (b) 1 (c) 2 (d) 4</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>OR</b></p> <p>The equivalent DC voltage of a full wave rectifier is ----- the equivalent DC output voltage of a half wave rectifier (a) Equal (b) not related (c) half (d) double</p> <p>4. Which rectifiers convert both cycles of AC to DC? (a) Half wave Rectifiers (b) Full wave Rectifiers (c) Positive cycle Rectifiers (d) Negative Cycle Rectifiers</p>	<p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p> <p>1</p>
<b>SECTION-E</b>		
Q31	<p>(a) An attractive force of 5N is acting between two charges of <math>+2.0 \mu\text{C}</math> &amp; <math>-2.0 \mu\text{C}</math> placed at some distance. If the charges are mutually touched and placed again at the same distance, what will be the new force between them?</p> <p>(b) Draw the electric field lines for <math>q_1 q_2 &lt; 0</math></p> <p>(c) Calculate the surface charge density of a conductor whose charge is 5 C in an area of <math>10 \text{ m}^2</math></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>OR</b></p> <p>(a) Derive the expression for the electric potential energy placed in uniform electric field.</p> <p>(b) Two-point charges <math>4 \mu\text{C}</math> and <math>+1 \mu\text{C}</math> are separated by a distance of 2 m in air. Find the point on the line-joining charges at which the net electric field of the system is zero.</p>	<p>2</p> <p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>2</p>
Q32	<p>(a) Define critical angle and write condition for total internal reflection.</p> <p>(b) A right angle prism is placed as shown in the figure. Given that the prism is made of glass with R.I. as 1.5, trace the path of the ray P incident normal to the face AC.</p> <div style="text-align: center;"> </div> <p><b>(a)</b> Draw the diagrams to show the behaviour of plane wave fronts as they (a) pass through a thin prism, and (b) reflect by a concave mirror.</p> <p>(b) State two differences between interference and diffraction patterns.</p> <p>(c) A slit of size 0.15 cm is placed at 2.1 m from a screen. On illumination it by a light of wavelength <math>5 \times 10^{-5} \text{ cm}</math>. The width of central maxima will be</p>	<p>3</p> <p>2</p> <p>2</p> <p>1</p> <p>2</p>
Q33	<p>(a) State the Lorentz's force and express it in vector form. Which pair of vectors are always perpendicular to each other? Derive the expression for the force acting on a current carrying conductor of length L in a uniform magnetic field 'B'</p> <p>(b) Proton and an <math>\alpha</math>-particle moving with the same velocity and enter into a uniform magnetic field which is acting normal to the plane of their motion. The ratio of the radii of the circular paths described by the proton and <math>\alpha</math>-particle respectively.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>OR</b></p> <p>(a) State ampere's circuital law. Use this law to find magnetic field due to infinite current carrying wire. How are magnetic field lines different from electric field lines?</p> <p>(b) An electron after being accelerated through potential difference of 100 V enters a uniform magnetic field of 0.004 T perpendicular to its direction of motion. Calculate the radius of the path described by the electron.</p>	<p><math>\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} + 2</math></p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>2</p>



Q24	A' is paramagnetic 'B' is diamagnetic The susceptibility of material 'A' is positive while of 'B' is negative.	1 1 1
Q25	(1) Frequency of the microwaves must be equal to the resonant frequency of the water molecules present in the food item. 2 (a) Infrared (b) Radio wave	1 1 1
Q26	Given: $R_1 = 10$ cm, $R_2 = -15$ cm, $f = 12$ cm Using lens maker's formula Refractive index of the material of the lens :1.5	1/2 3/2 1
Q27	$K.E = P^2/2m$ $\lambda = h/p$ $m_e/m_\alpha = E_{K\alpha} / E_{Ke}$ $m_\alpha > m_e$ , so Kinetic energy of electron is greater than kinetic energy of alpha particle	1/2 1/2 1 1
Q28	For correct expression Significance	2 1
Q29	1-c                      2-b                      3-d                      or c                      4-c	1x4=4
Q30	1-c                      2-c                      3-b                      or d                      4-b	1x4=4
Q31	(a) For correct solution (b) For correct diagram (c) For correct solution OR (a) For correct derivation (b) For correct solution	2 1 2 3 2
Q32	(a) For correct answer (b) From $\sin i_c = 1/n \Rightarrow \sin i_c = 1/1.5 = 2/3$ So $i_c = 42^\circ$ Here angle of incidence at interface AC is $45^\circ$ i.e $i > i_c$ So the ray undergoes TIR. OR (a) For correct answer and diagram (b) For correct answer (c) Width of central maxima $= 2\lambda D/d$ $= 2 \times 2.1 \times 5 \times 10^{-7} / 0.15 \times 10^{-2}$ $= 1.4 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m} = 1.4 \text{ mm}$	1+2 2 2 1 2
Q33	(a) For correct answer (b) For correct derivation OR (a) for correct expression (b) $r = 8.43 \text{ mm}$	1/2+1/2+2 2 3 2

# Sample Paper 1

Class X 2023-24

Science (086)

Time: 3 Hours

Max. Marks: 80

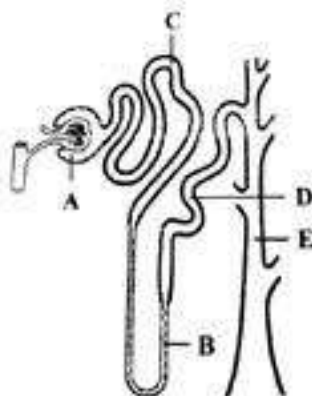
## General Instructions:

1. This question paper consists of 39 questions in 5 sections.
  2. All questions are compulsory. However, an internal choice is provided in some questions. A student is expected to attempt only one of these questions.
  3. Section A consists of 20 Objective Type questions carrying 1 mark each.
  4. Section B consists of 6 Very Short questions carrying 02 marks each. Answers to these questions should in the range of 30 to 50 words.
  5. Section C consists of 7 Short Answer type questions carrying 03 marks each. Answers to these questions should in the range of 50 to 80 words.
  6. Section D consists of 3 Long Answer type questions carrying 05 marks each. Answer to these questions should be in the range of 80 to 120 words.
  7. Section E consists of 3 source-based/case-based units of assessment of 04 marks each with sub-parts.
- 

## SECTION-A

Select and write one most appropriate option out of the four options given for each of the questions 1 – 20.

1. The given figure represents a single nephron from a mammalian kidney. Identify the labelled parts, match them with the options (I-IV) and select the correct answer.
  - (i) The site of Ultrafiltration.
  - (ii) Collect the urine and make it more concentrated.
  - (iii) The main site of reabsorption of glucose and amino acids.
  - (iv) Largely responsible for the maintenance of blood pH.
  - (a) (i)-A, (ii)-B, (iii)-C, (iv)-D
  - (b) (i)-A, (ii)-E, (iii)-C, (iv)-D
  - (c) (i)-E, (ii)-E, (iii)-D, (iv)-A
  - (d) (i)-B, (ii)-A, (iii)-C, (iv)-E



2. The table given below shows the reaction of a few elements with acids and bases to evolve Hydrogen gas.

Element	Acid	Base
A.	×	×
B.	✓	✓
C.	✓	×
D.	✓	✓

Which of these elements form amphoteric oxides?

- (a) B and D  
(b) A and D  
(c) C and D  
(d) A and C
3. Quick lime combines vigorously with water to form (A) which reacts slowly with the carbon dioxide in air to form (B). Identify the compounds (A) and (B).

	(A)	(B)
a.	Calcium carbonate	Calcium hydroxide
b.	Calcium hydroxide	Calcium carbonate
c.	Calcium	Calcium bicarbonate
d.	Calcium bicarbonate	Calcium

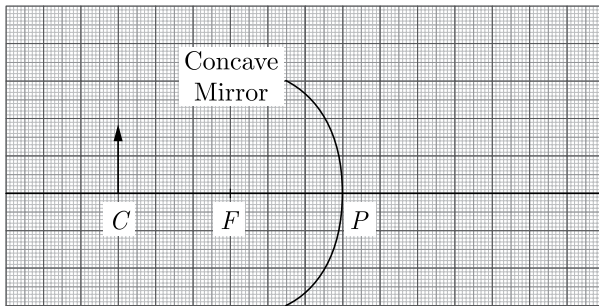
4. Which among the following is/are double displacement reaction(s)?

- (i)  $\text{Pb} + \text{CuCl}_2 \longrightarrow \text{PbCl}_2 + \text{Cu}$   
(ii)  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4 + \text{BaCl}_2 \longrightarrow \text{BaSO}_4 + 2\text{NaCl}$   
(iii)  $\text{C} + \text{O}_2 \longrightarrow \text{CO}_2$   
(iv)  $\text{CH}_4 + 2\text{O}_2 \longrightarrow \text{CO}_2 + 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$
- (a) Only (ii)  
(b) (i) and (iv)  
(c) (iii) and (iv)  
(d) (i) and (ii)

5. What happens when a solution of an acid is mixed with a solution of a base in a test tube?

- (i) The temperature of the solution increases.  
(ii) The temperature of the solution decreases.  
(iii) The temperature of the solution remains the same.  
(iv) Salt formation takes place.
- (a) (i) and (ii)  
(b) Only (i)  
(c) (i) and (iv)  
(d) (ii) and (iii)

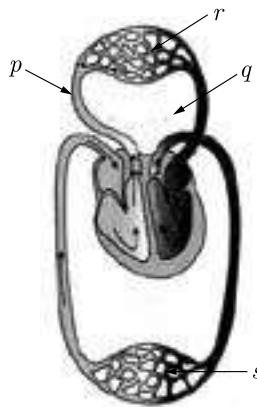
6.



Examine the above figure and state which of the following option is correct? (one small box in the figure is equal to 1 cm).

- The mirror has a focal length of -3 cm and will produce an image of magnification -1.
- The mirror has a focal length of -6 cm and will produce an image of magnification +1.
- The mirror has a focal length of -6 cm and will produce an image of magnification -1.
- The mirror has a focal length of -3 cm and will produce an image of magnification +1.

7. Select the correct statement regarding  $p$ ,  $q$ ,  $r$  and  $s$ .



- $q$  represents pulmonary artery that carries oxygenated blood from lungs to heart.
- $p$  represents pulmonary veins that carries deoxygenated blood from heart to lungs.
- Exchange of gases takes place in  $r$  and oxygenated blood is carried back through aorta.
- Exchange of gases and substances takes place in  $s$  and deoxygenated blood is then carried back to the lungs through vena cava.

8. Two pea plants one with round green seeds ( $RRyy$ ) and another with wrinkled yellow ( $rrYY$ ) seeds produce  $F_1$  progeny that have round, yellow ( $RrYy$ ) seeds. When  $F_1$  plants are selfed, the  $F_2$  progeny will have new combination of characters. Choose the new combination from the following :

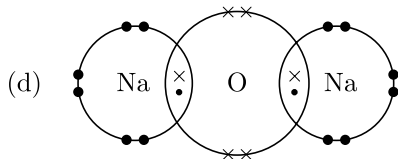
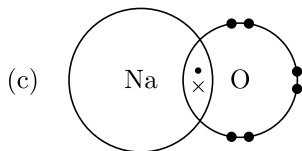
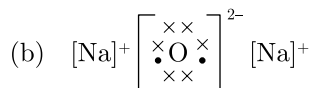
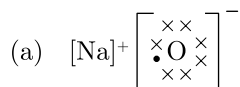
- Round, yellow
  - Round, green
  - Wrinkled, yellow
  - Wrinkled, green
- (i) and (iv)
  - (i) and (ii)
  - (i) and (iii)
  - (ii) and (iii)

9. When object is placed at centre of curvature, image is formed at the centre of curvature, i.e.  $m = -1$ . A student obtains a blurred image of a distant object on a screen using a convex lens. To obtain a distinct image on the screen, he should move the lens:
- towards the screen.
  - away from the screen
  - either towards or away from the screen depending upon the position of the object.
  - to a position very far away from the screen.
10. The molecular formulae of three organic compounds are shown below. Choose the correct option.

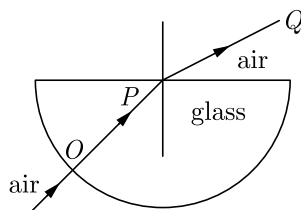
Organic Compound	Molecular Compound
<i>P</i>	$C_3H_8$
<i>Q</i>	$C_5H_{10}$
<i>R</i>	$C_4H_6$

Identify the incorrect statement about these three hydrocarbons.

- P*, *Q* both differ by  $-CH_2$  unit.
  - ALL have different general formula.
  - Q* is an alkene.
  - P* is an alkane.
11. Which of the following is the correct electronic arrangement of sodium oxide ?



12.



The angle of incidence from air to glass at the point *O* on the hemispherical glass slab is :

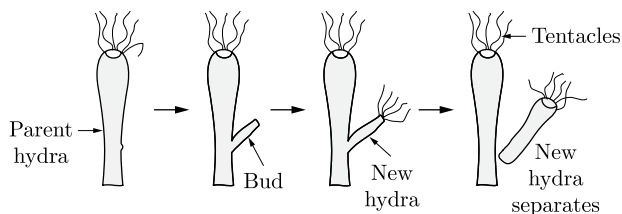
- $0^\circ$
- $45^\circ$
- $180^\circ$
- $90^\circ$



13. Which of the following statements are true about the endocrine glands?

- (i) They are ductless glands.
  - (ii) They release their hormones into a duct.
  - (iii) They produce chemical messengers called hormones.
  - (iv) They release their hormones directly into the bloodstream.
- (a) (i), (iii) and (iv)      (b) (i) and (iii)  
 (c) (i) and (iv)            (d) (i), (ii) and (iii)

14. The image shows a bud developing on a Hydra.



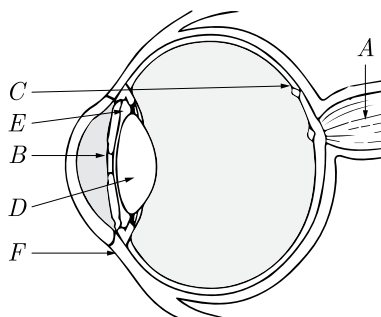
How does the bud develop in the Hydra?

- (a) Bud develops due to repetitive cell division at a specific site
  - (b) Bud develops due to separation of body parts of Hydra
  - (c) Bud develops due to attachment of another Hydra at a specific site
  - (d) Bud develops due to change in the environmental conditions
15. pH of different solutions are given in the table below:

Solution	pH
P	2.2-2.4
Q	13.8-14.0
R	6.5-7.5
S	8.0-9.0

Arrange these solutions in the increasing order of  $H^+$  ion concentration.

- (a)  $S < R < Q < P$
  - (b)  $P < R < S < Q$
  - (c)  $R < S < Q < P$
  - (d)  $Q < S < R < P$
16. Different organs of human eye are labelled as A to F.



The Structure of Human Eye

When light rays enter the eye, most of the refraction occurs at the:

- (a) part *B*
- (b) part *D*
- (c) part *E*
- (d) outer surface of part *F*

**Question no. 17 to 20 are Assertion-Reasoning based questions.**

17. **Assertion (A):** The planets twinkle while the stars do not.

**Reason (R):** The planets are much closer to the earth than the stars.

- (a) Both Assertion (A) and Reason (R) are true and Reason (R) is the correct explanation of Assertion (A).
- (b) Both Assertion (A) and Reason (R) are true but Reason (R) is not the correct explanation of Assertion (A).
- (c) Assertion (A) is true but Reason (R) is false.
- (d) Assertion (A) is false but Reason (R) is true.

18. **Assertion (A):** In human beings, the sex of the individual is largely genetically determined.

**Reason (R):** In snails, sex is not genetically determined.

- (a) Both Assertion (A) and Reason (R) are true and Reason (R) is the correct explanation of Assertion (A).
- (b) Both Assertion (A) and Reason (R) are true but Reason (R) is not the correct explanation of Assertion (A).
- (c) Assertion (A) is true but Reason (R) is false.
- (d) Assertion (A) is false but Reason (R) is true.

19. **Assertion (A):** Amoeba always produces two daughter amoebae while Plasmodium divides into many daughter cells.

**Reason (R):** Amoeba undergoes binary fission while Plasmodium undergoes multiple fission.

- (a) Both Assertion (A) and Reason (R) are true and Reason (R) is the correct explanation of Assertion (A).
- (b) Both Assertion (A) and Reason (R) are true but Reason (R) is not the correct explanation of Assertion (A).
- (c) Assertion (A) is true but Reason (R) is false.
- (d) Assertion (A) is false but Reason (R) is true.

20. **Assertion (A):** Burning of natural gas is an endothermic process.

**Reason (R):** Methane gas combines with oxygen to produce carbon dioxide and water.

- (a) Both Assertion (A) and Reason (R) are true and Reason (R) is the correct explanation of Assertion (A).
- (b) Both Assertion (A) and Reason (R) are true but Reason (R) is not the correct explanation of Assertion (A).
- (c) Assertion (A) is true but Reason (R) is false.
- (d) Assertion (A) is false but Reason (R) is true.

## SECTION-B

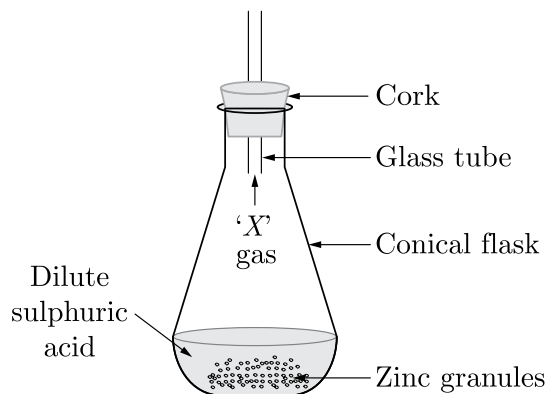
**Question no. 21 to 26 are very short answer questions.**

21. (i) List the parts of the human eye that control the amount of light entering into it. Explain how they perform this function.
- (ii) Write the function of retina in human eye.

**or**

Explain using ray diagrams how the defect associated with hypermetropic eye can be corrected.

22. Give reasons:
- Placenta is extremely essential for foetal development.
  - Uterine lining becomes thick and spongy after fertilisation.
23. Kulhads (disposable cups made of clay) and disposable paper cups both are used as an alternative for disposable plastic cups. Which one of these two can be considered as a better alternative to plastic cups and why?
24. (i) Name the reproductive and non-reproductive parts of bread mould (Rhizopus).  
 (ii) List any two advantages of vegetative propagation.
25. Observe the given figure and answer the questions that follow:



- Identify the gas  $X$ .
- Write the chemical reaction involved.
- Which type of chemical reaction is taking place?
- is it an exothermic reaction or an endothermic reaction?

or

What are strong and weak acids? In the following list of acids, separate strong acids from weak acids. Hydrochloric acid, citric acid, acetic acid, nitric acid, formic acid, sulphuric acid.

26. How do auxins promote the growth of a tendril around a support ?

## SECTION-C

Question no. 27 to 33 are short answer questions.

27. Differentiate between a glass slab and a glass prism. What happens when a narrow beam of (i) a monochromatic light, and (ii) white light passes through (a) glass slab and (b) glass prism?
28. In the following food chain, only 2J of energy was available to the peacocks. How much energy would have been present in Grass? Justify your answer. Grass → Grass Hopper → Frog → Snake → Peacock.

Continue on next page.....

29. Two resistors with resistance  $10\ \Omega$  and  $15\ \Omega$  are to be connected to a battery of emf 12 V so as to obtain:
- minimum current
  - maximum current

Describe the mode of connecting the resistances in each case. Calculate the strength of the total current in the circuit in each case.

**or**

- State the relation correlating the electric current flowing in a conductor and the voltage applied across it. Also draw a graph to show this relationship.
  - Find the resistance of a conductor if the electric current flowing through it is 0.35 A when the potential difference across it is 1.4 V.
30. Analyse the following observation table showing variation of image distance ( $v$ ) with object distance  $u$  in case of a convex lens and answer the questions that follow without doing any calculations:

S.No.	Object distance $u$ (cm)	Image distance $v$ (cm)
1.	-100	+25
2.	-60	+30
3.	-40	+40
4.	-30	+60
5.	-25	+100
6.	-15	+120

- What is the focal length of the convex lens? Give reason to justify your answer.
  - Write the serial number of the observation which is not correct. On what basis have you arrived at this conclusion?
  - Select an appropriate scale and draw a ray diagram for the observation at S.No.2. Also find the approximate value of magnification.
31. During electrolysis of brine, a gas  $G$  is liberated at anode. When this gas  $G$  is passed through slaked lime, a compound  $C$  is formed, which is used for disinfecting drinking water.
- Write formula of  $G$  and  $C$ .
  - State the chemical equation involved.
  - What is common name of compound  $C$ ? Give its chemical name.

32. Nervous and hormonal systems together perform the function of control and coordination in human beings. Justify this statement with the help of an example.

**or**

List in tabular form three distinguishing features between cerebrum and cerebellum.

33. The general formula of three compounds  $A$ ,  $B$  and  $C$  is  $C_nH_{2n+2}$ .  $A$  has highest boiling point and  $C$  has lowest boiling point.
- Name the homologous series to which  $A$ ,  $B$  and  $C$  belongs.
  - Which of these have minimum number of carbon atoms?
  - Write the name and molecular formula of 4<sup>th</sup> member of this homologous series.

## SECTION-D

Question no. 34 to 36 are Long answer questions.

34. (i) Draw a diagram of human excretory system and label on it the following parts:

- (a) Kidney
- (b) Ureter
- (c) Urinary bladder
- (d) Urethra

(ii) Write one main function each of the labelled parts.

**or**

(i) Draw a schematic representation of transport and exchange of oxygen and carbon dioxide during transportation of blood in human beings and label on it: Lung capillaries, Pulmonary artery to lungs, Aorta to body, Pulmonary veins from lungs.

(ii) What is the advantage of separate channels in mammals and birds for oxygenated and deoxygenated blood?

35. State reason for the following statements:

- (i) Tap water conducts electricity whereas distilled water does not.
- (ii) Dry hydrogen chloride gas does not turn blue litmus red whereas dil. HCl does.
- (iii) During summer season, a milkman usually adds a very small amount of baking soda to fresh milk.
- (iv) For dilution of acid, acid is added to water and not water into acid.
- (v) Ammonia is a base but does not contain hydroxyl group.

**or**

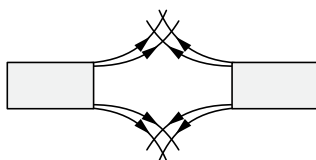
(i) Write the chemical formula of hydrated copper sulphate and anhydrous copper sulphate. Giving an activity illustrate how these are inter-convertible?

(ii) Write chemical names and formula of plaster of Paris and gypsum.

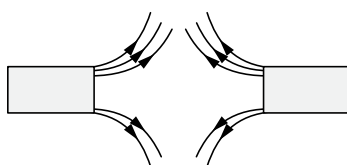
36. (i) State the rule to determine the direction of a

- (a) magnetic field produced around a straight conductor-carrying current.
- (b) force experienced by a current-carrying straight conductor placed in a magnetic field which is perpendicular to it, and

(ii) Magnetic field lines of two magnets are shown in fig. (a) and (b).



(a)



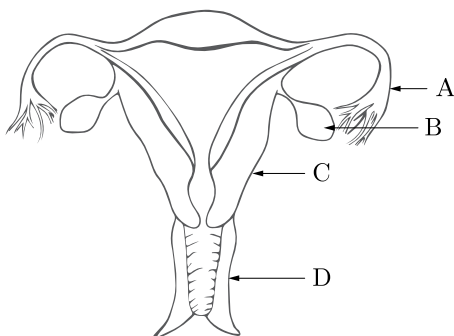
(b)

Select the figure that represent the correct pattern of field lines. Give reason for your answer. Also name the poles of the magnet facing each other.

## SECTION-E

**Question no. 37 to 39 are case-based/data-based questions with 2 to 3 short sub-parts. Internal choice is provided in one of these sub-parts.**

- 37.** The female reproductive system includes the ovaries, fallopian tubes, uterus, vagina and mammary glands. These organs are involved in the production and transportation of gametes and the production of sex hormones. The female reproductive system also facilitates the fertilisation of ova by sperm and supports the development of offspring during pregnancy and infancy.



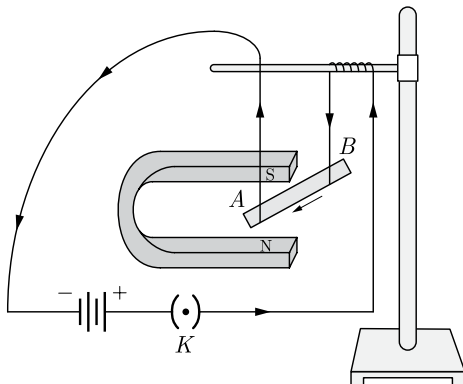
- (i) In which part does:  
 (a) fertilisation take place  
 (b) foetus develop
- (ii) Which structures in human female are equivalent to the following structures in the male ?  
 (a) Testes  
 (b) Vas deferenes

In each case say in what respect the structures are equivalent ?

**or**

- (iii) Write the number of immature eggs present in the ovaries of a newly born baby girl. Mention what happen to these immature eggs when the girl attains puberty ?

- 38.** A student was asked to perform an experiment to study the force on a current carrying conductor in a magnetic field. He took a small aluminium rod  $AB$ , a strong horse-shoe magnet, some connecting wires, a battery and a switch and connected them as shown. He observed that on passing current, the rod gets displaced. On reversing the direction of current, the direction of displacement also gets reversed. On the basis of your understanding of this phenomenon, answer the following questions:



Continue on next page.....

- (i) Why does the rod get displaced on passing current through it?
- (ii) State the rule that determines the direction of the force on the conductor  $AB$ .
- (iii)
- (a) If the U shaped magnet is held vertically and the aluminium rod is suspended horizontally with its end  $B$  towards due north, then on passing current through the rod from  $B$  to  $A$  as shown, in which direction will the rod be displaced?
- (b) Name any two devices that use current carrying conductors and magnetic field.
- or**
- (iv) Draw the pattern of magnetic field lines produced around a current carrying straight conductor held vertically on a horizontal cardboard. Indicate the direction of the field lines as well as the direction of current flowing through the conductor.

**39.** Ethanol, commonly known as alcohol, is an active ingredient of all alcoholic drinks. It is also used in medicines such as tincture iodine, cough syrups and many tonics. Ethanol's molecular formula is  $C_2H_6O$  which means it has two carbon atoms and one oxygen atom. In spite of its many benefits, its impact on social behaviour has been questioned as consumption of even a small quantity of ethanol can cause drunkenness.

- (i) What happens when a small piece of sodium is dropped into ethanol?
- (ii) Name the compound formed when ethanol is warmed with ethanoic acid in the presence of a few drops of conc.  $H_2SO_4$ .
- (iii) What is the role of conc.  $H_2SO_4$  in making ethane from ethanol?
- or**
- (iv) Name two oxidising agents that are used to convert ethanol to ethanoic acids.

# Sample Paper 2

Class X 2023-24

Science (086)

Time: 3 Hours

Max. Marks: 80

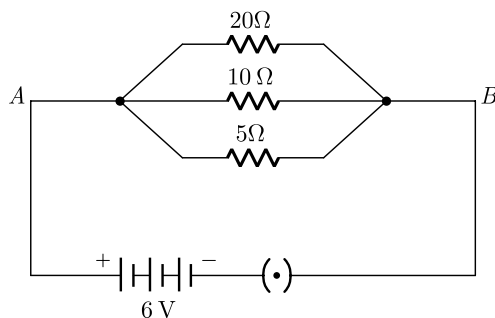
## General Instructions:

1. This question paper consists of 39 questions in 5 sections.
  2. All questions are compulsory. However, an internal choice is provided in some questions. A student is expected to attempt only one of these questions.
  3. Section A consists of 20 Objective Type questions carrying 1 mark each.
  4. Section B consists of 6 Very Short questions carrying 02 marks each. Answers to these questions should be in the range of 30 to 50 words.
  5. Section C consists of 7 Short Answer type questions carrying 03 marks each. Answers to these questions should be in the range of 50 to 80 words.
  6. Section D consists of 3 Long Answer type questions carrying 05 marks each. Answer to these questions should be in the range of 80 to 120 words.
  7. Section E consists of 3 source-based/case-based units of assessment of 04 marks each with sub-parts.
- 

## SECTION-A

Select and write one most appropriate option out of the four options given for each of the questions 1 – 20.

1. Calculate the current flowing through the  $10\Omega$  resistor in the following circuit.



- (a) 0.6 A  
(b) 1.2 A  
(c) 2.0 A  
(d) 0.2 A
2. Three hydrocarbons X, Y and Z are shown below:  
X :  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$ ;  
Y :  $\text{CH}_3 - \text{C} \equiv \text{C} - \text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$ ;  
Z :  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2 - \text{CH} = \text{CH} - \text{CH}_3$

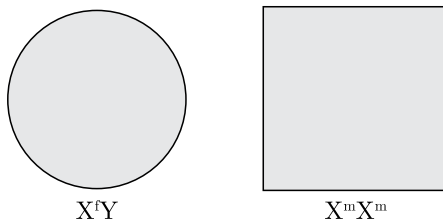
Identify the incorrect statements about these three hydrocarbons.

- I. X and Y both differ by a  $-\text{CH}_2$  unit.
- II. X and Z have the same boiling point.
- III. All have different general formulae.
- IV. Y and Z have different molecular masses.

Continue on next page.....



- (a) II and III  
 (b) I and II  
 (c) All the statements are incorrect.  
 (d) I and IV
3. Which of the following phenomena occur, when a small amount of acid is added to water?  
 (i) Ionisation  
 (ii) Neutralisation  
 (iii) Dilution  
 (iv) Salt formation  
 (a) (i) and (iii)  
 (b) (i) and (ii)  
 (c) (ii) and (iv)  
 (d) (ii) and (iii)
4. Two individuals are as shown using geometric shapes.



Their sex chromosomes are respectively denoted by  $X^f X^m$  and  $X^f Y$ . What are the possible combinations of sex chromosomes for their male and female offspring respectively?

- (a)  $X^m Y$  and  $X^m X^m$   
 (b)  $X^f X^m$  and  $X^m X^m$   
 (c)  $X^m Y$  and  $X^m X^f$   
 (d)  $X^f Y$  and  $X^m Y$
5. The directional movement in plants as shown in figure is due to which plant hormone?



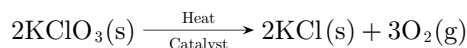
- (a) Abscisic acid  
 (b) Cytokinins  
 (c) Auxin  
 (d) Ethylene

6. The image shows the model of a family of dogs.



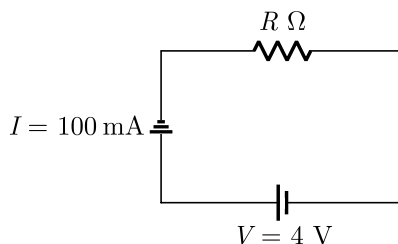
It can be observed that the offspring is similar to the parent but not identical. What is the likely reason for this?

- (a) Fast multiplication of body cells  
 (b) Variation in the genetic material  
 (c) Effect of environment on the offspring  
 (d) Asexual mode of reproduction
7. Which among the following statements is incorrect for magnesium metal?
- (a) It reacts with cold water to form magnesium oxide and evolves hydrogen gas  
 (b) It burns in oxygen with a dazzling white flame  
 (c) It reacts with steam to form magnesium hydroxide and evolves hydrogen gas.  
 (d) It reacts with hot water to form magnesium hydroxide and evolves hydrogen gas
8. The following reaction is used for the preparation of oxygen gas in the laboratory:



Which of the following statement(s) is(are) correct about the reaction?

- (a) It is a combination reaction.  
 (b) It is a decomposition reaction and endothermic in nature.  
 (c) It is a photochemical decomposition reaction and exothermic in nature.  
 (d) It is a decomposition reaction and accompanied by release of heat.
9. When a 4V battery is connected across an unknown resistor R there is a current of 100 mA in the circuit as shown in the figure. The value of the resistance of the resistor is:



- (a) 40  $\Omega$   
 (b) 4  $\Omega$   
 (c) 0.4  $\Omega$   
 (d) 400  $\Omega$

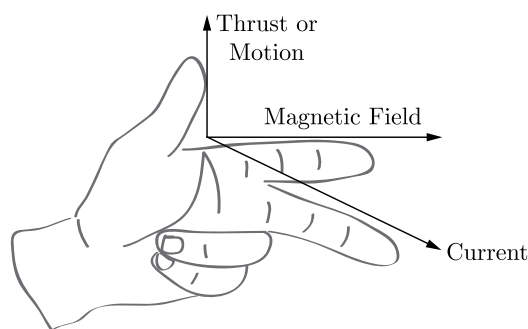
10. In photosynthesis, which substances are used up, which are produced and which are necessary, but remain unchanged after the reaction?

S. No.	Used up	Produced	Remain Unchanged
(a)	Carbon dioxide	Water	Oxygen
(b)	Chlorophyll	Carbon dioxide	Water
(c)	Oxygen	Starch	Cellulose
(d)	Water	Oxygen	Chlorophyll

11. The most suitable material for making the core of an electromagnet is:

- iron
- steel
- aluminium
- soft iron

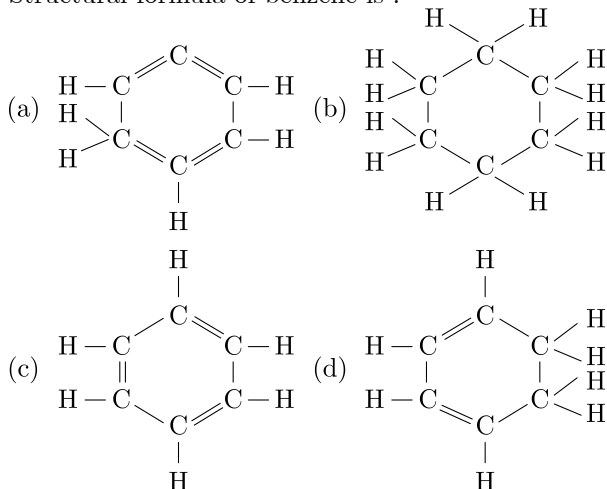
12. The image shows the Fleming's left-hand rule.



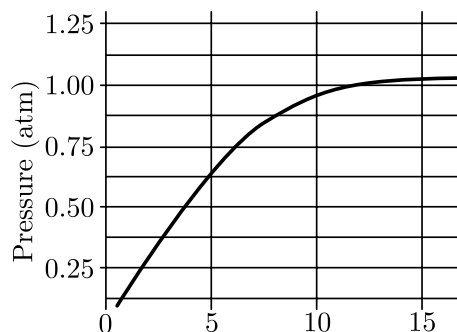
Which option explains the rule to understand the working of motor?

- When a conductor is moved inside a magnetic field, current is produced in the conductor.
- When a current carrying conductor is moved with a force, it creates the magnetic field.
- When a current carrying conductor is placed in a magnetic field, it experiences a force by magnetic field.
- When magnetic field is moved relative to the conductor, current is produced in the conductor.

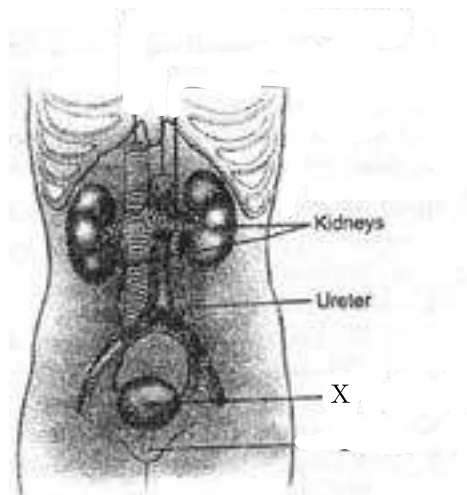
13. Structural formula of benzene is :



14. A student added 10 g of calcium carbonate in a rigid container, secured it tightly and started to heat it. After some time, an increase in pressure was observed, the pressure reading was then noted at intervals of 5min and plotted against time, in a graph as shown below. During which time interval did maximum decomposition took place?

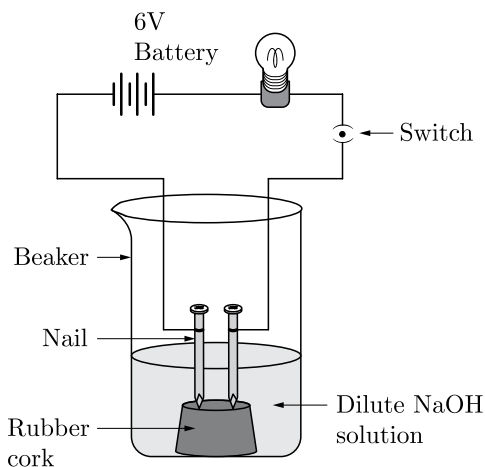


- (a) 10-15 min  
(b) 15-20 min  
(c) 0-5 min  
(d) 5-10 min
15. The diagram given below shows the human excretory system. Identify the function of part labelled as X:



- (a) to produce urea  
(b) to excrete urea  
(c) to store urine  
(d) to produce urine

16. In an attempt to demonstrate electrical conductivity through an electrolyte, the following apparatus (Figure) was set up.



Which among the following statement(s) is (are) correct?

- Bulb will not glow because electrolyte is not acidic.
  - Bulb will glow because NaOH is a strong base and furnishes ions for conduction.
  - Bulb will not glow because circuit is incomplete.
  - Bulb will not glow because it depends upon the type of electrolytic solution.
- (ii) and (iv)
  - (i) and (iii)
  - (iv) only
  - (ii) only

Question no. 17 to 20 are Assertion-Reasoning based questions.

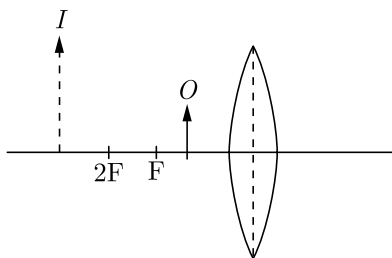
17. **Assertion (A):** Amount and timing of hormones released are regulated by feedback mechanisms.  
**Reason (R):** Hypersecretion or hyposecretion of any hormone has a harmful effect on our body.
- Both Assertion (A) and Reason (R) are true and Reason (R) is the correct explanation of Assertion (A).
  - Both Assertion (A) and Reason (R) are true but Reason (R) is not the correct explanation of Assertion (A).
  - Assertion (A) is true but Reason (R) is false.
  - Assertion (A) is false but Reason (R) is true.
18. **Assertion (A):** Domestic circuits are connected in parallel.  
**Reason (R):** Parallel circuits have same current in every part of the circuit.
- Both Assertion (A) and Reason (R) are true and Reason (R) is the correct explanation of Assertion (A).
  - Both Assertion (A) and Reason (R) are true but Reason (R) is not the correct explanation of Assertion (A).
  - Assertion (A) is true but Reason (R) is false.
  - Assertion (A) is false but Reason (R) is true.
19. **Assertion (A):** Herbivores have longer small intestine than carnivores.  
**Reason (R):** Carnivores can digest cellulose due to the presence of enzyme, cellulase.
- Both Assertion (A) and Reason (R) are true and Reason (R) is the correct explanation of Assertion (A).
  - Both Assertion (A) and Reason (R) are true but Reason (R) is not the correct explanation of Assertion (A).
  - Assertion (A) is true but Reason (R) is false.
  - Assertion (A) is false but Reason (R) is true.

20. **Assertion (A):** Clove oil is an olfactory indicator. **Reason (R):** Smell of clove can be characterised in acidic medium, but it cannot be recognised in basic medium.
- Both Assertion (A) and Reason (R) are true and Reason (R) is the correct explanation of Assertion (A).
  - Both Assertion (A) and Reason (R) are true but Reason (R) is not the correct explanation of Assertion (A).
  - Assertion (A) is true but Reason (R) is false.
  - Assertion (A) is false but Reason (R) is true.

## SECTION-B

Question no. 21 to 26 are very short answer questions.

21. The diagram given below shows an object O and its image I.



Without actually drawing the ray diagram, state the following :

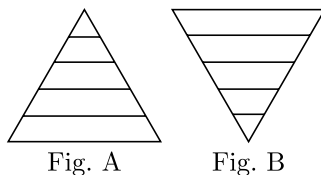
- Type of lens (Converging/Diverging).
- List three characteristics of the image formed if this lens is replaced by a concave mirror of focal length  $f$  and an object is placed at a distance  $\frac{f}{2}$  in front of the mirror.

or

Define the following :

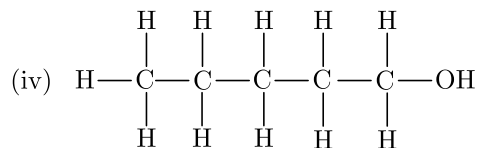
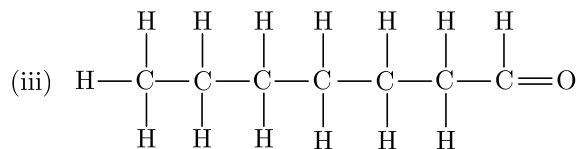
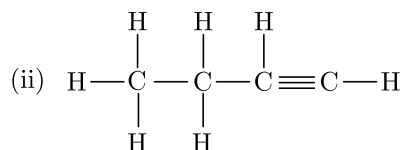
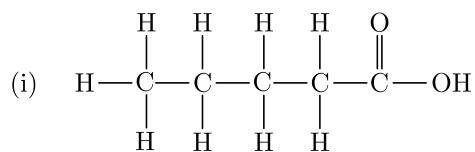
- Focal length.
- Principal focus.

22. Look at the following figures. Choose the correct one and give reason for your answer.



23. Why is the rate of breathing in aquatic organisms much faster than in terrestrial organisms?
24.
  - What is translocation? Why is it essential for plants?
  - Where do the substances in plants reach as a result of translocation?

25. Write the names of the following compounds:



or

A metal that exists as a liquid at room temperature is obtained by heating its sulphide in the presence of air. Identify the metal and its ore and give the reaction involved.

26. Distinguish between unisexual and bisexual flowers giving one example of each.

## SECTION-C

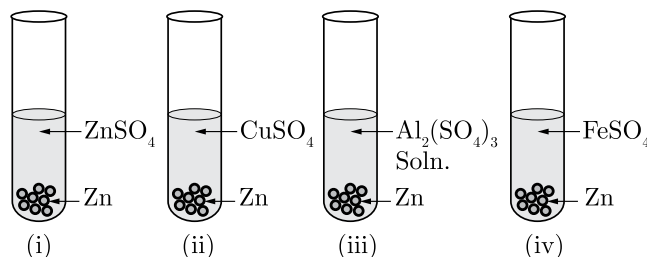
Question no. 27 to 33 are short answer questions.

27. (i) Draw a block diagram to show the flow of energy in an ecosystem.  
 (ii) In a food chain of frogs, grass, insects and snakes assign trophic level to frogs. To which category of consumers do they belong to?
28. A convex lens made of a material of refractive index  $n_2$  is kept in a medium of refractive index  $n_1$ . A parallel beam of light is incident on the lens. Draw the path of rays of light emerging from the convex lens, if:
- (i)  $n_1 < n_2$   
 (ii)  $n_1 = n_2$   
 (iii)  $n_1 > n_2$

29. (i) List the factors on which the resistance of a conductor in the shape of a wire depends.  
 (ii) Why are metals good conductors of electricity whereas glass is a bad conductor of electricity? Give reason.  
 (iii) Why are alloys commonly used in electrical heating devices? Give reason.

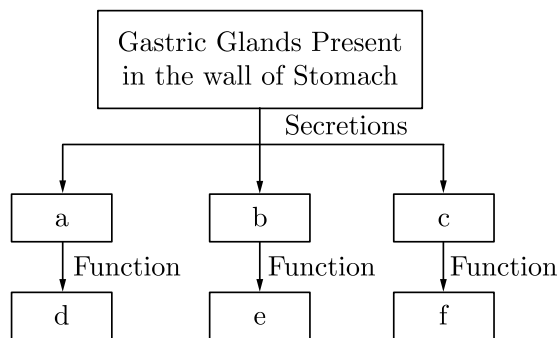
or

- (i) Write Joule's law of heating.  
 (ii) Compute the heat generated while transferring 96000 coulomb of charge in two hours through a potential difference of 40V.
30. A student holding a mirror in his hand, directed the reflecting surface of the mirror towards the Sun. He then directed the reflected light on to a sheet of paper held close to the mirror.  
 (i) What should he do to burn the paper?  
 (ii) Which type of mirror does he have?  
 (iii) Will he be able to determine the approximate value of focal length of this mirror from this activity? Give reason and draw ray diagram to justify your answer in this case.
31. Zinc granules were added to zinc sulphate, copper sulphate, aluminium sulphate and iron sulphate solutions as shown below:



Based on the given information:

- (i) In which test tubes would you observe the deposition of metal on zinc? Give reason.  
 (ii) Arrange Zn, Cu, Al and Fe in the increasing order of reactivity.
32. Complete the following flow chart as per the given instructions :



or

Write one function of each of the following components of the transport system in human beings :

- (i) Blood vessels  
 (ii) Lymph  
 (iii) Heart



33. Identify the type of reactions taking place in each of the following cases and write the balanced chemical equation for the reactions.
- Zinc reacts with silver nitrate to produce zinc nitrate and silver.
  - Potassium iodide reacts with lead nitrate to produce potassium nitrate and lead iodide.

## SECTION-D

Question no. 34 to 36 are Long answer questions.

34. (i) Draw the diagram of female reproductive system and match and mark the following part(s) :
- Where block is created surgically to prevent fertilisation ?
  - Where Copper-T is inserted ?
  - Inside which condom can be placed ?
- (ii) Why do more and more people prefer to use condoms ? What is the principle behind use of condoms ?

or

Define pollination. Explain the different types of pollination. List two agents of pollination. How does suitable pollination lead to fertilisation ?

35. (i) What is an electromagnet? List any two uses.
- (ii) Draw a labelled diagram to show how an electromagnet is made.
- (iii) State the purpose of soft iron core used in making an electromagnet.
- (iv) List two ways of increasing the strength of an electromagnet, if the material of the electromagnet is fixed

36. (i) Explain the following terms with one example each:
- Corrosion
  - Rancidity
- (ii) Explain two ways by which food industries prevent rancidity.

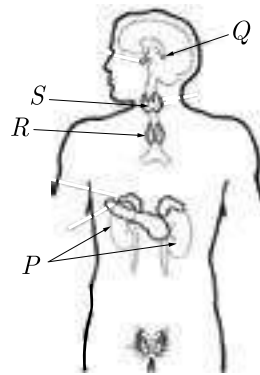
or

- (i) Balance the following chemical equations:
- $\text{NaOH} + \text{H}_2\text{SO}_4 \longrightarrow \text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4 + \text{H}_2\text{O}$
  - $\text{PbO} + \text{C} \longrightarrow \text{Pb} + \text{CO}_2$
  - $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3 + \text{Al} \longrightarrow \text{Al}_2\text{O}_3 + \text{Fe} + \text{Heat}$
- (ii) Write the balanced chemical equations for the following reactions:
- Barium chloride + Potassium sulphate  $\longrightarrow$  Barium sulphate + Potassium chloride
  - Zinc + Silver nitrate  $\longrightarrow$  Zinc nitrate + Silver

## SECTION-E

Question no. 37 to 39 are case-based/data-based questions with 2 to 3 short sub-parts. Internal choice is provided in one of these sub-parts.

37. Study the figure related to endocrine glands in human being (male) and answer the questions that follows.



- (i) Which gland secretes digestive enzymes as well as hormones?
- (ii) Which endocrine gland is present in females but not in males?
- (iii) Name the endocrine glands P, Q, R and S.

or

- (iv) Name the hormone responsible for regulation of blood pressure. Also name the gland which secretes this hormone.

38. A girl met with an accident and her leg got fractured. She went to an orthopedician for treatment. On examination, the doctor mixed a white powder in water and applied it to her leg along with the cotton and gauze. After a while, it turned into white, solid, hard mass. The doctor said that it would support her fractured bone and help it to join in the right position.



Continue on next page.....

- (i) What is 'white powder' and 'white hard solid mass' called as? Write the chemical name of 'white powder' and 'white hard solid mass.'
- (ii) After treatment, the doctor repacked the white powder back into moisture proof, airtight container. Why ?
- or**
- (iii) Write a chemical equation to show the reaction between white powder and water. Find the difference in water molecules of white hard solid mass and white powder.

- 39.** When light goes from one medium to another medium having different optical densities, then refraction of light rays takes place. All the air in the atmosphere is not at the same temperature. Some of the air layers of the atmosphere are cold (optically denser) whereas other layers of the atmosphere are comparatively warm (optically rarer). So, in the atmosphere we have air layers having different optical densities.

Atmospheric refraction is the deviation of light from a straight line as it passes through the atmosphere due to the variation in air density. Such refraction can raise or lower, or stretch or shorten the images of distant objects and can also make distant objects appear to twinkle or shimmer.

- (i) What is atmospheric refraction?
- (ii) What causes atmospheric refraction?
- (iii) Name the effects produced by atmospheric refraction.

**or**

- (iv) Which has more refractive index-hot air or cold air?

# Sample Paper 1

Class X 2023-24

Science (086)

Time: 3 Hours

Max. Marks: 80

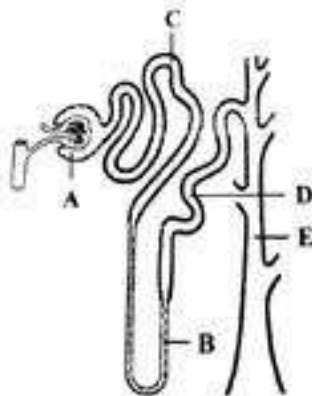
## General Instructions:

1. This question paper consists of 39 questions in 5 sections.
  2. All questions are compulsory. However, an internal choice is provided in some questions. A student is expected to attempt only one of these questions.
  3. Section A consists of 20 Objective Type questions carrying 1 mark each.
  4. Section B consists of 6 Very Short questions carrying 02 marks each. Answers to these questions should in the range of 30 to 50 words.
  5. Section C consists of 7 Short Answer type questions carrying 03 marks each. Answers to these questions should in the range of 50 to 80 words.
  6. Section D consists of 3 Long Answer type questions carrying 05 marks each. Answer to these questions should be in the range of 80 to 120 words.
  7. Section E consists of 3 source-based/case-based units of assessment of 04 marks each with sub-parts.
- 

## SECTION-A

Select and write one most appropriate option out of the four options given for each of the questions 1 – 20.

1. The given figure represents a single nephron from a mammalian kidney. Identify the labelled parts, match them with the options (I-IV) and select the correct answer.
  - (i) The site of Ultrafiltration.
  - (ii) Collect the urine and make it more concentrated.
  - (iii) The main site of reabsorption of glucose and amino acids.
  - (iv) Largely responsible for the maintenance of blood pH.
  - (a) (i)-A, (ii)-B, (iii)-C, (iv)-D
  - (b) (i)-A, (ii)-E, (iii)-C, (iv)-D
  - (c) (i)-E, (ii)-E, (iii)-D, (iv)-A
  - (d) (i)-B, (ii)-A, (iii)-C, (iv)-E



2. The table given below shows the reaction of a few elements with acids and bases to evolve Hydrogen gas.

Element	Acid	Base
A.	×	×
B.	✓	✓
C.	✓	×
D.	✓	✓

Which of these elements form amphoteric oxides?

- (a) B and D  
 (b) A and D  
 (c) C and D  
 (d) A and C
3. Quick lime combines vigorously with water to form (A) which reacts slowly with the carbon dioxide in air to form (B). Identify the compounds (A) and (B).

	(A)	(B)
a.	Calcium carbonate	Calcium hydroxide
b.	Calcium hydroxide	Calcium carbonate
c.	Calcium	Calcium bicarbonate
d.	Calcium bicarbonate	Calcium

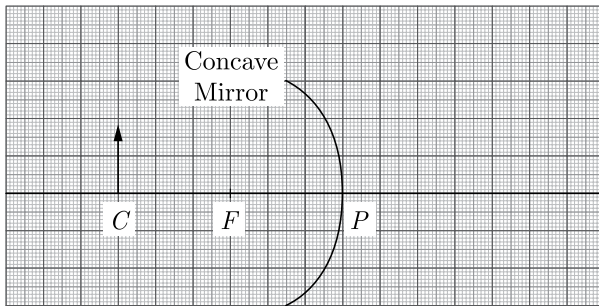
4. Which among the following is/are double displacement reaction(s)?

- (i)  $\text{Pb} + \text{CuCl}_2 \longrightarrow \text{PbCl}_2 + \text{Cu}$   
 (ii)  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4 + \text{BaCl}_2 \longrightarrow \text{BaSO}_4 + 2\text{NaCl}$   
 (iii)  $\text{C} + \text{O}_2 \longrightarrow \text{CO}_2$   
 (iv)  $\text{CH}_4 + 2\text{O}_2 \longrightarrow \text{CO}_2 + 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$   
 (a) Only (ii)  
 (b) (i) and (iv)  
 (c) (iii) and (iv)  
 (d) (i) and (ii)

5. What happens when a solution of an acid is mixed with a solution of a base in a test tube?

- (i) The temperature of the solution increases.  
 (ii) The temperature of the solution decreases.  
 (iii) The temperature of the solution remains the same.  
 (iv) Salt formation takes place.  
 (a) (i) and (ii)  
 (b) Only (i)  
 (c) (i) and (iv)  
 (d) (ii) and (iii)

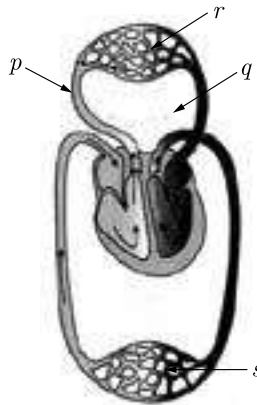
6.



Examine the above figure and state which of the following option is correct? (one small box in the figure is equal to 1 cm).

- The mirror has a focal length of -3 cm and will produce an image of magnification -1.
- The mirror has a focal length of -6 cm and will produce an image of magnification +1.
- The mirror has a focal length of -6 cm and will produce an image of magnification -1.
- The mirror has a focal length of -3 cm and will produce an image of magnification +1.

7. Select the correct statement regarding  $p$ ,  $q$ ,  $r$  and  $s$ .



- $q$  represents pulmonary artery that carries oxygenated blood from lungs to heart.
- $p$  represents pulmonary veins that carries deoxygenated blood from heart to lungs.
- Exchange of gases takes place in  $r$  and oxygenated blood is carried back through aorta.
- Exchange of gases and substances takes place in  $s$  and deoxygenated blood is then carried back to the lungs through vena cava.

8. Two pea plants one with round green seeds ( $RRyy$ ) and another with wrinkled yellow ( $rrYY$ ) seeds produce  $F_1$  progeny that have round, yellow ( $RrYy$ ) seeds. When  $F_1$  plants are selfed, the  $F_2$  progeny will have new combination of characters. Choose the new combination from the following :

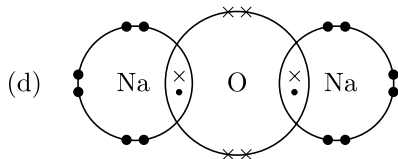
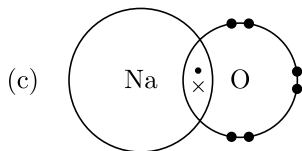
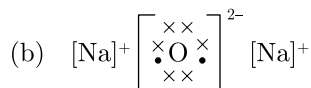
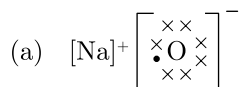
- Round, yellow
  - Round, green
  - Wrinkled, yellow
  - Wrinkled, green
- (i) and (iv)
  - (i) and (ii)
  - (i) and (iii)
  - (ii) and (iii)

9. When object is placed at centre of curvature, image is formed at the centre of curvature, i.e.  $m = -1$ . A student obtains a blurred image of a distant object on a screen using a convex lens. To obtain a distinct image on the screen, he should move the lens:
- towards the screen.
  - away from the screen
  - either towards or away from the screen depending upon the position of the object.
  - to a position very far away from the screen.
10. The molecular formulae of three organic compounds are shown below. Choose the correct option.

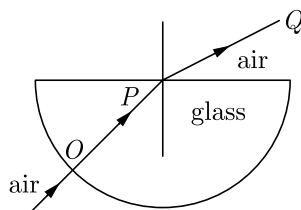
Organic Compound	Molecular Compound
<i>P</i>	$C_3H_8$
<i>Q</i>	$C_5H_{10}$
<i>R</i>	$C_4H_6$

Identify the incorrect statement about these three hydrocarbons.

- P*, *Q* both differ by  $-CH_2$  unit.
  - ALL have different general formula.
  - Q* is an alkene.
  - P* is an alkane.
11. Which of the following is the correct electronic arrangement of sodium oxide ?



12.



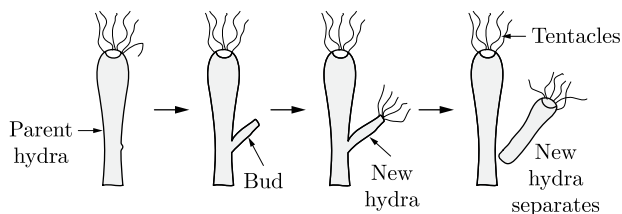
The angle of incidence from air to glass at the point *O* on the hemispherical glass slab is :

- $0^\circ$
- $45^\circ$
- $180^\circ$
- $90^\circ$

13. Which of the following statements are true about the endocrine glands?

- (i) They are ductless glands.
  - (ii) They release their hormones into a duct.
  - (iii) They produce chemical messengers called hormones.
  - (iv) They release their hormones directly into the bloodstream.
- (a) (i), (iii) and (iv)      (b) (i) and (iii)  
 (c) (i) and (iv)            (d) (i), (ii) and (iii)

14. The image shows a bud developing on a Hydra.



How does the bud develop in the Hydra?

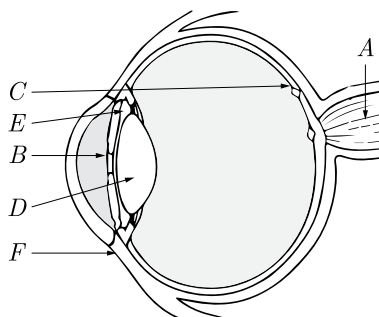
- (a) Bud develops due to repetitive cell division at a specific site
  - (b) Bud develops due to separation of body parts of Hydra
  - (c) Bud develops due to attachment of another Hydra at a specific site
  - (d) Bud develops due to change in the environmental conditions
15. pH of different solutions are given in the table below:

Solution	pH
P	2.2-2.4
Q	13.8-14.0
R	6.5-7.5
S	8.0-9.0

Arrange these solutions in the increasing order of  $H^+$  ion concentration.

- (a)  $S < R < Q < P$
- (b)  $P < R < S < Q$
- (c)  $R < S < Q < P$
- (d)  $Q < S < R < P$

16. Different organs of human eye are labelled as A to F.



The Structure of Human Eye



When light rays enter the eye, most of the refraction occurs at the:

- (a) part *B*
- (b) part *D*
- (c) part *E*
- (d) outer surface of part *F*

**Question no. 17 to 20 are Assertion-Reasoning based questions.**

17. **Assertion (A):** The planets twinkle while the stars do not.

**Reason (R):** The planets are much closer to the earth than the stars.

- (a) Both Assertion (A) and Reason (R) are true and Reason (R) is the correct explanation of Assertion (A).
- (b) Both Assertion (A) and Reason (R) are true but Reason (R) is not the correct explanation of Assertion (A).
- (c) Assertion (A) is true but Reason (R) is false.
- (d) Assertion (A) is false but Reason (R) is true.

18. **Assertion (A):** In human beings, the sex of the individual is largely genetically determined.

**Reason (R):** In snails, sex is not genetically determined.

- (a) Both Assertion (A) and Reason (R) are true and Reason (R) is the correct explanation of Assertion (A).
- (b) Both Assertion (A) and Reason (R) are true but Reason (R) is not the correct explanation of Assertion (A).
- (c) Assertion (A) is true but Reason (R) is false.
- (d) Assertion (A) is false but Reason (R) is true.

19. **Assertion (A):** Amoeba always produces two daughter amoebae while Plasmodium divides into many daughter cells.

**Reason (R):** Amoeba undergoes binary fission while Plasmodium undergoes multiple fission.

- (a) Both Assertion (A) and Reason (R) are true and Reason (R) is the correct explanation of Assertion (A).
- (b) Both Assertion (A) and Reason (R) are true but Reason (R) is not the correct explanation of Assertion (A).
- (c) Assertion (A) is true but Reason (R) is false.
- (d) Assertion (A) is false but Reason (R) is true.

20. **Assertion (A):** Burning of natural gas is an endothermic process.

**Reason (R):** Methane gas combines with oxygen to produce carbon dioxide and water.

- (a) Both Assertion (A) and Reason (R) are true and Reason (R) is the correct explanation of Assertion (A).
- (b) Both Assertion (A) and Reason (R) are true but Reason (R) is not the correct explanation of Assertion (A).
- (c) Assertion (A) is true but Reason (R) is false.
- (d) Assertion (A) is false but Reason (R) is true.

## SECTION-B

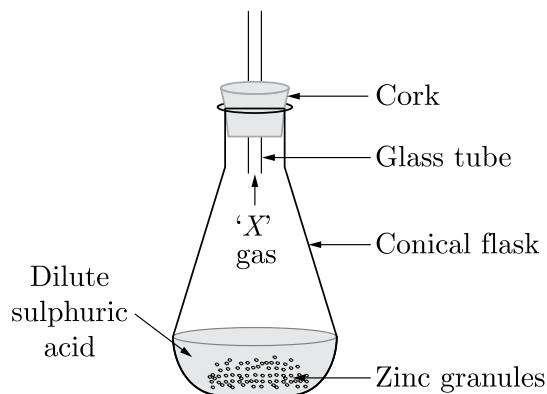
**Question no. 21 to 26 are very short answer questions.**

21. (i) List the parts of the human eye that control the amount of light entering into it. Explain how they perform this function.
- (ii) Write the function of retina in human eye.

**or**

Explain using ray diagrams how the defect associated with hypermetropic eye can be corrected.

22. Give reasons:
- Placenta is extremely essential for foetal development.
  - Uterine lining becomes thick and spongy after fertilisation.
23. Kulhads (disposable cups made of clay) and disposable paper cups both are used as an alternative for disposable plastic cups. Which one of these two can be considered as a better alternative to plastic cups and why?
24. (i) Name the reproductive and non-reproductive parts of bread mould (Rhizopus).  
 (ii) List any two advantages of vegetative propagation.
25. Observe the given figure and answer the questions that follow:



- Identify the gas  $X$ .
- Write the chemical reaction involved.
- Which type of chemical reaction is taking place?
- is it an exothermic reaction or an endothermic reaction?

or

What are strong and weak acids? In the following list of acids, separate strong acids from weak acids. Hydrochloric acid, citric acid, acetic acid, nitric acid, formic acid, sulphuric acid.

26. How do auxins promote the growth of a tendril around a support ?

## SECTION-C

Question no. 27 to 33 are short answer questions.

27. Differentiate between a glass slab and a glass prism. What happens when a narrow beam of (i) a monochromatic light, and (ii) white light passes through (a) glass slab and (b) glass prism?
28. In the following food chain, only 2J of energy was available to the peacocks. How much energy would have been present in Grass? Justify your answer. Grass → Grass Hopper → Frog → Snake → Peacock.

Continue on next page.....

29. Two resistors with resistance  $10\ \Omega$  and  $15\ \Omega$  are to be connected to a battery of emf 12 V so as to obtain:
- minimum current
  - maximum current

Describe the mode of connecting the resistances in each case. Calculate the strength of the total current in the circuit in each case.

**or**

- State the relation correlating the electric current flowing in a conductor and the voltage applied across it. Also draw a graph to show this relationship.
  - Find the resistance of a conductor if the electric current flowing through it is 0.35 A when the potential difference across it is 1.4 V.
30. Analyse the following observation table showing variation of image distance ( $v$ ) with object distance  $u$  in case of a convex lens and answer the questions that follow without doing any calculations:

S.No.	Object distance $u$ (cm)	Image distance $v$ (cm)
1.	-100	+25
2.	-60	+30
3.	-40	+40
4.	-30	+60
5.	-25	+100
6.	-15	+120

- What is the focal length of the convex lens? Give reason to justify your answer.
  - Write the serial number of the observation which is not correct. On what basis have you arrived at this conclusion?
  - Select an appropriate scale and draw a ray diagram for the observation at S.No.2. Also find the approximate value of magnification.
31. During electrolysis of brine, a gas  $G$  is liberated at anode. When this gas  $G$  is passed through slaked lime, a compound  $C$  is formed, which is used for disinfecting drinking water.
- Write formula of  $G$  and  $C$ .
  - State the chemical equation involved.
  - What is common name of compound  $C$ ? Give its chemical name.

32. Nervous and hormonal systems together perform the function of control and coordination in human beings. Justify this statement with the help of an example.

**or**

List in tabular form three distinguishing features between cerebrum and cerebellum.

33. The general formula of three compounds  $A$ ,  $B$  and  $C$  is  $C_nH_{2n+2}$ .  $A$  has highest boiling point and  $C$  has lowest boiling point.
- Name the homologous series to which  $A$ ,  $B$  and  $C$  belongs.
  - Which of these have minimum number of carbon atoms?
  - Write the name and molecular formula of 4<sup>th</sup> member of this homologous series.

## SECTION-D

Question no. 34 to 36 are Long answer questions.

34. (i) Draw a diagram of human excretory system and label on it the following parts:

- (a) Kidney
- (b) Ureter
- (c) Urinary bladder
- (d) Urethra

(ii) Write one main function each of the labelled parts.

**or**

(i) Draw a schematic representation of transport and exchange of oxygen and carbon dioxide during transportation of blood in human beings and label on it: Lung capillaries, Pulmonary artery to lungs, Aorta to body, Pulmonary veins from lungs.

(ii) What is the advantage of separate channels in mammals and birds for oxygenated and deoxygenated blood?

35. State reason for the following statements:

- (i) Tap water conducts electricity whereas distilled water does not.
- (ii) Dry hydrogen chloride gas does not turn blue litmus red whereas dil. HCl does.
- (iii) During summer season, a milkman usually adds a very small amount of baking soda to fresh milk.
- (iv) For dilution of acid, acid is added to water and not water into acid.
- (v) Ammonia is a base but does not contain hydroxyl group.

**or**

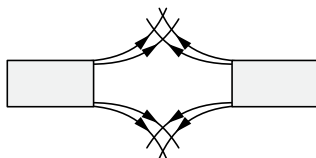
(i) Write the chemical formula of hydrated copper sulphate and anhydrous copper sulphate. Giving an activity illustrate how these are inter-convertible?

(ii) Write chemical names and formula of plaster of Paris and gypsum.

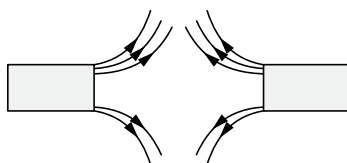
36. (i) State the rule to determine the direction of a

- (a) magnetic field produced around a straight conductor-carrying current.
- (b) force experienced by a current-carrying straight conductor placed in a magnetic field which is perpendicular to it, and

(ii) Magnetic field lines of two magnets are shown in fig. (a) and (b).



(a)



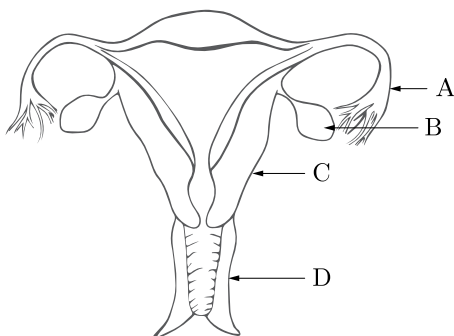
(b)

Select the figure that represent the correct pattern of field lines. Give reason for your answer. Also name the poles of the magnet facing each other.

## SECTION-E

**Question no. 37 to 39 are case-based/data-based questions with 2 to 3 short sub-parts. Internal choice is provided in one of these sub-parts.**

- 37.** The female reproductive system includes the ovaries, fallopian tubes, uterus, vagina and mammary glands. These organs are involved in the production and transportation of gametes and the production of sex hormones. The female reproductive system also facilitates the fertilisation of ova by sperm and supports the development of offspring during pregnancy and infancy.



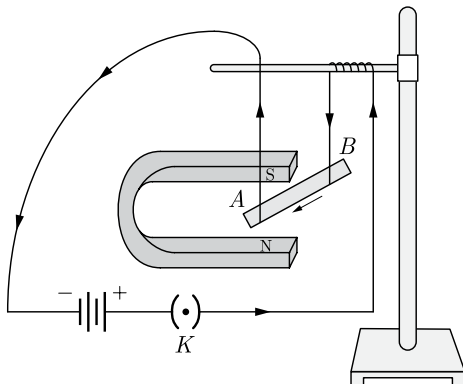
- (i) In which part does:  
 (a) fertilisation take place  
 (b) foetus develop
- (ii) Which structures in human female are equivalent to the following structures in the male ?  
 (a) Testes  
 (b) Vas deferenes

In each case say in what respect the structures are equivalent ?

**or**

- (iii) Write the number of immature eggs present in the ovaries of a newly born baby girl. Mention what happen to these immature eggs when the girl attains puberty ?

- 38.** A student was asked to perform an experiment to study the force on a current carrying conductor in a magnetic field. He took a small aluminium rod  $AB$ , a strong horse-shoe magnet, some connecting wires, a battery and a switch and connected them as shown. He observed that on passing current, the rod gets displaced. On reversing the direction of current, the direction of displacement also gets reversed. On the basis of your understanding of this phenomenon, answer the following questions:



Continue on next page.....

- (i) Why does the rod get displaced on passing current through it?
- (ii) State the rule that determines the direction of the force on the conductor  $AB$ .
- (iii)
- (a) If the U shaped magnet is held vertically and the aluminium rod is suspended horizontally with its end  $B$  towards due north, then on passing current through the rod from  $B$  to  $A$  as shown, in which direction will the rod be displaced?
- (b) Name any two devices that use current carrying conductors and magnetic field.
- or**
- (iv) Draw the pattern of magnetic field lines produced around a current carrying straight conductor held vertically on a horizontal cardboard. Indicate the direction of the field lines as well as the direction of current flowing through the conductor.

**39.** Ethanol, commonly known as alcohol, is an active ingredient of all alcoholic drinks. It is also used in medicines such as tincture iodine, cough syrups and many tonics. Ethanol's molecular formula is  $C_2H_6O$  which means it has two carbon atoms and one oxygen atom. In spite of its many benefits, its impact on social behaviour has been questioned as consumption of even a small quantity of ethanol can cause drunkenness.

- (i) What happens when a small piece of sodium is dropped into ethanol?
- (ii) Name the compound formed when ethanol is warmed with ethanoic acid in the presence of a few drops of conc.  $H_2SO_4$ .
- (iii) What is the role of conc.  $H_2SO_4$  in making ethane from ethanol?
- or**
- (iv) Name two oxidising agents that are used to convert ethanol to ethanoic acids.

# Sample Paper 2

Class X 2023-24

Science (086)

Time: 3 Hours

Max. Marks: 80

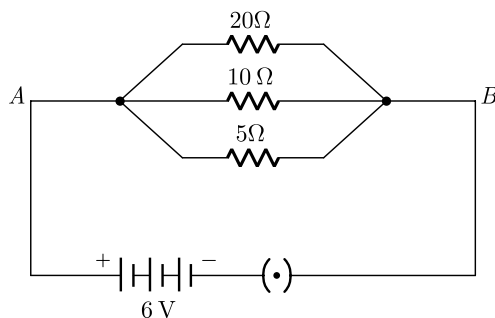
## General Instructions:

1. This question paper consists of 39 questions in 5 sections.
  2. All questions are compulsory. However, an internal choice is provided in some questions. A student is expected to attempt only one of these questions.
  3. Section A consists of 20 Objective Type questions carrying 1 mark each.
  4. Section B consists of 6 Very Short questions carrying 02 marks each. Answers to these questions should be in the range of 30 to 50 words.
  5. Section C consists of 7 Short Answer type questions carrying 03 marks each. Answers to these questions should be in the range of 50 to 80 words.
  6. Section D consists of 3 Long Answer type questions carrying 05 marks each. Answer to these questions should be in the range of 80 to 120 words.
  7. Section E consists of 3 source-based/case-based units of assessment of 04 marks each with sub-parts.
- 

## SECTION-A

Select and write one most appropriate option out of the four options given for each of the questions 1 – 20.

1. Calculate the current flowing through the  $10\Omega$  resistor in the following circuit.



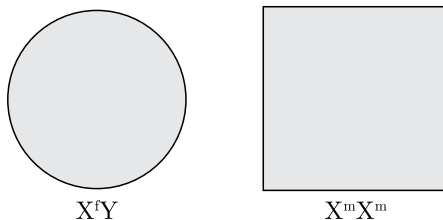
- (a) 0.6 A  
(b) 1.2 A  
(c) 2.0 A  
(d) 0.2 A
2. Three hydrocarbons X, Y and Z are shown below:  
X :  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$ ;  
Y :  $\text{CH}_3 - \text{C} \equiv \text{C} - \text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$ ;  
Z :  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2 - \text{CH} = \text{CH} - \text{CH}_3$

Identify the incorrect statements about these three hydrocarbons.

- I. X and Y both differ by a  $-\text{CH}_2$  unit.
- II. X and Z have the same boiling point.
- III. All have different general formulae.
- IV. Y and Z have different molecular masses.

Continue on next page.....

- (a) II and III  
 (b) I and II  
 (c) All the statements are incorrect.  
 (d) I and IV
3. Which of the following phenomena occur, when a small amount of acid is added to water?  
 (i) Ionisation  
 (ii) Neutralisation  
 (iii) Dilution  
 (iv) Salt formation  
 (a) (i) and (iii)  
 (b) (i) and (ii)  
 (c) (ii) and (iv)  
 (d) (ii) and (iii)
4. Two individuals are as shown using geometric shapes.



Their sex chromosomes are respectively denoted by  $X^f X^m$  and  $X^f Y$ . What are the possible combinations of sex chromosomes for their male and female offspring respectively?

- (a)  $X^m Y$  and  $X^m X^m$   
 (b)  $X^f X^m$  and  $X^m X^m$   
 (c)  $X^m Y$  and  $X^m X^f$   
 (d)  $X^f Y$  and  $X^m Y$
5. The directional movement in plants as shown in figure is due to which plant hormone?



- (a) Abscisic acid  
 (b) Cytokinins  
 (c) Auxin  
 (d) Ethylene

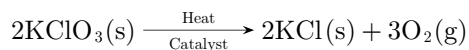


6. The image shows the model of a family of dogs.



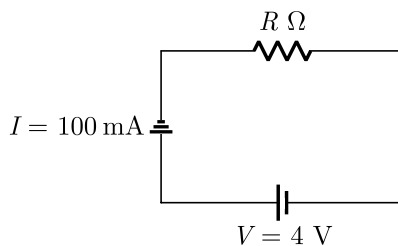
It can be observed that the offspring is similar to the parent but not identical. What is the likely reason for this?

- (a) Fast multiplication of body cells  
 (b) Variation in the genetic material  
 (c) Effect of environment on the offspring  
 (d) Asexual mode of reproduction
7. Which among the following statements is incorrect for magnesium metal?
- (a) It reacts with cold water to form magnesium oxide and evolves hydrogen gas  
 (b) It burns in oxygen with a dazzling white flame  
 (c) It reacts with steam to form magnesium hydroxide and evolves hydrogen gas.  
 (d) It reacts with hot water to form magnesium hydroxide and evolves hydrogen gas
8. The following reaction is used for the preparation of oxygen gas in the laboratory:



Which of the following statement(s) is(are) correct about the reaction?

- (a) It is a combination reaction.  
 (b) It is a decomposition reaction and endothermic in nature.  
 (c) It is a photochemical decomposition reaction and exothermic in nature.  
 (d) It is a decomposition reaction and accompanied by release of heat.
9. When a 4V battery is connected across an unknown resistor R there is a current of 100 mA in the circuit as shown in the figure. The value of the resistance of the resistor is:



- (a) 40  $\Omega$   
 (b) 4  $\Omega$   
 (c) 0.4  $\Omega$   
 (d) 400  $\Omega$

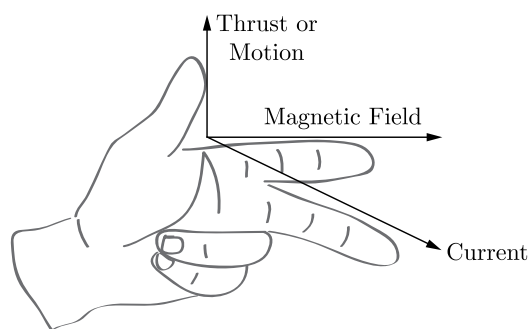
10. In photosynthesis, which substances are used up, which are produced and which are necessary, but remain unchanged after the reaction?

S. No.	Used up	Produced	Remain Unchanged
(a)	Carbon dioxide	Water	Oxygen
(b)	Chlorophyll	Carbon dioxide	Water
(c)	Oxygen	Starch	Cellulose
(d)	Water	Oxygen	Chlorophyll

11. The most suitable material for making the core of an electromagnet is:

- iron
- steel
- aluminium
- soft iron

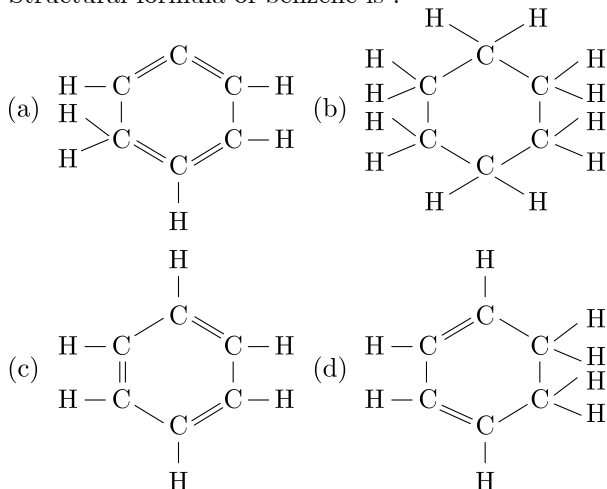
12. The image shows the Fleming's left-hand rule.



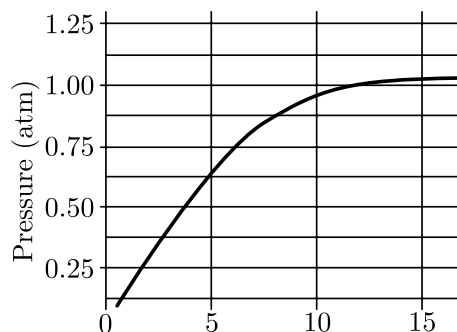
Which option explains the rule to understand the working of motor?

- When a conductor is moved inside a magnetic field, current is produced in the conductor.
- When a current carrying conductor is moved with a force, it creates the magnetic field.
- When a current carrying conductor is placed in a magnetic field, it experiences a force by magnetic field.
- When magnetic field is moved relative to the conductor, current is produced in the conductor.

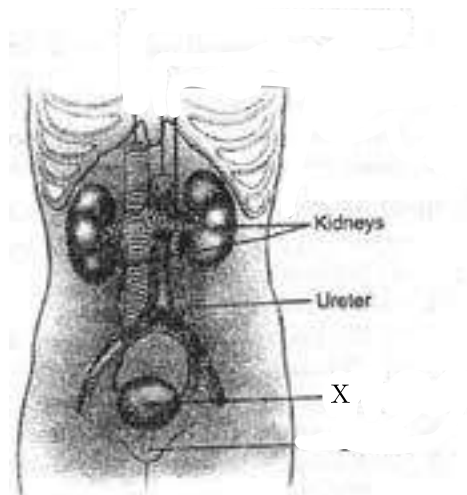
13. Structural formula of benzene is :



14. A student added 10 g of calcium carbonate in a rigid container, secured it tightly and started to heat it. After some time, an increase in pressure was observed, the pressure reading was then noted at intervals of 5min and plotted against time, in a graph as shown below. During which time interval did maximum decomposition took place?

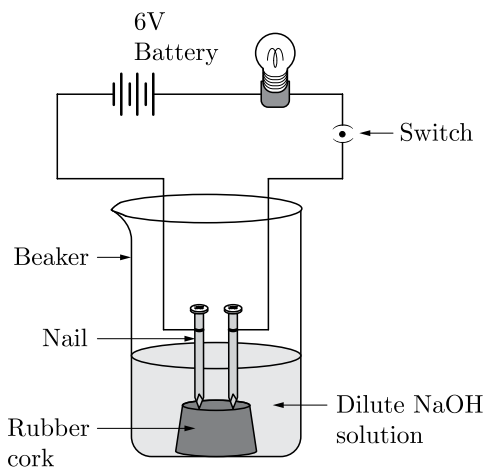


- (a) 10-15 min  
(b) 15-20 min  
(c) 0-5 min  
(d) 5-10 min
15. The diagram given below shows the human excretory system. Identify the function of part labelled as X:



- (a) to produce urea  
(b) to excrete urea  
(c) to store urine  
(d) to produce urine

16. In an attempt to demonstrate electrical conductivity through an electrolyte, the following apparatus (Figure) was set up.



Which among the following statement(s) is (are) correct?

- Bulb will not glow because electrolyte is not acidic.
  - Bulb will glow because NaOH is a strong base and furnishes ions for conduction.
  - Bulb will not glow because circuit is incomplete.
  - Bulb will not glow because it depends upon the type of electrolytic solution.
- (ii) and (iv)
  - (i) and (iii)
  - (iv) only
  - (ii) only

Question no. 17 to 20 are Assertion-Reasoning based questions.

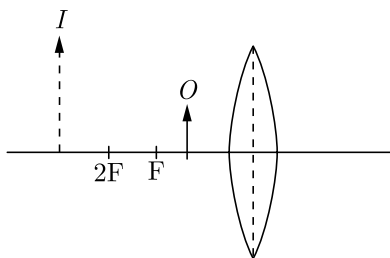
17. **Assertion (A):** Amount and timing of hormones released are regulated by feedback mechanisms.  
**Reason (R):** Hypersecretion or hyposecretion of any hormone has a harmful effect on our body.
- Both Assertion (A) and Reason (R) are true and Reason (R) is the correct explanation of Assertion (A).
  - Both Assertion (A) and Reason (R) are true but Reason (R) is not the correct explanation of Assertion (A).
  - Assertion (A) is true but Reason (R) is false.
  - Assertion (A) is false but Reason (R) is true.
18. **Assertion (A):** Domestic circuits are connected in parallel.  
**Reason (R):** Parallel circuits have same current in every part of the circuit.
- Both Assertion (A) and Reason (R) are true and Reason (R) is the correct explanation of Assertion (A).
  - Both Assertion (A) and Reason (R) are true but Reason (R) is not the correct explanation of Assertion (A).
  - Assertion (A) is true but Reason (R) is false.
  - Assertion (A) is false but Reason (R) is true.
19. **Assertion (A):** Herbivores have longer small intestine than carnivores.  
**Reason (R):** Carnivores can digest cellulose due to the presence of enzyme, cellulase.
- Both Assertion (A) and Reason (R) are true and Reason (R) is the correct explanation of Assertion (A).
  - Both Assertion (A) and Reason (R) are true but Reason (R) is not the correct explanation of Assertion (A).
  - Assertion (A) is true but Reason (R) is false.
  - Assertion (A) is false but Reason (R) is true.

20. **Assertion (A):** Clove oil is an olfactory indicator. **Reason (R):** Smell of clove can be characterised in acidic medium, but it cannot be recognised in basic medium.
- (a) Both Assertion (A) and Reason (R) are true and Reason (R) is the correct explanation of Assertion (A).  
 (b) Both Assertion (A) and Reason (R) are true but Reason (R) is not the correct explanation of Assertion (A).  
 (c) Assertion (A) is true but Reason (R) is false.  
 (d) Assertion (A) is false but Reason (R) is true.

## SECTION-B

Question no. 21 to 26 are very short answer questions.

21. The diagram given below shows an object O and its image I.



Without actually drawing the ray diagram, state the following :

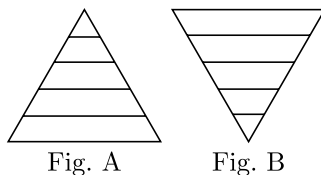
- (i) Type of lens (Converging/Diverging).  
 (ii) List three characteristics of the image formed if this lens is replaced by a concave mirror of focal length  $f$  and an object is placed at a distance  $\frac{f}{2}$  in front of the mirror.

or

Define the following :

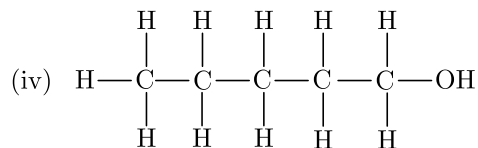
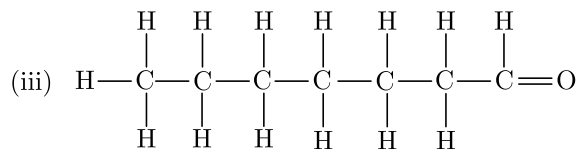
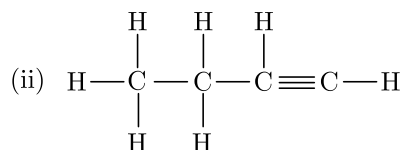
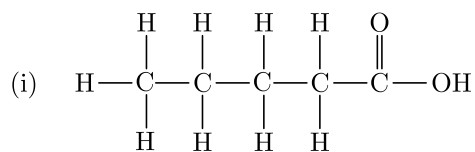
- (i) Focal length.  
 (ii) Principal focus.

22. Look at the following figures. Choose the correct one and give reason for your answer.



23. Why is the rate of breathing in aquatic organisms much faster than in terrestrial organisms?
24. (i) What is translocation? Why is it essential for plants?  
 (ii) Where do the substances in plants reach as a result of translocation?

25. Write the names of the following compounds:



or

A metal that exists as a liquid at room temperature is obtained by heating its sulphide in the presence of air. Identify the metal and its ore and give the reaction involved.

26. Distinguish between unisexual and bisexual flowers giving one example of each.

## SECTION-C

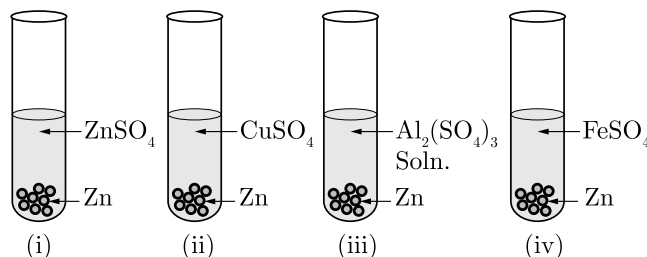
Question no. 27 to 33 are short answer questions.

27. (i) Draw a block diagram to show the flow of energy in an ecosystem.  
 (ii) In a food chain of frogs, grass, insects and snakes assign trophic level to frogs. To which category of consumers do they belong to?
28. A convex lens made of a material of refractive index  $n_2$  is kept in a medium of refractive index  $n_1$ . A parallel beam of light is incident on the lens. Draw the path of rays of light emerging from the convex lens, if:
- (i)  $n_1 < n_2$   
 (ii)  $n_1 = n_2$   
 (iii)  $n_1 > n_2$

29. (i) List the factors on which the resistance of a conductor in the shape of a wire depends.  
 (ii) Why are metals good conductors of electricity whereas glass is a bad conductor of electricity? Give reason.  
 (iii) Why are alloys commonly used in electrical heating devices? Give reason.

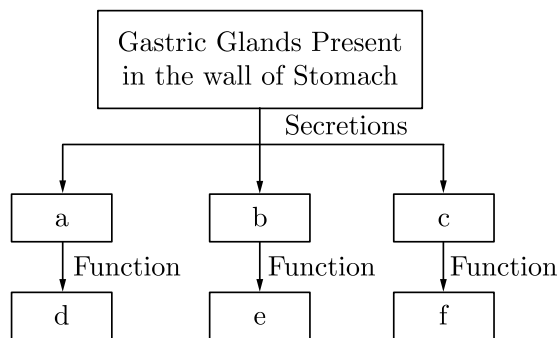
or

- (i) Write Joule's law of heating.  
 (ii) Compute the heat generated while transferring 96000 coulomb of charge in two hours through a potential difference of 40V.
30. A student holding a mirror in his hand, directed the reflecting surface of the mirror towards the Sun. He then directed the reflected light on to a sheet of paper held close to the mirror.  
 (i) What should he do to burn the paper?  
 (ii) Which type of mirror does he have?  
 (iii) Will he be able to determine the approximate value of focal length of this mirror from this activity? Give reason and draw ray diagram to justify your answer in this case.
31. Zinc granules were added to zinc sulphate, copper sulphate, aluminium sulphate and iron sulphate solutions as shown below:



Based on the given information:

- (i) In which test tubes would you observe the deposition of metal on zinc? Give reason.  
 (ii) Arrange Zn, Cu, Al and Fe in the increasing order of reactivity.
32. Complete the following flow chart as per the given instructions :



or

Write one function of each of the following components of the transport system in human beings :

- (i) Blood vessels  
 (ii) Lymph  
 (iii) Heart

33. Identify the type of reactions taking place in each of the following cases and write the balanced chemical equation for the reactions.
- Zinc reacts with silver nitrate to produce zinc nitrate and silver.
  - Potassium iodide reacts with lead nitrate to produce potassium nitrate and lead iodide.

## SECTION-D

Question no. 34 to 36 are Long answer questions.

34. (i) Draw the diagram of female reproductive system and match and mark the following part(s) :
- Where block is created surgically to prevent fertilisation ?
  - Where Copper-T is inserted ?
  - Inside which condom can be placed ?
- (ii) Why do more and more people prefer to use condoms ? What is the principle behind use of condoms ?

or

Define pollination. Explain the different types of pollination. List two agents of pollination. How does suitable pollination lead to fertilisation ?

35. (i) What is an electromagnet? List any two uses.
- (ii) Draw a labelled diagram to show how an electromagnet is made.
- (iii) State the purpose of soft iron core used in making an electromagnet.
- (iv) List two ways of increasing the strength of an electromagnet, if the material of the electromagnet is fixed

36. (i) Explain the following terms with one example each:
- Corrosion
  - Rancidity
- (ii) Explain two ways by which food industries prevent rancidity.

or

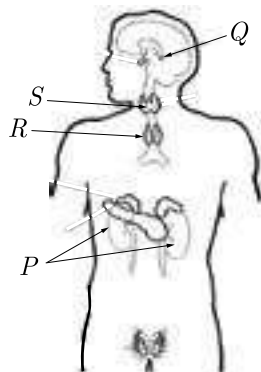
- (i) Balance the following chemical equations:
- $\text{NaOH} + \text{H}_2\text{SO}_4 \longrightarrow \text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4 + \text{H}_2\text{O}$
  - $\text{PbO} + \text{C} \longrightarrow \text{Pb} + \text{CO}_2$
  - $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3 + \text{Al} \longrightarrow \text{Al}_2\text{O}_3 + \text{Fe} + \text{Heat}$
- (ii) Write the balanced chemical equations for the following reactions:
- Barium chloride + Potassium sulphate  $\longrightarrow$  Barium sulphate + Potassium chloride
  - Zinc + Silver nitrate  $\longrightarrow$  Zinc nitrate + Silver



## SECTION-E

Question no. 37 to 39 are case-based/data-based questions with 2 to 3 short sub-parts. Internal choice is provided in one of these sub-parts.

37. Study the figure related to endocrine glands in human being (male) and answer the questions that follows.



- (i) Which gland secretes digestive enzymes as well as hormones?
- (ii) Which endocrine gland is present in females but not in males?
- (iii) Name the endocrine glands P, Q, R and S.

or

- (iv) Name the hormone responsible for regulation of blood pressure. Also name the gland which secretes this hormone.

38. A girl met with an accident and her leg got fractured. She went to an orthopedician for treatment. On examination, the doctor mixed a white powder in water and applied it to her leg along with the cotton and gauze. After a while, it turned into white, solid, hard mass. The doctor said that it would support her fractured bone and help it to join in the right position.



Continue on next page.....

- (i) What is 'white powder' and 'white hard solid mass' called as? Write the chemical name of 'white powder' and 'white hard solid mass.'
- (ii) After treatment, the doctor repacked the white powder back into moisture proof, airtight container. Why ?
- or**
- (iii) Write a chemical equation to show the reaction between white powder and water. Find the difference in water molecules of white hard solid mass and white powder.

- 39.** When light goes from one medium to another medium having different optical densities, then refraction of light rays takes place. All the air in the atmosphere is not at the same temperature. Some of the air layers of the atmosphere are cold (optically denser) whereas other layers of the atmosphere are comparatively warm (optically rarer). So, in the atmosphere we have air layers having different optical densities.

Atmospheric refraction is the deviation of light from a straight line as it passes through the atmosphere due to the variation in air density. Such refraction can raise or lower, or stretch or shorten the images of distant objects and can also make distant objects appear to twinkle or shimmer.

- (i) What is atmospheric refraction?
- (ii) What causes atmospheric refraction?
- (iii) Name the effects produced by atmospheric refraction.

**or**

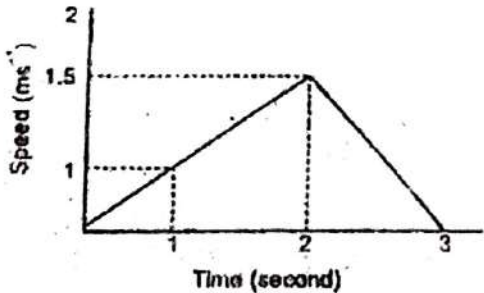
- (iv) Which has more refractive index-hot air or cold air?

General Instructions

1. There are 33 questions in all. All questions are compulsory.
2. This paper has five sections: Section A, Section B, Section C, Section D and Section E.
3. All sections are compulsory.
4. **Section A** contains sixteen questions, **twelve MCQ and four Assertion Reasoning** based of **1 mark each**, **Section B** contains **five** questions of **two** marks each, **Section C** contains seven questions of **three** marks each , **Section D** contains **two** case study based questions of **four** marks each and **Section E** contains three long answer questions of **five** marks each.
5. There is no overall choice. However, an internal choice has been provided in one question in section B, one question in section C, one question in each CBQ in section D and all three questions in section E . You have to attempt only one of the choices in such questions.

**SECTION A**

1	If force (F) , velocity (V) and time (T) are taken as Fundamental units, then the dimensional formula of mass will be : a. [ FVT <sup>-1</sup> ] b. [ FVT <sup>-2</sup> ] c. [ FV <sup>-1</sup> T <sup>-1</sup> ] d. [ FV <sup>-1</sup> T ]	1
2.	Which of the following is a dimensional constant ? a. Refractive index b. Coefficient of static friction c. Relative density d. Gravitational constant.	13
3	A particle A is dropped from the top of a tower of 50 m and another particle is thrown in horizontal direction with a speed of 5m/s from the same height. Choose the correct statement a. Both will reach at the ground simultaneously. b. Both will reach at the ground with same speed. c. Particle A will reach at the ground first with respect to particle B d. Particle B will reach at the ground first with respect to A	1
4	Moment of inertia of an object does not depend upon a. Mass of the object b. Mass distribution c. Angular velocity	1

	d. Axis of rotation	
5.	Which of the following laws proposed by Kepler can be understood as a consequence of law of conservation of angular momentum? a. Law of orbits b. Law of areas c. Law of period d. All the above	1
6.	Two-point masses each equal to 1 kg attract one another with a force of $10^{-10}$ N. The distance between the two-point masses is ( $G= 6.6 \times 10^{-11}$ MKS units) a) 8 cm b) 0.8 cm c) 80 cm d) 0.08 cm	1
7	The maximum safe speed of a car on a horizontal curved road is independent of – a. Mass of the car b. Coefficient of friction between the road and tyres of the road. c. Radius of the curve d. Acceleration due to gravity	1
8	The magnitude of the resultant of two vectors is equal to either of them. The angle between the two vectors is a. $90^\circ$ b. $120^\circ$ c. $180^\circ$ d. zero	1
9	The speed -time graph of a particle moving along a solid curve is shown below. The distance traversed by the particle from $t=0$ to $t=3$ sec is  a. $9/2$ m b. $9/4$ m c. $9/3$ m d. $9/5$ m	1
10.	A particle of mass $m$ describes uniform circular motion in a horizontal plane. The quantity that is conserved is- a. Linear velocity b. Linear momentum	1

	c. Angular momentum d. Angular displacement	
11.	If earth were to shrink to half its present diameter without change in its mass, the duration of the day will be a. 48 hours b. 6 hours c. 12 hours d. 24 hours	1
12	Which of the following is not a conservative force ? a. Gravitational force b. Electrostatic force between two charges c. Frictional force d. Magnetic force between two dipoles	1

For questions 13 to 16, two statements are given- one labelled Assertion (A) and other labelled Reason (R). Select the correct answer to these questions from the options as given below.

- a) If both Assertion and Reason are true and Reason is the correct explanation of Assertion.
- b) If both Assertion and Reason are true but Reason is not the correct explanation of Assertion.
- c) If Assertion is true but Reason is false.
- d) If Both Assertion and Reason are false.

13. Assertion (A) : A body may have acceleration even when its velocity is zero.

Reason (R) : Acceleration is the rate of change of velocity.

14. Assertion (A) : Linear momentum of a body changes even when it is moving uniformly in a circle.

Reason (R) : Force required to move a body uniformly along a straight line is zero.

15. Assertion (A) : No work is done in moving a body non uniformly along a circle.

Reason (R) : Centripetal force is not always along the radius.

16. Assertion (A) : At the centre of earth, a body has centre of mass, but no centre of gravity.

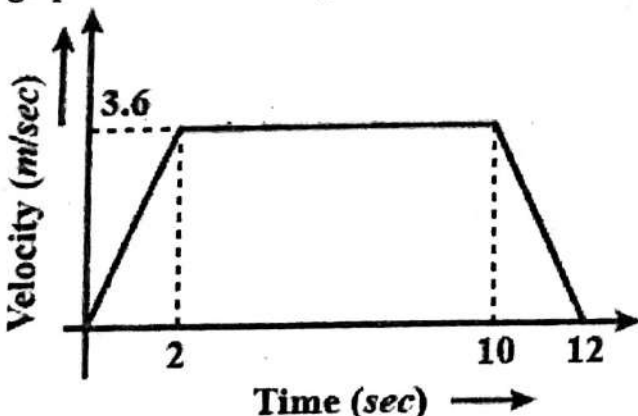
Reason (R) : At the centre of earth  $g=0$ .

### SECTION B

17.	Prove that the vectors $\vec{A} = \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$ and $\vec{B} = 2\hat{i} - \hat{j}$ are perpendicular to each other. OR	2
-----	--	---

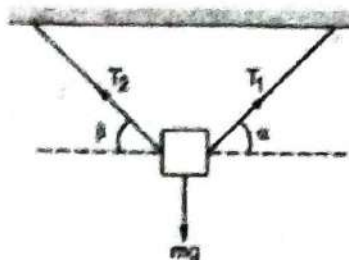
	Find the value of $\lambda$ so that the vectors $\vec{A} = 2\hat{i} + \lambda\hat{j} + \hat{k}$ and $\vec{B} = 4\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} - 2\hat{k}$ are perpendicular to each other.	
18.	"Newton's second law of motion is the real law". Justify	2
19.	Two bodies of masses $m_1$ and $m_2$ have same linear momentum. What is the ratio of their kinetic energies ?	2
20	a) Why are the doors provided with handles near the outer edges far away from the hinges ? b) Name the physical quantity that corresponds to moment of force. Write its SI unit	2
21	a) Write an expression for Rotational kinetic energy and explain the terms. b) How is rotational kinetic energy related to angular momentum of the body?	2

### SECTION C

22	State Kepler's laws of planetary motion. Explain the terms perihelion and aphelion .	3
23	a) Draw a plot of spring force and displacement. Also write an expression for potential energy of an elastically stretched spring. b) The length of a steel wire increases by 0.5 cm when it is loaded with a weight of 5 kg. Find the spring constant	3
24	A planet moves around the sun in nearly circular orbit. Its period of revolution 'T' depends upon: a) Radius 'r' of orbit b) the mass 'M' of the sun and c) the Gravitational constant G. Show dimensionally that $T^2 \propto r^3$ . Also write an expression for time period T ( take proportionality constant as $2\pi$ )	3
25	A lift is going up. The variation of speed of the lift is given in the graph. What is the height to which the lift takes the passengers ? 	3
26	a) What do you mean by impulsive force ? write two examples. b) A 30 g bullet travelling initially at 500 m/s penetrates 12 cm into a wooden block. Find the average force exerted by the bullet .	3

OR

- a) What do you mean by equilibrium of concurrent forces ?  
b) A body of mass  $m$  is suspended by two strings making angles  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  with the horizontal as shown in the figure. Find the tensions  $T_1$  and  $T_2$  in the strings.



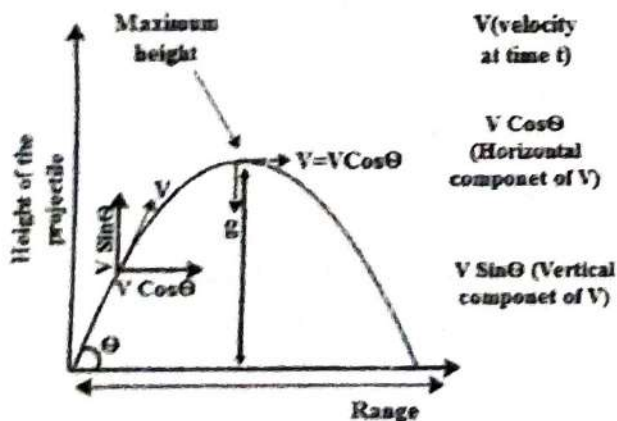
27	a) State and explain law of conservation of angular momentum. b) A ballet dancer varies her angular speed by outstretching her arms and legs. Why ?	3
28	a) Which physical quantities are expressed by the following. (i) The rate of change of angular momentum. (ii) Moment of linear momentum. b) Why is it easier to open a tap with two fingers than with one finger.	3

## SECTION D

### Case Based Questions

29. Read the following paragraph and answer the questions that follow

Projectile motion is the motion experienced by an object in the air only under the influence of gravity. A projectile, that is launched into the air near the surface of the Earth and moves along a curved path or in a parabolic path, under the action of gravity, assuming the air resistance is negligible. The only force acting upon a projectile is gravity, which imparts a down ward acceleration to the projectile.



(E)

- i) A ball is projected with a velocity, 10 m/s at an angle of  $60^\circ$  with the vertical direction. Its speed at the highest point of the trajectory will be  
 a) Zero    b)  $5\sqrt{3}$  m/s    c) 5 m/s    d) 10 m/s
- ii) The angle between the direction of velocity and acceleration at the highest point of a projectile path  
 a. Zero    b)  $90^\circ$     c)  $180^\circ$     d)  $45^\circ$
- iii. A projectile has maximum speed at  
 a. the point of projection  
 b. the point where it returns to the horizontal plane of projection  
 c. At the highest point  
 d. both a) and b)

**OR**

A projectile has minimum speed

- a. the point of projection  
 b. the point where it returns to the horizontal plane of projection  
 c. At the highest point  
 d. both a) and b)
- iv. The horizontal range and maximum height of a projectile are equal.

The angle of projection is

- a.  $\theta = \tan^{-1}(1/4)$     b.  $\theta = \tan^{-1}(4)$     c.  $\theta = \tan^{-1}(2)$     d.  $\theta = 45^\circ$

**30 . Read the following paragraph and answer the questions that follow**

The moment of inertia is defined as the quantity expressed by the body resisting angular acceleration, which is the sum of the product of the mass of every particle with the square of the distance from the axis of rotation.

The moment of inertia is usually specified with respect to a chosen axis of rotation.

It mainly depends on the distribution of mass around an axis of rotation.

- i) A solid sphere and a hollow cylinder – choose the one with smaller moment of inertia  
 a. solid sphere  
 b. hollow cylinder.  
 c. Both have same moment of inertia





d. Data is insufficient.

ii) The moment of inertia of a hollow cylinder of mass  $M$  and radius  $r$  about its own axis

- a)  $\frac{2}{3} Mr^2$     b)  $Mr^2$     c)  $\frac{2}{5} Mr^2$     d)  $\frac{1}{3} Mr^2$

**OR**

Moment of inertia of a circular disc of radius  $R$  about an axis through its centre and perpendicular to its plane

- a)  $\frac{1}{2} MR^2$     b)  $MR^2$     c)  $\frac{2}{3} MR^2$     d)  $\frac{1}{4} MR^2$

iii) SI unit of radius of gyration is

- a)  $m^2$     b)  $m$     c)  $kg\ m^2$     d)  $kg\ m^{-2}$

iv) Two circular discs A and B are of same mass but of radii  $r$  and  $2r$  respectively, then the moment of inertia of A

- a) same as that of B  
b) one-fourth that of B  
c) twice that of B  
d) half that of B

### SECTION E

31	<p>a) State parallelogram law of vector addition Two vectors <b>A</b> and <b>B</b> are inclined at an angle <math>\theta</math> between them. Using law of cosines obtain an expression for the resultant of <b>A</b> and <b>B</b>.</p> <p>b) Find the angle between two vectors <b>P</b> and <b>Q</b> if the resultant of the vectors is given by <math>R^2 = P^2 + Q^2</math></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>OR</b></p> <p>a) "Uniform circular motion is an accelerated motion". Justify. b) Define centripetal acceleration. With the help of a neat diagram obtain an expression for centripetal acceleration. Explain how it acts the radius towards the centre of the circular path. c) A body of mass 10 kg revolves in a circle of diameter 0.40 m, making 1000 revolutions per minute. Calculate its linear velocity and centripetal acceleration</p>	5
32	<p>a) What is meant by banking of roads? what is the need for banking a road? Obtain an expression for the maximum speed with which a vehicle can safely negotiate a curved road banked at an angle <math>\theta</math>. (Coefficient of friction between wheels and road is <math>\mu</math>)</p>	5

b) A bend in a level road has a radius of 100 metres. Find the maximum speed which a car turning this road may have without skidding, if the coefficient of friction between the tyres and the road is 0.8.

**OR**

a) What is limiting friction? state any two laws of limiting friction. Define the coefficient of static friction.

b) Why is it easier to pull a lawn roller than to push it. Explain.

c) What is the angle of friction between two surfaces in contact if the coefficient of friction is  $1/\sqrt{3}$ .

33.

a) Show that in case of one dimensional collision of two bodies, the relative velocity of separation after collision is equal to the relative velocity of approach before collision.

b) Two bodies of masses 5 kg and 3 kg moving in the same direction along the same straight line with velocities 5 m/s and 3 m/s respectively suffer one dimensional collision. Find their velocities after collision.

**OR**

a) Work done by a force is given by  $W = \vec{F} \cdot \vec{S}$ , where  $\vec{F}$  is the force and  $\vec{S}$  is the displacement. Show that work done by the force is equal to change in kinetic energy.

b) A body of mass 4 kg initially at rest is subjected to a force 16 N. what is the kinetic energy acquired by the body at the end of 10 seconds?

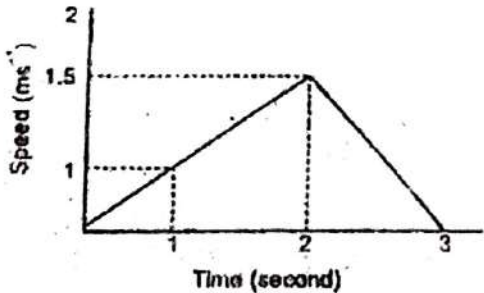
5

General Instructions

1. There are 33 questions in all. All questions are compulsory.
2. This paper has five sections: Section A, Section B, Section C, Section D and Section E.
3. All sections are compulsory.
4. **Section A** contains sixteen questions, **twelve MCQ and four Assertion Reasoning** based of **1 mark each**, **Section B** contains **five** questions of **two** marks each, **Section C** contains seven questions of **three** marks each , **Section D** contains **two** case study based questions of **four** marks each and **Section E** contains three long answer questions of **five** marks each.
5. There is no overall choice. However, an internal choice has been provided in one question in section B, one question in section C, one question in each CBQ in section D and all three questions in section E . You have to attempt only one of the choices in such questions.

**SECTION A**

1	If force (F) , velocity (V) and time (T) are taken as Fundamental units, then the dimensional formula of mass will be : a. [ FVT <sup>-1</sup> ] b. [ FVT <sup>-2</sup> ] c. [ FV <sup>-1</sup> T <sup>-1</sup> ] d. [ FV <sup>-1</sup> T ]	1
2.	Which of the following is a dimensional constant ? a. Refractive index b. Coefficient of static friction c. Relative density d. Gravitational constant.	13
3	A particle A is dropped from the top of a tower of 50 m and another particle is thrown in horizontal direction with a speed of 5m/s from the same height. Choose the correct statement a. Both will reach at the ground simultaneously. b. Both will reach at the ground with same speed. c. Particle A will reach at the ground first with respect to particle B d. Particle B will reach at the ground first with respect to A	1
4	Moment of inertia of an object does not depend upon a. Mass of the object b. Mass distribution c. Angular velocity	1

	d. Axis of rotation	
5.	Which of the following laws proposed by Kepler can be understood as a consequence of law of conservation of angular momentum? a. Law of orbits b. Law of areas c. Law of period d. All the above	1
6.	Two-point masses each equal to 1 kg attract one another with a force of $10^{-10}$ N. The distance between the two-point masses is ( $G= 6.6 \times 10^{-11}$ MKS units) a) 8 cm b) 0.8 cm c) 80 cm d) 0.08 cm	1
7	The maximum safe speed of a car on a horizontal curved road is independent of – a. Mass of the car b. Coefficient of friction between the road and tyres of the road. c. Radius of the curve d. Acceleration due to gravity	1
8	The magnitude of the resultant of two vectors is equal to either of them. The angle between the two vectors is a. $90^\circ$ b. $120^\circ$ c. $180^\circ$ d. zero	1
9	The speed -time graph of a particle moving along a solid curve is shown below. The distance traversed by the particle from $t=0$ to $t=3$ sec is  a. $9/2$ m b. $9/4$ m c. $9/3$ m d. $9/5$ m	1
10.	A particle of mass $m$ describes uniform circular motion in a horizontal plane. The quantity that is conserved is- a. Linear velocity b. Linear momentum	1

	c. Angular momentum d. Angular displacement	
11.	If earth were to shrink to half its present diameter without change in its mass, the duration of the day will be a. 48 hours b. 6 hours c. 12 hours d. 24 hours	1
12	Which of the following is not a conservative force ? a. Gravitational force b. Electrostatic force between two charges c. Frictional force d. Magnetic force between two dipoles	1

For questions 13 to 16, two statements are given- one labelled Assertion (A) and other labelled Reason (R). Select the correct answer to these questions from the options as given below.

- a) If both Assertion and Reason are true and Reason is the correct explanation of Assertion.
- b) If both Assertion and Reason are true but Reason is not the correct explanation of Assertion.
- c) If Assertion is true but Reason is false.
- d) If Both Assertion and Reason are false.

13. Assertion (A) : A body may have acceleration even when its velocity is zero.

Reason (R) : Acceleration is the rate of change of velocity.

14. Assertion (A) : Linear momentum of a body changes even when it is moving uniformly in a circle.

Reason (R) : Force required to move a body uniformly along a straight line is zero.

15. Assertion (A) : No work is done in moving a body non uniformly along a circle.

Reason (R) : Centripetal force is not always along the radius.

16. Assertion (A) : At the centre of earth, a body has centre of mass, but no centre of gravity.

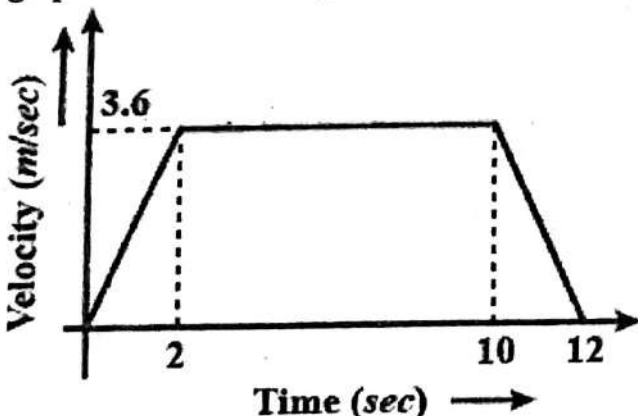
Reason (R) : At the centre of earth  $g=0$ .

### SECTION B

17.	Prove that the vectors $\vec{A} = \hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$ and $\vec{B} = 2\hat{i} - \hat{j}$ are perpendicular to each other. OR	2
-----	--	---

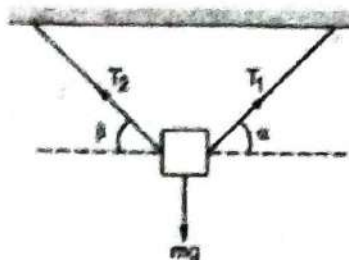
	Find the value of $\lambda$ so that the vectors $\vec{A} = 2\hat{i} + \lambda\hat{j} + \hat{k}$ and $\vec{B} = 4\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} - 2\hat{k}$ are perpendicular to each other.	
18.	"Newton's second law of motion is the real law". Justify	2
19.	Two bodies of masses $m_1$ and $m_2$ have same linear momentum. What is the ratio of their kinetic energies ?	2
20	a) Why are the doors provided with handles near the outer edges far away from the hinges ? b) Name the physical quantity that corresponds to moment of force. Write its SI unit	2
21	a) Write an expression for Rotational kinetic energy and explain the terms. b) How is rotational kinetic energy related to angular momentum of the body?	2

### SECTION C

22	State Kepler's laws of planetary motion. Explain the terms perihelion and aphelion .	3
23	a) Draw a plot of spring force and displacement. Also write an expression for potential energy of an elastically stretched spring. b) The length of a steel wire increases by 0.5 cm when it is loaded with a weight of 5 kg. Find the spring constant	3
24	A planet moves around the sun in nearly circular orbit. Its period of revolution 'T' depends upon: a) Radius 'r' of orbit b) the mass 'M' of the sun and c) the Gravitational constant G. Show dimensionally that $T^2 \propto r^3$ . Also write an expression for time period T ( take proportionality constant as $2\pi$ )	3
25	A lift is going up. The variation of speed of the lift is given in the graph. What is the height to which the lift takes the passengers ? 	3
26	a) What do you mean by impulsive force ? write two examples. b) A 30 g bullet travelling initially at 500 m/s penetrates 12 cm into a wooden block. Find the average force exerted by the bullet .	3

OR

- a) What do you mean by equilibrium of concurrent forces ?  
b) A body of mass  $m$  is suspended by two strings making angles  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  with the horizontal as shown in the figure. Find the tensions  $T_1$  and  $T_2$  in the strings.



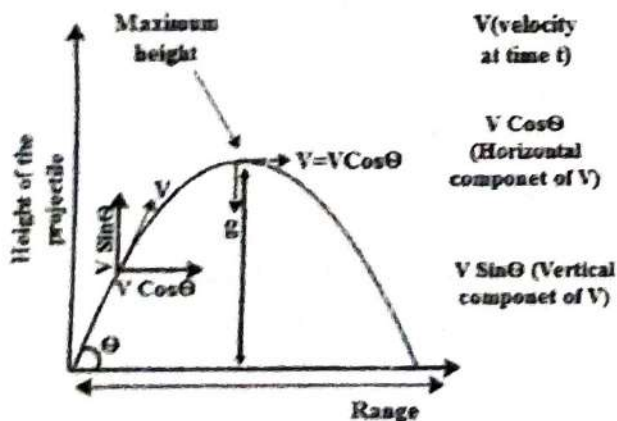
27	a) State and explain law of conservation of angular momentum. b) A ballet dancer varies her angular speed by outstretching her arms and legs. Why ?	3
28	a) Which physical quantities are expressed by the following. (i) The rate of change of angular momentum. (ii) Moment of linear momentum. b) Why is it easier to open a tap with two fingers than with one finger.	3

## SECTION D

### Case Based Questions

29. Read the following paragraph and answer the questions that follow

Projectile motion is the motion experienced by an object in the air only under the influence of gravity. A projectile, that is launched into the air near the surface of the Earth and moves along a curved path or in a parabolic path, under the action of gravity, assuming the air resistance is negligible. The only force acting upon a projectile is gravity, which imparts a down ward acceleration to the projectile.



(E)

- i) A ball is projected with a velocity, 10 m/s at an angle of  $60^\circ$  with the vertical direction. Its speed at the highest point of the trajectory will be  
 a) Zero    b)  $5\sqrt{3}$  m/s    c) 5 m/s    d) 10 m/s
- ii) The angle between the direction of velocity and acceleration at the highest point of a projectile path  
 a. Zero    b)  $90^\circ$     c)  $180^\circ$     d)  $45^\circ$
- iii. A projectile has maximum speed at  
 a. the point of projection  
 b. the point where it returns to the horizontal plane of projection  
 c. At the highest point  
 d. both a) and b)

**OR**

A projectile has minimum speed

- a. the point of projection  
 b. the point where it returns to the horizontal plane of projection  
 c. At the highest point  
 d. both a) and b)
- iv. The horizontal range and maximum height of a projectile are equal.

The angle of projection is

- a.  $\theta = \tan^{-1}(1/4)$     b.  $\theta = \tan^{-1}(4)$     c.  $\theta = \tan^{-1}(2)$     d.  $\theta = 45^\circ$

**30 . Read the following paragraph and answer the questions that follow**

The moment of inertia is defined as the quantity expressed by the body resisting angular acceleration, which is the sum of the product of the mass of every particle with the square of the distance from the axis of rotation.

The moment of inertia is usually specified with respect to a chosen axis of rotation.

It mainly depends on the distribution of mass around an axis of rotation.

- i) A solid sphere and a hollow cylinder – choose the one with smaller moment of inertia  
 a. solid sphere  
 b. hollow cylinder.  
 c. Both have same moment of inertia





d. Data is insufficient.

ii) The moment of inertia of a hollow cylinder of mass  $M$  and radius  $r$  about its own axis

- a)  $\frac{2}{3} Mr^2$     b)  $Mr^2$     c)  $\frac{2}{5} Mr^2$     d)  $\frac{1}{3} Mr^2$

**OR**

Moment of inertia of a circular disc of radius  $R$  about an axis through its centre and perpendicular to its plane

- a)  $\frac{1}{2} MR^2$     b)  $MR^2$     c)  $\frac{2}{3} MR^2$     d)  $\frac{1}{4} MR^2$

iii) SI unit of radius of gyration is

- a)  $m^2$     b)  $m$     c)  $kg\ m^2$     d)  $kg\ m^{-2}$

iv) Two circular discs A and B are of same mass but of radii  $r$  and  $2r$  respectively, then the moment of inertia of A

- a) same as that of B  
b) one-fourth that of B  
c) twice that of B  
d) half that of B

### SECTION E

31	<p>a) State parallelogram law of vector addition Two vectors <b>A</b> and <b>B</b> are inclined at an angle <math>\theta</math> between them. Using law of cosines obtain an expression for the resultant of <b>A</b> and <b>B</b>.</p> <p>b) Find the angle between two vectors <b>P</b> and <b>Q</b> if the resultant of the vectors is given by <math>R^2 = P^2 + Q^2</math></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>OR</b></p> <p>a) "Uniform circular motion is an accelerated motion". Justify. b) Define centripetal acceleration. With the help of a neat diagram obtain an expression for centripetal acceleration. Explain how it acts the radius towards the centre of the circular path. c) A body of mass 10 kg revolves in a circle of diameter 0.40 m, making 1000 revolutions per minute. Calculate its linear velocity and centripetal acceleration</p>	5
32	<p>a) What is meant by banking of roads? what is the need for banking a road? Obtain an expression for the maximum speed with which a vehicle can safely negotiate a curved road banked at an angle <math>\theta</math>. (Coefficient of friction between wheels and road is <math>\mu</math>)</p>	5

b) A bend in a level road has a radius of 100 metres. Find the maximum speed which a car turning this road may have without skidding, if the coefficient of friction between the tyres and the road is 0.8.

**OR**

a) What is limiting friction? state any two laws of limiting friction. Define the coefficient of static friction.

b) Why is it easier to pull a lawn roller than to push it. Explain.

c) What is the angle of friction between two surfaces in contact if the coefficient of friction is  $1/\sqrt{3}$ .

33.

a) Show that in case of one dimensional collision of two bodies, the relative velocity of separation after collision is equal to the relative velocity of approach before collision.

b) Two bodies of masses 5 kg and 3 kg moving in the same direction along the same straight line with velocities 5 m/s and 3 m/s respectively suffer one dimensional collision. Find their velocities after collision.

**OR**

a) Work done by a force is given by  $W = \vec{F} \cdot \vec{S}$ , where  $\vec{F}$  is the force and  $\vec{S}$  is the displacement. Show that work done by the force is equal to change in kinetic energy.

b) A body of mass 4 kg initially at rest is subjected to a force 16 N. what is the kinetic energy acquired by the body at the end of 10 seconds?

5

KENDRIYA VIDYALAYA,  
LBSNAA MUSSOORIE  
CLASS-XII C(2023-24)  
AUTUMN BREAK  
HOLIDAY,HOME WORK

## # GUIDELINES FOR PROJECT WORK

- Political Science as a field of study in senior secondary classes enable students to get an exposure to political activities and processes that they are exposed to in everyday life.
- The study of political science has emerged as a multifaceted discipline, involving a contemporary interdisciplinary approaches and empirical framework, emphasizing more on field work rather than theoretical perceptions.
- The connect between government and citizen ensures the emergence of an active and reflective citizens and vibrant democracy. CBSE has therefore incorporated project work in Political Science to enable students to extend their interest beyond textbooks and provide them with a platform to gather information, value the decisions made to shape the community and visualize future course of action to be taken to ensure healthy democracy.

## # Objectives of project work:

- To enable learners to probe deeper, initiate action and reflect on knowledge and skills acquired during the course of class XII.
- To analyze and evaluate real world scenarios using social constructivism, a theory based on observation and scientific study  
To become independent and empowered to choose their topic and gather data from a variety of source, investigate varied viewpoints acquired during the course XI-XII and arrive at logical deductions.
- To enquire into, and reflect on, issues independently /in collaboration with others and identify the limitations To develop 21st century skills of communication, cooperation, coordination,critical thinking,creativity and collaboration to produce an extended and independent work

The Project work will be implemented for 20 Marks.

- Out of 20 marks,10 marks are to be allotted to viva voce and 10 marks for project work.  
For class xi, the evaluation for 20 marks project work should be done jointly by the internal and external examiners.
- The Project can be made on any of the topics given in the syllabus.
- The project work can be culminated in the form of films, albums, songs, storytelling, debate, Role Play, Skit, Presentation, Model, Field Survey, Mock Drills/Mock Event etc.

## # Viva-Voce

- At the end of the stipulated term, each learner will present the research work in the Project File to the External and Internal examiner.
- The questions should be asked from the Research Work/ Project File of the learner.
- In case of any doubt. authenticity should be checked and verified.

The marks will be allocated under the following heads:

#### S.N. COMPONENTS

- 1- INTRODUCTION/OVERVIEW
- 2- VARIETY OF CONTENTS
- 3- PRESENTATION
- 4- CONCLUSION
- 5- BIBLIOGRAPHY
- 6- VIVA-VOCE

#### SUGGESTED TOPICS

- 1.NAM- 1961 to present times.
2. Division of Germany with special focus on the construction and dismantling of the Berlin Wall.
3. CIS-Central Asian Republics
4. Disintegration of USSR with special focus on Gorbachev.
5. Arab Spring
6. Cover the negative as well as positive aspects of relationship between India and the following countries.  
Focus on any one of the following (current updates should be highlighted):
  - a) Relationship between India and Russia
  - b) Relationship between India and China
  - c) Relationship between India and Pakistan
  - d) Relationship between India and Bangladesh
- 7.ASEAN
8. European Union and BREXIT
9. BRICS
10. SAARC
11. India's Nuclear Policy
12. United Nations with focus on India's candidature in Security Council.
13. UN Agencies - UNICEF, UNESCO, WHO
14. Pandemics: Covid 19- Its global impact (focus on worldwide cooperation and preparedness along with controversies (please collect newspaper clippings for the same)
15. Partition of India-Theory behind it and its legacy
16. Comparison between NITI AAYOG and Planning Commission and their contribution in India's Development.

# Solve the question paper of

1-All monthly test

2-Pt-1 exam

3-Pre board-1 exam

\*कक्षा 6वीं\*

\*शरद ऋतु अवकाश गृहकार्य\*

1. 5 सुलेख
2. रामायण पढ़े (दंडक वन में दस वर्ष से सीता की खोज तक) और 5-5 प्रत्येक अध्याय से प्रश्न - उत्तर लिखें।
3. दशहरे पर अनुच्छेद लिखें।
4. कुँवर सिंह और लक्ष्मी बाई के बारे में 5-5 पंक्तियाँ लिखें।
5. दो दिन के अवकाश हेतु प्राचार्या महोदया को प्रार्थना पत्र लिखिए।

\*कक्षा 8वीं\*

\*शरद ऋतु अवकाश गृहकार्य\*

1. युगों का दौर और नई समस्याएं पाठ को पढ़कर प्रत्येक पाठ से 8-8 प्रश्न- उत्तर करें।
2. स्वरचित हास्य कविता लिखें।
3. यदि दुनिया के सारे पहिए एक साथ हड़ताल कर दे तो क्या होगा ? इस पर एक विचारात्मक लेख लिखें।
4. स्वास्थ्य खराब होने के कारण अर्धावकाश हेतु प्राचार्या महोदया को प्रार्थना पत्र लिखिए।

\*कक्षा 9वीं\*

\*शरद ऋतु अवकाश गृहकार्य\*

1. कोई दो लघुकथा लिखें।
2. अलंकार और समास के भेद को लिखते हुए प्रत्येक के चार-चार उदाहरण लिखें।
3. परीक्षा परिणाम आने के बाद दो मित्रों के मध्य संवाद लिखें ।
4. गृहकार्य न करके आने वाले छात्र और अध्यापक के बीच में संवाद लिखें ।
5. विद्यालय में पीने के पानी की समस्या हेतु प्राचार्य महोदय को पत्र लिखें।

\*कक्षा 7वीं\*

\*शरद ऋतु अवकाश गृहकार्य\*

1. 5 सुलेख
2. बाल महाभारत पढ़ें (पाठ द्रौपदी स्वयंवर से दवेश करने तक ) और 5-5 प्रत्येक अध्याय से प्रश्न-उत्तर लिखें।
3. 10 पर्यायवाची, 10 विलोम शब्द

4. दशहरे पर अनुच्छेद लिखो
5. फास्टफूड के 5 फायदे और 5 नुकसान लिखें।
6. फीस माफी हेतु प्राचार्या महोदय को प्रार्थना पत्र लिखें।

\*कक्षा 10वीं\*

\*शरद ऋतु अवकाश गृहकार्य\*

1. प्राथमिक शिक्षक पद के लिए आवेदन पत्र लिखें।
2. आपके शहर में सभी प्रकार के खाद्य पदार्थों में मिलावट का धंधा लगातार बढ़ता ही जा रहा है आपके राज्य के खाद्य मंत्री को [dfpd@gov.in](mailto:dfpd@gov.in) पर एक ईमेल लिखकर इस समस्या के प्रति उनका ध्यान आकृष्ट कीजिए।
3. छात्रों के लिए अधिक खेल सामग्री उपलब्ध कराने का अनुरोध करते हुए अपने प्रधानाचार्य महोदय को [kvs@gmail.com](mailto:kvs@gmail.com) पर एक ईमेल लिखें।
4. निम्नलिखित संकेत बिंदु के आधार पर अनुच्छेद लिखें-

आधुनिक नारी

1) प्रस्तावना 2) वर्तमान समय में नारी की स्थिति 3) नारी में अधिक मानवीय गुण 4) नारी की स्थिति और पुरुष की सोच।

5. जी-20 पर निबंध लिखें।

संकेत बिंदु- 1)प्रस्तावना 2)विभिन्न देशों की भागीदारी 3)बढ़ता वर्चस्व 4) उद्देश्य 5)थीम ।

6. प्रथम पूर्व परिषदीय परीक्षा प्रश्नपत्र हल कीजिए।